

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/6a	Item 1	19.2.1862	T W Maude Provincial Secretary -Provincial Government allocates 10,000 acres to city of Christchurch subject to certain conditions
CH 343/6a	Item 2	26.2.1862	G Turner for Provincial Secretary - tells Resident Magistrate he is appointed chairman of meeting called to elect Municipal Councillors for Christchurch.
CH 343/6a	Item 3	27.2.1862	Minutes of above meeting signed by John Hall chairman, Isaac Luck & George Wilmer assessors. Contains list of nominees, their proposers & seconders. Attached are the results of the poll held 28.2.1862
CH 343/6a	Item 4	1.3.1862	G Turner for Provincial Secretary - In reply to petition from residents of Windmill Road and Montreal Street re drainage, Government suggests property owners should agree to a deep ditch with an outlet into Windmill Road.
CH 343/6a	Item 5	5.3.1862	G Turner for Provincial Secretary - Sends copies of an ordinance for use of Municipal Councillors.
CH 343/6a	Item 6	6.3.1861	Chas Bowen Provincial Treasurer -has not yet received any warrant for payment to Municipal Council.
CH 343/6a	Item 7	10.3.1862	W Turner Manager Bank of NSW - asks council to construct a footpath on south side of Hereford Street between Colombo St and Oxford Tce. Bank and others are willing to contribute to cost.
CH 343/6a	Item 8	26.3.1862	T W Maude - Provincial Government allocates 10,000 acres to council and a grant of £3000.
CH 343/6a	Item 9	3.4.1862	W Turner Bank of NSW - has received £3000 for council; £2000 put on fixed deposit and £1000 in current a/c.
CH 343/6a	Item 10	10.4.1862	G Turner for Provincial Secretary - permission granted for Christchurch Municipal Council to use the room over the Judge's Chamber at the Court House.
CH 343/6a	Item 11	11.4.1862	G Turner for Provincial Secretary - sends engineer's report on drainage between Windmill Rd and Montreal St South. Attached 25.2.62 E Dobson Provincial Engineer - report suggests deep boundary ditch with outlet to Windmill Rd, all parties need to agree to this.
CH 343/6a	Item 12	25.4.1862	T W Maude - Provincial Government to transfer site of Court House, site reserved for Mechanics' Institute, Market south of the Avon and Slaughter House Reserves to Municipal Council with some conditions.
CH 343/6a	Item 13	28.4.1862	T W Maude - Superintendent has approved bye laws submitted by Municipal Council. Attached 26.4.1862 T S Duncan Provincial Solicitor - comments on bye laws.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/6a	Item 14	28.4.1862	James Wylde District Engineer - Provincial Government will repair Papanui Road bridge.
CH 343/6a	Item 15	28.4.1862	T W Maude - suggests properties near Hereford & Worcester Streets as sources of metal to repair roads, Provincial Government is willing to make occasional repairs to main streets but in future Municipal Council will have to do this with a special subsidy from Provincial Council.
CH 343/6a	Item 16	28.4.1862	W S Moorhouse - Christchurch Town surveyor is appointed an officer under Canterbury Police Ordinance.
CH 343/6a	Item 17	30.4.1862	Rowland Slaving ? Town Surveyor - informs Messrs Wilson & Bruce that it is likely that gravel may be removed from the section adjoining the Lyttelton Arms.
CH 343/6a	Item 18	30.4.1862	Robert S Jackson - offers gravel from his town sections for £50 per 1/4 acre.
CH 343/6a	Item 19	1.5.1862	James Wylde - asks Municipal Council if it is willing to pay for improving the footpath between the City Mill and Montreal St bridge.
CH 343/6a	Item 20	1862	Robert S Jackson - re his fence on land fronting Latimer Square and Madras Street.
CH 343/6a	Item 21	3.5.1862	James Wylde - need to divert traffic from Papanui Bridge to Colombo Street Bridge while the former is being repaired.
CH 343/6a	Item 22	5.5.1862	T W Maude - re shingle pits to provide metal for road repairs, fencing and filling of pits.
CH 343/6a	Item 23	1.5.1862	E Dobson Provincial Engineer - recommends closure of Hagley Park shingle pits to public and use of pits in the vicinity of the Market Place.
CH 343/6a	Item 24	5.5.1862	T W Maude - Municipal Council should repair Tuam St which is not considered to be a main street, Provincial Government will maintain Oxford Tce as part of the Lincoln & Great South Roads.
CH 343/6a	Item 25	6.5.1862	T W Maude - asks Municipal Council to contribute towards cost of road to the cemetery.
CH 343/6a	Item 26	9.5.1862	G Turner for Provincial Secretary - re erecting railings to protect pumps on Town Section 840.
CH 343/6a	Item 27	12.5.1862	T W Maude - Provincial Government to hand over Market Hall to Municipal Council providing it remains as a Post Office and Provincial Government may rent it on reasonable terms.
CH 343/6a	Item 28	12.5.1862	T W Maude - regrets that Provincial Government cannot consider Tuam Street as a main street and is having difficulty in funding repairs to Oxford Terrace.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/6a	Item 29	23.5.1862	G Turner for Provincial Secretary - Municipal Council should order copies of Gazette from the printers, asks for certified copy of Municipal Bye Laws.
CH 343/6a	Item 30	30.5.1862	G Turner for Provincial Secretary - acknowledges receipt of Bye Laws.
CH 343/6a	Item 31	7.6.1862	Chas Moore Igglesden Lyttelton Town Surveyor - recommends E J Campion of Wellington to be appointed Christchurch Town Surveyor.
CH 343/6a	Item 32	6.6.1862	Petition by residents of Montreal Street South re drainage signed by G H Sharpe, David Bain, Burrell Parkerson jun, John Anderson, E J Stevens, Thomas Beken, Charles Wagstaff, F Fling, Wm Paddy, Henry Paddy, Wm Burrows, Frances Franks, Rose Ostler, Burrell Parkerson, John Johnston, H Lowther.
CH 343/6a	Item 33	9.6.1862	T W Maude - asks for permission to remove gravel from Kilmore Street to metal Horse Shoe Lake Road.
CH 343/6a	Item 34	4.6.1862	T W Maude - asks for permission to remove sand from Montreal Street and to bury rubbish on a reserve set aside for that purpose on the sand hills.
CH 343/6a	Item 35	11.6.1862	T W Maude - Government will erect a safe magazine for storing gunpowder.
CH 343/6a	Item 36	12.6.1862	T W Maude - suggests Municipal Council should pass a regulation requiring people to cleanse their houses in cases of fever.
CH 343/6a	Item 37	13.6.1862	A F N Blakiston clerk to Superintendent - acknowledges permission given by Municipal Council for removal of sand and burying rubbish as requested.
CH 343/6a	Item 38	20.6.1862	J W Bragg ? - notes that Rowland Davis has resigned as Christchurch Town Surveyor and applies for position.
CH 343/6a	Item 39	28.6.1862	A F N Blakiston - notes that a commission has been set up to consider health matters in Christchurch.
CH 343/6a	Item 40	20.6.1862	Thos Hichens - recommends the use of carbolic acid as a remedy for unhealthy effluvia of sewerage.
CH 343/6a	Item 41	25.6.1862	T W Maude - recommends that Municipal Council approve the erection of a boat shed by the Christchurch Boating Club on the banks of the Avon opposite TS 561,562.
CH 343/6a	Item 42	25.6.1862	Thos Hichens - further recommendation of the use of carbolic acid as a disinfectant.
CH 343/6a	Item 43	26.6.1862	R J S Harman - some reserves recommended by Cridland and Harman have been marked off on the map at the Land Office.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/6a	Item 44	27.6.1861	G Turner for Provincial Secretary - Provincial Government will notify Council when it needs another gravel pit for metalling main roads.
CH 343/6a	Item 45	28.6.1862	George Alexander? of St Asaph Street - re drainage in Manchester Street between Tuam St and road to Sumner Road [Moorhouse Ave].
CH 343/6a	Item 46	1862	Petition from inhabitants of Manchester Street South re forming the road - signed by Widdowson & Barnes, Aikman Knight & Co, Frederick Brown, Charles Kiver ?, J M O'Neill ?, James L Fleming, George Allen, James H Bryant, Ann Ohara, John Lucas, Joseph Milsen ?, Bocker & Son, James Woodham, John Elmes ?, Darby Meagher, Edward Bradley, Robert Rowan.
CH 343/6a	Item 47	28.6.1862	A F N Blakiston - reserves for the municipality have been duly reserved, asks for a description of each block. Attached - tracing of reserves applied for by Christchurch Municipal Council in the vicinity of the Ashburton River near the railway line.
CH 343/6a	Item 48	30.6.1862	A F N Blakiston - Oxford Tce from Montreal St to Cashel St will be re-opened as soon as possible.
CH 343/6a	Item 49	5.7.1862	W H Carver, officer of customs - re importance of correct time for both Lyttelton and Christchurch to be the same, suggests Captain Wycherley to be in charge and for use of electric telegraph.
CH 343/6a	Item 49	7.7.1862	[This item has the same number as the previous item.] T W Maude - need for stone curbing to protect footpaths along Oxford Tce between Hereford and Montreal Streets - Provincial Government will to do the work at Municipal Council's expense.
CH 343/6a	Item 50	9.7.1862	A F N Blakiston - Municipal Council may remove spikes from chains in Cathedral Square if it wishes. Note asks Surveyor to suggest best method.
CH 343/6a	Item 51	9.7.1862	A F N Blakiston - asks for permission to enlarge weighbridge office for use by Inspector of Weights & Measures because his old office was destroyed when the Market Hall was converted to a Post office.
CH 343/6a	Item 52	11.7.1862	Thos R Fisher - re problems of drainage in southern Durham and Colombo Street areas,
CH 343/6a	Item 53	14.7.1862	William Hislop Woodburn Nursery - offers holly plants to fence the river from the Mill to Montreal Street.
CH 343/6a	Item 54	14.7.1862	G Turner, Hon Sec Albion Cricket Club - asks permission to level and turf Latimer Square and to continue to have exclusive use of it for cricket. Attached 6.12.58 J Ollivier Provincial Secretary - Provincial Government gives Albion Club permission to use Latimer Square until such time as it may be required by Government .

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/6a	Item 55	14.7.1862	W S Moorhouse - asks to lease Christchurch Municipal Council reserves at Ashburton. Note states that this could not be done because the reserves had not yet been transferred to Municipal Council.
CH 343/6a	Item 56	18.7.1862	A F N Blakiston - re riverside footpath curbing in Oxford Tce.
CH 343/6a	Item 57	16.7.1862	Robert Wilkin Christchurch Club - asks for improved drainage in Worcester Street outside the Club.
CH 343/6a	Item 58	21.7.1862	T W Maude - Provincial Government will attend to main roads complained of by Municipal Council.
CH 343/6a	Item 59	22.7.1862	Edward B Bishop Cranmer Square - asks for Montreal Street to be formed and metalled from the Montreal St bridge to Whatley Rd .Attached petition signed by 37 persons re above request. -21.7.62 John Raven - asks for his name to be attached to above petition. - 19.12.62 Further petition asking for formation and metalling of Montreal Street from Cranmer Square to Whatley Rd. - signed by John Raven, E B Bishop, E Minchin, S S Stedmad, Jas Geo Hawkis ?, Fredk Crouls ?, William Harrington.
CH 343/6a	Item 60	24.7.1862	T W Maude - asks for permission to remove gravel from the Government Domain on condition that holes are later filled with good soil and levelled.
CH 343/6a	Item 61	26.7.1862	A F N Parkinson - has received description of footpaths in Christchurch to be proclaimed as footpaths.
CH 343/6a	Item 62	1.8.1862	Petition from inhabitants of St Asaph and Manchester Streets re cuttings needed for draining the area. - signed by W Widdowson, E Ford, James Woodham, Edward Broder & Son, Joseph Milsom, James L Fleming, Frederick Brown, James Fawcett, W Gladden, Thos Spark Brown, Jabez Hitchingman, Charles Kiver, Luck & Clark, James Grant, C F Krelschman ?, E Brady, Stewart Blanchard.
CH 343/6a	Item 63	4.8.1862	T W Maude - Provincial Government will pay half the cost of a long culvert in Ferry Rd near junction with Lichfield Street and half the cost of metalling Durham Street in front of the Government buildings.
CH 343/6a	Item 64	4.8.1862	Fredk Moore ? Christchurch Town Surveyor - considers he is underpaid compared with Provincial Government officers and asks for an increase in salary.
CH 343/6a	Item 65	11.8.1862	Frederick Thompson. Northern Assurance Co - re fire risks with American petroleum, Rock Oil or Kerosene.
CH 343/6a	Item 66	11.8.1862	Thos R Fisher - asks for improvements to gully adjacent to his home.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/6a	Item 67	15.8.1862	A F N Blakiston - Provincial Government is willing to undertake drainage of Ferry Road. Attached 13.8.62 J Wylde Assistant Provincial Engineer - report re drainage of Ferry Rd by culvert from Lichfield to St Asaph Streets and under Tuam St.
CH 343/6a	Item 68	19.8.1862	A F N Blakiston - some footpaths are proclaimed in the Gazette.
CH 343/6a	Item 69	20.8.1862	A F N Blakiston - repair of Oxford Tce between suspension bridge and Papanui bridge is not urgent.
CH 343/6a	Item 70	25.8.1862	W G Brittan - asks for Armagh St East and part of East Belt to the Avon River to be formed, local residents willing to contribute to cost.
CH 343/6a	Item 71	23.8.1862	James Buller Wesleyan Parsonage - re drainage of Town Reserve lands. Note states it will be done when funds are available.
CH 343/6a	Item 72	23.8.1862	Wm H Revell Chief Inspector of Police - Police have been instructed to warn people walking among Oxford Tce trees that they are trespassing.
CH 343/6a	Item 73	28.8.1862	W G Brittan - will obtain the views of residents about paying roading costs which are higher than expected.
CH 343/6a	Item 74	1.9.1862	T W Maude - Provincial Government will vote at least as much as last year for work in the town.
CH 343/6a	Item 75	8.9.1862	W H Lane - Bridge at City Mill to be closed for repairs for a short time.
CH 343/6a	Item 76	6.9.1862	John Bealey - Christchurch Club prepared to pay 1/3 cost of improving Worcester St between Manchester St & Latimer Square.
CH 343/6a	Item 77	8.9.1862	T W Maude - asks if Municipal Council wants any change to Municipal Council Ordinance.
CH 343/6a	Item 78	11.9.1862	A F N Blakiston - Colombo St North completed, Provincial Government can now close Papanui Bridge.
CH 343/6a	Item 79	18.9.1862	John Hall RM - writes to Municipal Council re proposed additions to Court House and future rent when building is transferred to Council.
CH 343/6a	Item 80	19.9.1862	John Bealey - Christchurch Club will pay 1/3rd of cost of repairing Worcester St.
CH 343/6a	Item 81	25.9.1861	Jas Wylde - improvements to Oxford Tce fencing will be considered as soon as estimates have been approved by Provincial Council.
CH 343/6a	Item 82	1.10.1862	Jas Wylde - bridge in Oxford Tce closed because it is unsafe.
CH 343/6a	Item 83	6.10.1862	John Oakes - as sureties for Felix McCann asks for a further 10 days to complete Lichfield St contract.
CH 343/6a	Item 84	18.9.1862	A F N Blakiston - acknowledges receipt of letters re Oxford Tce bridge nr hospital and drainage of SE part of Christchurch.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/6a	Item 85	20.10.1862	G Turner Hon Sec Albion Cricket Club - details of the confrontation between a horseman who rode across Latimer Square while cricket was in progress, and members of the cricket team.
CH 343/6a	Item 86	24.10.1862	R Sheerman Commissioner of Police - re some damage.
CH 343/6a	Item 87	3.11.1862	S L Sanders - Wesleyan School Christchurch - re alternative arrangements for privies in view of large numbers of children attending.
CH 343/6a	Item 88	5.11.1862	Watts Bros - tender for building additions to Court House. Attached - 5.11.62 R Fredk Moore - suggests £29-10 would be a fair offer.
CH 343/6a	Item 89	7.11.1862	Jas Wylde - James Courtney, contractor for Oxford Tce curbing told to take instructions from Municipal Council, gives details of contract, Provincial Government will pay part of cost.
CH 343/6a	Item 90	6.11.1862	Jas Wylde - further letter re Oxford Tce curbing work,
CH 343/6a	Item 91	8.11.1862	Lowrie & Co - detailed offer to lay asphalt paving in Christchurch. Note states that Municipal Council does not contemplate laying asphalt at present.
CH 343/6a	Item 92	24.10.1862	Augustus Poeppel ? Dunedin City Surveyor - recommends Lowrie & Co for asphaltting work. Attached 24.10.62 Augustus Poeppel, Hon Secretary Otago Institute of Architects - recommends Lowrie & Co.
CH 343/6a	Item 93	11.11.1862	Jas Wylde - re paying balance of kerbing contract
CH 343/6a	Item 94	15.11.1862	John Johnston Secretary of Christchurch Volunteer Fire Brigade - asks about possible payment to members of the public who assist the Brigade at a fire.
CH 343/6a	Item 95	17.11.1862	Guarantee to pay £25 towards cost of forming and metalling Barbadoes St from Ferry Rd to the south cutting near the Roman Catholic chapel. Signed by W Wilson, Jackson & Bishop, J B Chataigner, Wm Dunn, W Manning, H D Manning, T Manning, Robt Wilkin per Aikman & Wilson,
CH 343/6a	Item 96	20.11.1862	Jas Wylde - refers to his letter of 7 November.
CH 343/6a	Item 97	21.11.1862	A F N Blakiston - The Provincial Geologist has been asked to assist the Municipal Council re sinking artesian wells.
CH 343/6a	Item 98	22.11.1862	George Mallinson - re the erection of a blind. Note states Council does not approve.
CH 343/6a	Item 99	24.11.1862	A F N Blakiston - asks Municipal Council to give details of its Bank overdraft, weekly expenditure and dates on which outstanding contracts fall due.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/6a	Item 100	24.11.1862	Thos B Craig Albion Brewery - asks for restoration of adequate drainage for the brewery.
CH 343/6a	Item 101	26.11.1862	W G Brittan- guarantee of £100 on behalf of residents for Armagh Street and East Belt roading.
CH 343/6a	Item 102	26.11.1862	A F N Blakiston - £2000 grant to be paid by Provincial Government to Municipal Council.
CH 343/6a	Item 103	1.12.1862	A F N Blakiston - re Municipal Council's complaints about police inefficiency in Christchurch.
CH 343/6a	Item 104	1.12.1862	T W Maude - total Provincial Government grant to Council is £8572-10s, repairs to be made to Papanui bridge but no approval given for an Armagh St bridge. Note asks for Provincial Government's estimate of main road maintenance under Pro Government control.
CH 343/6a	Item 105	3.12.1862	A F N Blakiston - re proclamation of footpaths listed by Municipal Council.
CH 343/6a	Item 106	3.12.1862	E Dobson Provincial Engineer - opinion about artesian wells in Christchurch and likely costs.
CH 343/6a	Item 107	5.12.1862	T W Maude - intend to insure only the Government buildings.
CH 343/6a	Item 108	12.12.1862	Inspector of Police - recommends a light needed in Durham St outside Government Buildings because of dangerous state and also at Hereford St Mill bridge.
CH 343/6a	Item 109	15.12.1862	J M Heywood & Co agents for NZ Insurance Co - gunpowder must be removed from RM Court buildings or premium will be increased.
CH 343/6a	Item 110	16.2.1863	Petition requesting better drainage of land on north side of St Asaph Street west signed by William Grundy, Peter Martin, John Johnston, Edwin Cuff, Samuel Clarke, Hugh Milligan
CH 343/6a	Item 111	27.12.1862	Fred LeCren Christchurch postmaster- re lease of Post Office building.
CH 343/6a	Item 112	30.12.1862	A F N Blakiston - re metalling Slaughter House Road.
CH 343/6a	Item 113	31.12.1862	A F N Blakiston - a further £2000 is now available to Municipal Council.
CH 343/6a	Item 114	31.12.1862	James Johnstone - landlords should provide toilet pans and not tenants.
CH 343/6a	Item 115	5.1.1863	Jas Wylde- £400 allowed for rebuilding Hospital bridge and maintaining main roads formerly kept in repair by Provincial Government . Attached 5.1.63 T W Maude - sends Wylde's letter and states that Provincial Government is involved only in rebuilding Papanui Bridge.



## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/6a	Item 116	6.1.1863	De Bourbel - prepared to pay 1/3rd cost of making road in Cathedral Square passing Town Sections 734,735. - also complains of pool of stagnant water near Cathedral enclosure and Justice Gresson's gate.
CH 343/6a	Item 117	8.1.1863	C A Calvert Registrar Supreme Court - refers Municipal Council to the Provincial Secretary re use of rooms at Court House.
CH 343/6a	Item 118	9.1.1863	A F N Blakiston - returns a letter to George Gordon, Town Clerk.
CH 343/6a	Item 119	12.1.1863	John Hall RM - re occupancy of rooms as RM Court and offices.
CH 343/6a	Item 120	4.10.1860	T W Maude - letter to Christchurch Resident Magistrate re use of rooms in former Lands & Survey rooms.
CH 343/6a	Item 121	12.1.1863	A F N Blakiston - ammunition will be removed from the building adjacent to the RM's Court.
CH 343/6a	Item 122	19.1.1863	Wm Thomson - sends the Ratepayers Roll and explains how valuations were arrived at.
CH 343/6a	Item 123	23.1.1863	Alfred Domett Colonial Secretary to The Superintendent of Canterbury - sends copy of The Christchurch City Council Ordinance which has been approved by the Governor and also comments on it by the Attorney General. Attached Fred Whittaker Attorney General - remarks on Ordinance.
CH 343/6a	Item 124	24.1.1868	A F N Blakiston - ammunition will be transferred to new storage building.
CH 343/6a	Item 125	26.1.1863	W H Lane & J B Bossley ? - prepared to enter negotiations with Council to provide city with water. Note states the surveyors to report on the practicality of supplying water.
CH 343/6a	Item 126	31.1.1863	A F N Blakiston - the Provincial Engineer is to report to Provincial Government on the Ferry Road drain.
CH 343/6a	Item 127	31.1.1863	James Johnston - gives valuation of Post Office, RM Court & rooms, Supreme Court, Weighbridge & office.
CH 343/6a	Item 128	2.2.1863	Edward ....? - resigns from Municipal Council to return to England.
CH 343/6a	Item 129	2.2.1863	T W Maude - informs Municipal Council that the Governor has assented to the Christchurch City Council Ordinance.
CH 343/6a	Item 130	4.2.1863	A F N Blakiston - sends copy of Colonial Secretary's letter and remarks by Attorney General on Ordinance.
CH 343/6a	Item 131	5.2.1863	T W Maude - the Superintendent will not proclaim the Provincial Reserves Bills Act 1858 until a convenient time arrives for doing so.
CH 343/6a	Item 132	7.2.1863	David M Mackay - asks for a culvert across Lincoln Rd to drain St Asaph St west into the main drain.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/6a	Item 133	7.2.1863	Sam Smart of Lyttelton - invites Council to inspect some tar sealing he carried out in Norwich Quay and is willing to provide estimates etc.
CH 343/6a	Item 134	10.2.1863	Sam Smart - quotes 5/- per yard for asphalt.
CH 343/6a	Item 135	7.2.1863	A F N Blakiston - Supreme Court buildings are held from the Government on sufferance only.
CH 343/6a	Item 136	9.2.1863	E T B Hars... ? - asks permission to lower a terrace in Kilmore Street and use this to fill a hollow in front of sections 525,523 Oxford Tce.
CH 343/6a	Item 137	16.2.1863	T W Maude - Provincial Government is willing to hand over the garden in Cathedral Square providing Council maintains it and opens it to the public.
CH 343/6a	Item 138	16.2.1863	T W Maude - Provincial Government makes a grant to Council for the maintenance of city streets and Council is accountable for their maintenance.
CH 343/6a	Item 139	19.2.1863	A F N Blakiston - notes Council's objection to locating new gaol and immigration barracks within city limits and Provincial Government does not intend to build them within city limits.
CH 343/6a	Item 140	19.2.1863	A F N Blakiston - sends report of Provincial Engineer on drainage of South East Christchurch.
CH 343/6a	Item 141	17.2.1863	E Dobson Provincial Engineer - detailed comments and estimates for drainage of South East Christchurch, suggests buying Ferry Rd properties to improve the slope of the existing drain.
CH 343/6a	Item 142	19.2.1863	W G Brittan - re payment of £100 towards cost of improving Armagh St east
CH 343/6a	Item 143	4.3.1863	James ..?. Bank of NSW - asks for names of Council members eligible to sign cheques.
CH 343/6a	Item 144	2.3.1863	J C Brook ? - asks for extension of time for completion of a contract.
CH 343/6a	Item 145	9.3.1863	A F N Blakiston - a voucher for payment of £1000 to Council has been sent to Treasury.
CH 343/6a	Item 146	9.3.1863	Jas Wylde - has approved a payment to Council.
CH 343/6a	Item 147	10.3.1863	G Turner for Provincial Secretary - the City Council Ordinance will be proclaimed and published in Provincial Gazette.
CH 343/6b	Item 1	23.3.1863	W H Lane - denies that his mill dam causes flooding
CH 343/6b	Item 2	1863	Samuel Lock - gives lengthy defence of his services as Inspector of Nuisances.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/6b	Item 3	24.3.1863	A F N Blakiston - sends minutes of meeting between Christchurch City Council and Executive Council. Attached Minutes of above meeting at which City Council agreed to maintain all city roads in return for a subsidy from Provincial Government.
CH 343/6b	Item 4	26.3.1863	G Turner for Provincial Secretary - Gazette containing City Council Ordinance has been published.
CH 343/6b	Item 5	27.3.1863	E Dobson Provincial Engineer - Lane is liable to pay all costs for drainage necessary because of effects of Mill dam.
CH 343/6b	Item 6	28.3.1863	Wm Thomson - suggests that he and Johnston carry out alterations and record time spent on them.
CH 343/6b	Item 7	2.4.1863	E Dobson - will prepare notice to Mr Lane re mill.
CH 343/6b	Item 8	9.4.1863	James Buller Wesleyan Parsonage - asks for urgent action to improve drainage in the neighbourhood.
CH 343/6b	Item 9	16.4.1863	A F N Blakiston - Council given permission to take gravel from Domain providing the pit is filled in after use.
CH 343/6b	Item 10	18.4.1863	Wm Donald chairman Lyttelton Municipal Council - favours uniformity of bye laws and will consult Christchurch City Council.
CH 343/6b	Item 11		Statement of cost of Market Hall Christchurch for 1859, 1860 and for Weighbridge.
CH 343/6b	Item 12	20.4.1863	T W Maude - Provincial Government will pay rent for Supreme Court offices.
CH 343/6b	Item 13	20.4.1863	E F B Harston Provincial Solicitor - warns of legal proceedings if a watercourse and fence at the Christchurch cemetery are not repaired.
CH 343/6b	Item 14	20.4.1863	A F N Blakiston - Provincial Government willing to rent offices for Supreme Court at the Land Office Buildings until a Supreme Court office is erected.
CH 343/6b	Item 15	22.4.1863	Chas Fraser Presbyterian Minister - does not think the church should be responsible for filling up an old water course.
CH 343/6b	Item 16	23.4.1863	E Dobson - thinks that Inwood or his assignees should be responsible for constructing adequate drain to improve drainage in Cambridge Tce.
CH 343/6b	Item 17	23.4.1863	A F N Blakiston - Provincial Government not planning to build a bridge to Hagley Park at Armagh St but Christchurch City Council may build one to get access to shingle providing it is kept locked.
CH 343/6b	Item 18	23.4.1863	A F N Blakiston - re drainage from west side Windmill Rd to the river.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/6b	Item 19	25.4.1863	T W Maude - re a suggestion by Commissioner of Police to be included in city bye laws.
CH 343/6b	Item 20	25.4.1863	A F N Blakiston - complains that water cress and weeds cleared from the Avon within the city are allowed to float downstream and block lower reaches.
CH 343/6b	Item 21	25.4.1863	Oct Mathias, chairman Church Property Trustees - claims that the gully on TS 1038 provides good drainage, objects to being ordered to fill it, threatens Supreme Court action unless Council rescinds the order.
CH 343/6b	Item 22	27.4.1863	W Wilson, James Johnstone trustees St Andrew's church - agree to Council filling watercourse under certain conditions.
CH 343/6b	Item 23	27.4.1863	P Soulsby - Churchwardens agreed to formation of Barbadoes Street near the cemetery and to levelling ground near the river.
CH 343/6b	Item 24	30.4.1863	A F N Blakiston - Provincial Government agrees to rent for rooms used by Supreme Court.
CH 343/6b	Item 25	30.4.1863	John Hall RM - will ask General Government to accept some proposal by City Council.
CH 343/6b	Item 26	1.5.1863	...&... ? solicitors - doubtful if public have a right to use bridge at Inwood's Mill.
CH 343/6b	Item 27	7.5.1863	George Gould - asks permission to lay pavement in front of his new building.
CH 343/6b	Item 28	8.5.1863	A F N Blakiston - agree to transfer of land at weighbridge and office to City Council providing it continues the arrangement with Mr Brunnsden for three months. Attached - extract from minutes of Executive Council re above.
CH 343/6b	Item 29	11.5.1863	E F B Harston - Achdeacon Mathias wants the watercourse by the cemetery reopened to prevent cattle from damaging the cemetery.
CH 343/6b	Item 30	11.5.1863	George Gould - asks about the formation of North Belt between Durham & Montreal Streets.
CH 343/6b	Item 31	13.5.1863	deBourbel & Co - Mr Rowley is willing to pay 10d per yd for filling up the gully on his section.
CH 343/6b	Item 32	13.5.1863	de Bourbel & Co - Rowley wishes to have the gully across TS 741,743 in Cathedral Square and Hereford St filled up.
CH 343/6b	Item 33	14.5.1863	A F N Blakiston - City Council bye laws will be gazetted as soon as the Provincial Solicitor approves them.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/6b	Item 34	18.5.1863	R Bransdon - re making arrangements with City Council over lease of Weighbridge & office and the displaying of agricultural machinery nearby.
CH 343/6b	Item 35	22.5.1863	A F N Blakiston - sends copy of Melbourne Bye Laws to assist City Council.
CH 343/6b	Item 36	23.5.1863	A F N Blakiston - Provincial Government agrees to Council metalling Ferry Rd providing there is no additional cost to Government.
CH 343/6b	Item 37	30.5.1863	E F B Harston - states that Lane has received Council's letter.
CH 343/6b	Item 38	28.5.1863	Wyatt & Raines ? - gives opinions about liability of Lane re drainage etc near mill and alterations to bridge by the mill.
CH 343/6b	Item 39	30.5.1863	de Bourbel & Co - re drainage of his property.
CH 343/6b	Item 40	1.6.1863	E F B Harston - disagrees with opinion sent by Council re Lane.
CH 343/6b	Item 41	1.6.1863	John Hall RM - General Government approves acceptance of Council's offer.
CH 343/6b	Item 42	1.6.1863	R Bransdon - re rent being charged for weighbridge and exhibition of agricultural instruments near it.
CH 343/6b	Item 43	10.6.1863	Agreement to pay for forming curb and footpath in Colombo Street between Kilmore and Peterborough Streets signed by J Strongman, J H Tompkins, W Smallwood, A Neeve, H V Fielder, C N Wyatt, A Whincop.
CH 343/6b	Item 44	8.6.1863	A F N Blakiston - Provincial Government grants Council £150 in aid of celebration of Prince of Wales' marriage.
CH 343/6b	Item 45	12.6.1863	John Hall - thanks Council for re-electing him as chairman.
CH 343/6b	Item 46	13.6.1863	A F N Blakiston - appears to agree with Council's instructions to Inspector of Nuisances.
CH 343/6b	Item 47	13.6.1863	A F N Blakiston - re planting trees on Town Belt, will get the gardener Barker to advise and will make surplus trees available to Council.
CH 343/6b	Item 48	15.6.1863	Wm Hislop of Woodburn Nursery - donates two trees to plant on East Belt to commemorate marriage of Prince of Wales.
CH 343/6b	Item 49	15.6.1863	P Davie - donates two oak trees to Council.
CH 343/6b	Item 50	19.6.1863	FredkG Cr... ? - re building contractor being allowed to occupy part of footpath and enclose with screens to protect public while building is in progress.
CH 343/6b	Item 51	13.6.1863	Johnston Hon Secretary - re arrangements to commemorate Prince of Wales' marriage and views of Lyttelton residents.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/6b	Item 52	15.6.1863	Wm Stringer & Co - complains that a builder's hoarding has been erected to occupy the whole footpath in front of Bank of Australasia
CH 343/6b	Item 53	6.1863	John Coker? - resigns as Inspector of Nuisances.
CH 343/6b	Item 54	15.6.1863	J E Bransden - applies for use of land adjacent to weighbridge.
CH 343/6b	Item 55	16.6.1863	Geo B Johnson - thanks Council for agreeing to change of date for celebration festivities.
CH 343/6b	Item 56	18.6.1863	A F N Blakiston - footpaths will be proclaimed in the next Gazette.
CH 343/6b	Item 57	19.6.1863	Petition re drainage of St Asaph St west signed by Wm Gourby, Samuel Clarke, James Davenand ?, Wm Dimsley, Thos Harkness, Richard Scandrett, Micheal Craddock, Andrew Buckley, Henry Marley, Joseph Perkins, Alexr Bennett, Joseph Masey, John Johnston, Peter Masters, Hugh Milligan, John Page.
CH 343/6c	Item 1	19.6.1863	Julius Haast - lengthy geological report on Canterbury plains, recommends an aqua-duct rather than sinking artesian wells. Attached part of <i>The Press</i> 26.6.63 containing printed geological report.
CH 343/6c	Item 2	30.6.1863	J C Atkinson Hon Secretary Christchurch Volunteer Fire Brigade - need for better supply of water for fires and a fire bell for the north end of town.
CH 343/6c	Item 3	23.6.1863	A F N Blakiston - re assistance to plant the Town Belt. Attached - Undated extract from minutes of Executive Council - Provincial gardener to advise City Council and to provide some trees, sets out conditions for any loan to City Council
CH 343/6c	Item 4	29.6.1863	Wm Turnbull - disagrees with the Provincial Secretary's request for information about the probable requirements of the City Council.
CH 343/6c	Item 5	2.7.1863	F LeCren Christchurch postmaster - re a letter.
CH 343/6c	Item 6	4.7.1863	Wyatt & Francis - need for an amended Act re bye laws
CH 343/6c	Item 7	7.7.1863	Wm Thomson Provincial Auditor - items passed by auditor since 1st Oct against vote for Town, Christchurch.
CH 343/6c	Item 8	1863	A F N Blakiston - Provincial Government is willing to place the part of the Market Place north of the Avon under control of City Council.
CH 343/6c	Item 9	8.7.1863	F E Wright Chief Postmaster Lyttelton - re renting an additional room for Christchurch Post Office.
CH 343/6c	Item 10	6.7.1863	John Hall - thanks City Council for the address presented to him on retiring as Chairman of Council.
CH 343/6c	Item 11	11.7.1863	Wyatt & Francis - irregularities in ratepayers roll.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/6c	Item 12	18.7.1863	A F N Blakiston - sends list of items passed by the auditor.
CH 343/6c	Item 13	17.7.1863	A F N Blakiston - asks if City Council will clear watercress from the Avon within the town if the Government clears it above the city limits and below them.
CH 343/6c	Item 14	23.7.1863	W Dunn - asks for a cabstand outside the City Wine Vaults.
CH 343/6c	Item 15	23.7.1863	A F N Blakiston - notes that City Council will clear the Avon as proposed.
CH 343/6c	Item 16	25.7.1863	Two pages of petition requesting improvements in city sewerage disposal signed by T Gee, C O Torlesse, Mark Sprott, J Hawkis, J Barrett, F Brea...?, J C Brooke, Hy Matson, Thos Fisher, W S Moorhouse, De Bourbel & Co, C W Turner, J J Peacock & Co, Bethel Ware, Wm Stringer & Co, John C Angus, John Hughes, John Hart, C Assmuson ?, H H Paul, J B Ford ?, Thos Tombs, Thos Panit ?, H Wynn Williams, J Howard, G Miles, N H Merin ?, Cook & Ross, Edward Batt surgeon, Jas P Jameson,
CH 343/6c	Item 17	27.7.1863	R Brunsdon - asks for a reply to his request to use land in Market Place to display farm implements.
CH 343/6c	Item 18	31.7.1863	Petition by local architects re Council's decision about protective hoardings while buildings are being constructed, Signed by Fredk Sprouls?, Maxwell Bury, B W Mountfort, Chas E Fooks, George Mallinson.
CH 343/6c	Item 19	1.8.1863	John McGuire builder - asks that he be allowed to use all the footpath to erect a platform and railing for people in front of his hoarding.
CH 343/6c	Item 20	1863	John Hall - returns copy of new City Council Bill with a few comments.
CH 343/6c	Item 21	11.8.1863	F LeCren Postmaster - asks for a lamp outside the Post Office to make it easier for people to see when posting their letters.
CH 343/6c	Item 22	12.8.1863	Chs Oswald - offers to provide lamps on bridges and main streets and light them for 1s 3d per lamp per night. Notes states- not prepared to enter into any agreement at present.
CH 343/6c	Item 23	17.8.1863	Joseph Bailey, Superintendent Fire Brigade - invites councillors to attend trial of pump. Note - Council agrees to attend.
CH 343/6c	Item 24	22.8.1863	J Bailey - complains about a drain from Cashel Street brewery to Lichfield Street.
CH 343/6c	Item 25	24.8.1863	W Wilson - complains about cost of soil delivered by Hayter to fill a hollow behind the Scotch church school in Lichfield Street. Attached-Hayter's account.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/6c	Item 26	13.7.1863	Rev Chas Fraser- asks for hollow to be filled and is prepared to pay for this to be done.
CH 343/6c	Item 27	no date	John Anderson, W Wilson, Robert Wait, Samuel Johnston trustees of Scotch church - ask for diversion of stream through Scotch church grounds.
CH 343/6c	Item 28	19.8.1863	Mrs Haughton - comments on number of loads of soil.
CH 343/6c	Item 29	27.8.1863	Chas Fraser - describes his dealings with Hayter re soil.
CH 343/6c	Item 30	28.8.1863	Some St Albans residents not at all disturbed by night soil in Philpott's Lane. Signed by W B Hobbs, Thos Wild, John Emerson, Z Leigh, Rees Davies, J Langridge, C Hackett, D Campbell, W Begg, W Ellen, D Sine, R A Doubye ?, G Evans, J Quaife, D Griffiths.
CH 343/6c	Item 31	31.8.1863	W Wilson - re Hayter threatening to take proceedings against Rev C Fraser.
CH 343/6c	Item 32	31.8.1863	W F Moore City Surveyor - printed report to Council on supply of water to Christchurch- describes 7 possible sources and approximate costs.
CH 343/6c	Item 33	2.9.1863	A F N Blakiston - asks Council to inform Government of its intentions to straighten the course of the Avon at the Papanui Bridge.
CH 343/6c	Item 34	5.9.1863	B W Mountfort - re address to the Queen and the Prince & Princess of Wales.
CH 343/6c	Item 35	10.9.1863	G Turner - asks for Town Surveyor to meet Provincial Engineer to discuss proposal to straighten the Avon.
CH 343/6c	Item 36	14.9.1863	Chas M Ollivier Secretary Christchurch Football Club - asks for permission to use Cranmer Square for football and under what conditions.
CH 343/6c	Item 37	14.9.1863	Edward Batt - need for a good road along Cambridge Tce between Colombo St and Government Buildings.
CH 343/6c	Item 38	14.9.1863	Miles & Co , Lyttelton - re the despatch of a case containing addresses.
CH 343/6c	Item 39	16.9.1863	Warden & Fellows of Christ's College - complaint about state of Antigua Street [Rolleston Ave] outside College. Signed by Bishop Harper, Hy Jacobs, Reginald Broughton, G Cotterill, Henry W Harper, James Wilson, J E FitzGerald, H J Tancred, Alfred Barker ?.
CH 343/6c	Item 40	17.9.1863	A F N Blakiston - re meeting to discuss straightening the Avon.
CH 343/6c	Item 41	17.9.1863	H S Brown & Co (Albion Brewery, Cashel Street) - ready to lay pipes from cess pool to outlet in Lichfield Street once Oddfellows give permission to carry pipes through their ground.



## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/6c	Item 42	17.9.1863	R Sheerman, Commissioner of Police - re damage by cattle to trees in East Belt. Attached 12.9.63 P Pender Sgt Major - notes that while it is still legal to drive cattle through streets providing a boy is in charge of them, it is difficult to charge anyone with damage caused by cattle.
CH 343/6c	Item 43	18.9.1863	A F N Blakiston - too expensive for Government to alter the position of the bridge.
CH 343/6c	Item 44	18.9.1863	Jas Wylde Asst Provincial Engineer - estimated cost of diverting the Avon at the Market Place is £3695 exclusive of removing Public Works offices etc.
CH 343/6c	Item 45	18.9.1863	G Turner - re closing Papanui Bridge, Government will provide temporary foot bridge while the new bridge is erected.
CH 343/6c	Item 46	21.9.1863	Rev Chas Fraser - re Hayter's charges for soil to fill hollow at school.
CH 343/6c	Item 47	9.1863	F Sheridan - claims that his candle factory in Salisbury Street is not a nuisance.
CH 343/6c	Item 48	9.1863	Petition by local residents stating that the candle factory is not a nuisance. Signed by Wm Rollinson, Robt Ward, Geo H Mason, Joseph Bargrove, H Free, Henry Crooks, George Taylor, Wm Newcombe.
CH 343/6c	Item 49	23.9.1863	G Turner - re Provincial Engineer's report on temporary bridge.
CH 343/6c	Item 50	25.9.1863	Walter Lawry - explains circumstances resulting in damage to posts and asks to be excused payment of full replacement costs.
CH 343/6c	Item 51	30.9.1863	de Bourbel & Co - Thos Rowley intends to make a road from Hereford to Worcester Street and from Cathedral Square. Lists TS numbers involved.
CH 343/6c	Item 52	5.10.1863	Henry Moss - re problem of disposing of rubbish from his store and dwelling.
CH 343/6c	Item 53	10.10.1863	H W Reid - asks permission to stand his cab alongside Mr Dunn's outside City Wine Vaults.
CH 343/6c	Item 54	10.10.1863	T W Maude - re Council sharing cost of cleaning Avon River from Stephen's Mill Bridge to the College foot bridge.
CH 343/6c	Item 55	12.10.1863	Name uncertain - complaint by Joseph Bailey about drain from Cashel Street brewery.
CH 343/6c	Item 56	12.10.1863	Wm Hislop, Harris, Joseph Piper - Subcommittee Christchurch Volunteer Fire Brigade - asks if Council will contribute towards purchase of a new steam fire engine.
CH 343/6c	Item 57	12.10.1863	James Wood - asks permission to get Samuel Smart to asphalt the front of his premises in High Street.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/6c	Item 58	14.10.1863	H S Brown & Co - delay in putting down the drain due to a dispute between tenants and landlords.
CH 343/6c	Item 59	19.10.1863	Isaac Luck - re drainage along East Belt from Armagh St to the Avon and damages claimed by J Higgings for removal of a fence and damage to his crop. Attached - Account from J Higgings
CH 343/6c	Item 60	15.10.1863	Samuel Bealey - re damage to some properties by alterations to North Belt drain.
CH 343/6c	Item 61	19.10.1863	John Hall - resigns from City Council.
CH 343/6c	Item 62	19.10.1863	Wm Stringer & Co - need to water Cashel Street and flush gutters during summer months, dust problem.
CH 343/6c	Item 63	20.10.1863	Petition re offensive drain signed by employees of J Bailey builder of Lichfield Street. - Ockender, Fiora, Hyndman, Farmer, Marshall, Fraser, Shortbread, Clark, Lucas, Pearce, Laing, Fenn, Gilliana, Swinnerton, Granger. [No initials or Christian names.]
CH 343/6c	Item 64	20.10.1863	George Gould - asks for a stone gutter in front of Corkham House.
CH 343/6c	Item 65	27.10.1863	Geo Miles & Co - case of addresses for presentation to Queen, Prince & Princess of Wales forwarded to Selfe from Sydney.
CH 343/6c	Item 66	29.10.1863	Petition by Papanui Road residents complaining of closure of Papanui Bridge to cart traffic. Signed by Trent & Knapman, J Earnshaw, Samuel Kurwin, J I Wilson, Joseph S Baxter, Thomas De La Mare. Wm Da...., Jas Nicholson, James Pain, James Mummery.
CH 343/6c	Item 67	3.11.1863	William Stringer & Co - asks for list of householders who were willing to pay towards cost of watering Cashel Street.
CH 343/6c	Item 68	5.11.1863	Stephen Bocker - is willing to pay for a pump to be installed at City Mills so he can carry out his contract to water Colombo Street.
CH 343/6c	Item 69	5.11.1863	T W Maude - Provincial Government is willing to hand over construction of Papanui Bridge to City Council under stated conditions.
CH 343/6c	Item 70	9.11.1863	Petition re state of Cambridge Tce east between Armagh and Salisbury Streets signed by Bishop Harper, Joseph Hawdon, T W Maude, William Fearon, G Cotterill, H Montgomery, J C Helmore, L O Kennaway.
CH 343/6c	Item 71	9.11.1863	J Jones & J Younghusband - ask permission to build a heated swimming pool on land between city works yard and Lane's mill.
CH 343/6c	Item 72	9.11.1863	T W Maude - asks if there is any objection to him building a brick lined cess pool on TS 363 in Antigua Street.
CH 343/6c	Item 73	no date	Printed copy of a bill to repeal Rating Act of 1876

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/6c	Item 74	no date	Printed copy of a bill to amend The Christchurch District Drainage Act 1875.
CH 343/7a	Item 1	9.11.1863	Jas Wylde Assistant Provincial Engineer - sends plans, tenders & specifications for Papanui Bridge.
CH 343/7a	Item 2	16.11.1863	T W Maude - asks for loan of boring equipment to drill for water.
CH 343/7a	Item 3	16.11.1863	T W Maude - Provincial Government has started cutting water cress in the Avon from just above the hospital.
CH 343/7a	Item 4	16.11.1863	R Sheerman Commissioner of Police - problems re prosecuting people for gorse hedge nuisances.
CH 343/7a	Item 5	21.5.1863	Sgt Major P Pender - report on cases taken against E Knapman, J F McCardel, F Midchen ?, P Taylor for gorse complaints
CH 343/7a	Item 6	12.11.1863	Sgt Major Pender - comments on gorse nuisance cases brought before RM.
CH 343/7a	Item 7	9.11.1863	Ward Reeves - complains about Ritchie's stable refuse being a nuisance.
CH 343/7a	Item 8	23.11.1863	J Jones & J Younghusband - Provincial Government is in favour of their proposal [to build a swimming bath].
CH 343/7a	Item 9	27.11.1863	W Wilson - disowns all responsibility for accumulated filth.
CH 343/7a	Item 10	23.11.1863	G Turner - Provincial Government has no objection to erection of swimming baths on proposed site providing City Council agrees.
CH 343/7a	Item 11	17.11.1863	A F Blakiston - same contents as Item 10.
CH 343/7a	Item 12	30.11.1863	W Wilson - calls on City Council to withdraw allegations that he is responsible for the accumulation of filth complained of.
CH 343/7a	Item 13	28.11.1863	Invitation from Superintendent for the chairman of City Council to travel on the first train from Christchurch to Ferrymead on 1 December.
CH 343/7a	Item 14	25.11.1863	Henry Selfe Selfe - reports safe arrival of addresses to be presented to the Queen and the Prince & Princess of Wales.
CH 343/7a	Item 15	30.11.1863	A Blakiston - sends copy of Executive Council minutes re Papanui Bridge.
CH 343/7a	Item 16	27.11.1863	Copy of an Executive Council minute - ironwork has been ordered from Britain, total cost to Government of bridge to be £8000.
CH 343/7a	Item 17	7.12.1863	Frederick Thompson Northern Assurance Co - Directors have agreed to making a donation of £50 towards cost of a new fire engine, sets out his views on the use of a fire engine and makes personal £5 donation.
CH 343/7a	Item 18	7.12.1863	Frederick Thompson - donates some squared stone to erect a drinking fountain at the site of an artesian well.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/7a	Item 19	7.12.1863	Alfred Osborne - guarantees £150 on behalf of residents for the completion of Worcester Street bridge.
CH 343/7a	Item 20	9.12.1863	E F B Hartson Provincial Solicitor - comments on a City Council bye law sent to him for consideration.
CH 343/7a	Item 21	15.12.1863	Wm Rolleston Provincial Secretary - Government will pay half the cost for a new Christchurch Pound on a new site.
CH 343/7a	Item 22	11.10.1863	Petition giving reasons why a cart bridge is needed over the Avon at Worcester Street. Signed by James Willis, B N Jones, Alfred Osborne, Thomas Raine, Henry Sewell, Alfred C Barker, T Pavitt, John Raven
CH 343/7a	Item 23	10.12.1863	John Hall - drainage of property on to East Belt.
CH 343/7a	Item 24	18.12.1863	A Blakiston - a voucher for £1000 has been issued.
CH 343/7a	Item 25	17.12.1863	Acknowledgement from Marlborough House of the receipt of the addresses from City Council to Prince & Princess of Wales.
CH 343/7a	Item 26	18.12.1863	Elijah Gadd - asks that fresh tenders for building Papanui Bridge be called if E J Wright who was given the contract had an unfair advantage over other contractors.
CH 343/7a	Item 27	19.12.1863	Geo L Mellish Hon Sec Canterbury Rowing Club - asks for permission to erect a boathouse almost opposite Ward's malthouse.
CH 343/7a	Item 28	19.12.1863	Petition from landowners asking for the formation of Madras Street between the bridge and North Belt and of Barbadoes Street from Lewis's bridge to North Belt. Signed by H B Gresson, Joseph Nargrove, George Gould, W S Moorhouse, Wm Bowler, Walt Pearce, Thomas Cook, Noah Edgar, George Taylor, David Lewis, James Henry Tompkins, William Sears, John Tulley, John McDonald, Geo w Young, Robert Wood, Henry Crooks, Percival Pearce, Henry Allchin, Charles Fraser, John Gree
CH 343/7a	Item 29	19.12.1863	J Hamilton Ward - applies to purchase 500 yd of soil.
CH 343/7a	Item 30	21.12.1863	John McCosker - complains about Wright being given contract for Papanui Bridge.
CH 343/7a	Item 31	23.12.1863	F E Wright Chief Postmaster, Lyttelton - asks Town Clerk to provide a Council minute re his authority to receive rent for Christchurch post office.
CH 343/7a	Item 32	22.12.1863	Petition from freeholders & leaseholders Tuam St east re drainage ditch with stagnant water. Signed by Walter Geo Rutland, Peter Noonan, Robert Holland, Francis Cass, Walter Armstong, John Marshall. Jerh Corney, A Duckworth, George Griffiths, James Dearsley, George Rankin.
CH 343/7a	Item 33	24.12.1863	A Blakiston - returns bye law which has been approved by Superintendent.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/7a	Item 34	26.12.1863	S C Farr - complains about stench from Lichfield St drain outside Buckland and Bailey's houses.
CH 343/7a	Item 35	28.12.1863	W Flyche? for J Bailey - complains about drainage from Brown's brewery.
CH 343/7a	Item 36	28.12.1863	W J Grand? - complains about drainage from Cashel St brewery to Lichfield Street,
CH 343/7a	Item 37	28.12.1863	Joseph Backhouse - complains about drainage from Brown's Brewery to Lichfield Street,
CH 343/7a	Item 38	2.1.1864	J E FitzGerald - suggestions for an improved system for emptying cess pools. Attached is a diagram for another system.
CH 343/7a	Item 39	15.1.1864	N I Suckling Secretary Christchurch Volunteer Fire Brigade - asks for land on which to erect fire engine depot and alarm bell tower.
CH 343/7a	Item 40	16.1.1864	Wm Rolleston Provincial Secretary - acknowledges receipt of a letter from Council.
CH 343/7a	Item 41	18.1.1864	J & S Brown Albion Brewery - re improvements to brewery drainage.
CH 343/7a	Item 42	18.1.1864	F E Wright Post Master - Council may obtain rent payment from Post Office in Christchurch.
CH 343/7a	Item 43	19.1.1864	Henry Selfe Selfe - re addresses sent to England for presentation to the Queen etc.
CH 343/7a	Item 44	19.1.1864	Wm Rolleston - tenders have been called to clean the Avon above the city.
CH 343/7a	Item 45	23.1.1864	Wm Thomson - re valuation of properties for Rate assessment Rolls.
CH 343/7a	Item 46	3.2.1864	Wm Rolleston - Government will take steps to improve slaughterhouse yards.
CH 343/7a	Item 47	6.2.1864	Wm Rolleston - re use of a room as a law library for Judge Gresson.
CH 343/7a	Item 48	11.2.1864	N J Suckling - Fire Brigade requests land for a fire engine depot, present alarm bell arrangements unsatisfactory.
CH 343/7a	Item 49	15.2.1864	Petition asking Council to take over, maintain and keep clean a right of way between Cashel and Colombo Streets. Signed by J Ollivier, J Suckling, J S Hawley, Wm Calvert, G Jones, P M Saloman, Wm Haines, Simpson & Marks, Joseph Crackroft?, A S Raphael, T G Rudfdenklaus, Davenport & Co, W Pengelly, John Hughes, Wm Lard, Chas Griffin, W Stringer & Co, Millton & Co, Barnard & Sandstein, Thos B Thompkins, Jas Milne, John Kiny?, Thos Hemmings, Chas Shephard, James Grant.
CH 343/7a	Item 50	17.2.1864	Wm Rolleston - reserves in the sandhills have been pegged out as requested by Council.
CH 343/7a	Item 51	22.2.1864	J E FitzGerald - complains about an open fireplace as a fire danger.
CH 343/7a	Item 52	22.2.1864	Wm Rolleston - re provision of stone by Provincial Government.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/7a	Item 53	22.2.1864	Francis Pavitt - resigns as foreman of works.
CH 343/7a	Item 54	22.2.1864	Frederick Thompson - hopes site selected for fountain by council will be of greatest usefulness and greatest degree of ornament to the city.
CH 343/7a	Item 55	22.2.1864	Aubrey W Martin- asks to be allowed as a travelling missionary to erect a tent in Christchurch for 3 or 4 months
CH 343/7a	Item 56	24.2.1864	Wm Rolleston - if Council erects a shed then hard labour gangs could use it in wet weather to break stone for roads.
CH 343/7a	Item 57	11.3.1864	F E Wright Post Master - asks about Town Clerk's authority to receive rent from the post office. Attached a copy of a memo re Town Clerk's authority.
CH 343/7a	Item 58	14.3.1864	Francis Pavitt Surveyor to East Heathcote Road Board - will reply soon about piece of road near slaughter house.
CH 343/7a	Item 59	19.3.1864	John Mc Carron?- complaint about night soil being deposited on roadside.
CH 343/7a	Item 60	26.3.1864	Petition about unfinished state of artesian well at corner of Tuam St and Ferry Rd which was the first well in Christchurch and hopes a fountain will be erected to mark the site. Signed by Bethel Ware, McLean Hirst & Mytton, R.Pauley, T D Jones, James Swinbourne, John Smithson.
CH 343/7a	Item 61	1.4.1864	Thos Hichens - complains of uncovered night soil near his section.
CH 343/7a	Item 62	6.4.1864	Wm Rolleston - returns bye law, approval has been withheld.
CH 343/7a	Item 63	9.4.1864	Edward J Wright - asks for ironwork to be delivered to Papanui Bridge, discusses contract payments.
CH 343/7a	Item 64	9.4.1864	Francis Pavitt surveyor E Heathcote Road Board - the Board will form the road if Council pays two thirds of the cost.
CH 343/7a	Item 65	9.4.1864	Edward Denham Hon Secretary Mechanics Institute - requests a lamp at Hereford St Bridge to make it safer for pedestrians.
CH 343/7a	Item 66	no date	Petition signed by a large number of residents asking for improvements to the layout of Cathedral Square.
CH 343/7a	Item 67	14.4.1864	Henry Jacobs Secretary of Cathedral Commission - asks for special meeting of Council to discuss above petition and to receive a deputation from the Commission.
CH 343/7a	Item 68	15.4.1864	Manager Bank of NSW - willing to advance £1000 to Council.
CH 343/7a	Item 69	15.4.1864	F E Wright Chief Postmaster - has received 2 pillar boxes and suggests 1 be erected at the railway station and the other outside the Mechanics Institute.
CH 343/7a	Item 70	14.4.1864	Chas Alabaster - complains about cattle tethered in Cranmer Square which are a danger to boys attending his school.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/7a	Item 71	18.4.1864	John McLean & Miller - willing to do tar sealing in Christchurch, quotes price.
CH 343/7a	Item 72	22.4.1864	George Calder - complains that a cutting put through Town Reserve has damaged the drainage of his land.
CH 343/7a	Item 73	20.4.1864	Manager Bank of NSW - Government grant to Council and the repayment of advance made to Council by the Bank of NSW.
CH 343/7a	Item 74	25.4.1864	Jas Palmer Manager of Union Bank of Australia - willing to take over Council account and allow an overdraft up to £1000.
CH 343/7a	Item 75	26.4.1864	G Thornton Assistant Provincial Engineer - recommends that the contractor for the Papanui Bridge should be fined for mismanagement of the project.
CH 343/7a	Item 76	2.5.1864	Wm Rolleston - re payment of grant by Provincial Government to City Council.
CH 343/7a	Item 77	3.5.1864	Wm Rolleston - recommends that T W Doyne should report on Christchurch drainage while he is here without extra expense to Council.
CH 343/7a	Item 78	9.5.1864	Wm Rolleston - Government has no objection to Council using lamps on Gloucester St Bridge.
CH 343/7a	Item 79	2.5.1864	W S Moorhouse - Council may impose penalties if people refuse to take refuse to the correct place but cannot charge for officers of Council to remove refuse.
CH 343/7a	Item 80	10.5.1864	Henry B Quin - asks for use of a room to hold a Court.
CH 343/7a	Item 81	11.5.1864	Wm Rolleston - notes Council has declined Doyne's services to advise on city drainage, details at length the professional experience of Doyne and states that by recommending him it was not intended to be a criticism of the City Surveyor.
CH 343/7a	Item 82	13.5.1864	Wm Thomson - sends Ratepayers Roll and valuations, comments on large number of small house built by speculators and let to tenants, suggests if rent exceeds £35 pa then the proprietor should pay the rates.
CH 343/7a	Item 83	6.6.1864	John Hall for Provincial Secretary - asks for permission to erect a fireproof safe for documents in the building occupied by Supreme Court.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/7a	Item 84	6.6.1864	N J Suckling Secretary Christchurch Volunteer Fire Brigade - recommends payment to Captain C F Worth No 2 Engine, W Lockhart, H Clarke, H Davis, J Blair, J Chappell, S Witcliffe, R Davidson, M McLaughlin, N Valentine, A Philpot, C Fletcher, J Moss, J McQuin, G Roud, T Somerton, E Hunt, P Muffit, F Chivvers, J Brass, N Doseley, W Moderate, F William, Dunsfood, G Seacood for pumping water at a fire until 3 am Sunday morning. Also recommends payment for Grant, Manes, H Sherwell, S Allam, Fred (Ferryman) at No1 Engine Other names taken by Mr Flowers and Inspector Pender will be forwarded.
CH 343/7a	Item 85	6.6.1864	Joseph Rowley - sends list of Items he lent at the Colombo St fire. List and prices overpage.
CH 343/7a	Item 86	6.6.1864	Wm Moore City Surveyor - apology for not coming to Council meeting.
CH 343/7a	Item 87	31.5.1864	Petition re draining of Manchester St from Salisbury St to North Belt due to dam erected in a creek by Grosvenor Miles. Signed by J C Arthurson, P M Thompson, Benjamin Blakesley, Chas Allison, James Paton, James Henderson, R W Malyon, Donald Brock, John Brock, David Kerry, John Hannan, George Kidd, James Moore, Patrick Bailey, Noah Edgar, Stephen Palaret.
CH 343/7a	Item 88	8.6.1864	George Wm Nalder? - accepts the position of legal advisor to Council.
CH 343/7a	Item 89	8.6.1864	Matson & Torlesse - re a Building Ordinance.
CH 343/7a	Item 90	11.6.1864	W H Lane - suggests a stationary engine be located at the east side of his mill to pump water as far as the Triangle for fire fighting.
CH 343/7a	Item 91	13.6.1864	John Hall Secretary for Public Works - Government is to remove the garden and fence around it in Cathedral Square, offers the trees to the City Council.
CH 343/7a	Item 92	19.6.1864	John Hall - re Fuller wanting to take legal action against him for pulling down buildings to prevent the spread of the fire.
CH 343/7a	Item 93	14.6.1864	Wm Rolleston for Secretary for Public Works - Government is willing to advance £1000 to Council subject to Provincial Council approval.
CH 343/7a	Item 94	15.6.1864	Crosbie Ward Christchurch Fire Brigade Committee - report of committee appointed at a public meeting recommends better cooperation between Council and Brigade and suggests equipping a larger brigade and making an annual grant for its maintenance.
CH 343/7a	Item 95	-6.1864	Crosbie Ward- asks Ollivier to read parts of report to the Brigade to show them the Committee did not want to make enemies of them.
CH 343/7a	Item 96	18.6.1864	John Hall - Government agree to wait until Council is ready for changes to Cathedral Square.
CH 343/7a	Item 97	16.6.1864	Crosbie Ward - resignation of the Fire Brigade Committee.



## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/7a	Item 98	20.6.1864	James Henwood - complains of state of South Belt from Antigua Street westward.
CH 343/7a	Item 99	22.6.1864	Joseph Piper Secretary Christchurch Fire Brigade - Council invited to join the Brigade Committee, Crosbie Ward and Lane to represent the public. Attached several resolutions passed by the committee re improvements to fire service.
CH 343/7a	Item 100	24.6.1864	George Nalder - re the Fuller v Hall case.
CH 343/7a	Item 101	26.6.1864	John Hall - thanks Council for supporting him in the above case.
CH 343/7a	Item 102	25.6.1864	H J Suckling Sect Christchurch Fire Brigade - sends list of men paid for working at recent fire.
CH 343/7a	Item 103	27.6.1864	J M O'Neill - complains that the south end of Manchester St is almost impassable for heavy drays.
CH 343/7a	Item 104	27.6.1864	Petition complaining about lengthy closure of Papanui Bridge signed by Kent & Knapman, John Caygill, J L Nilson, Thomas de La Mare, N F Pain, James Mummery, Quin & Cain, J Eurovehen ?
CH 343/7a	Item 105	27.6.1864	Trent & Co - complaint about dangerous state of footpath in front of their store.
CH 343/7a	Item 106	22.6.1864	Report on drainage of north Colombo Street and problem of Salisbury Creek. This followed by a lengthy legal opinion on the matter by George Wm Nalder.
CH 343/7a	Item 107	28.6.1864	W H Lane - in reply to a Council letter re dam.
CH 343/7a	Item 108	26.6.1864	John Hall - watercress problem in Avon.
CH 343/7a	Item 109	28.6.1864	Matthew Hall, Island Cooperage Kaiapoi - suggests wooden vats to contain water for fire fighting would be cheaper than concrete tanks.
CH 343/7a	Item 110	28.6.1864	W H Lane City Flour Mill - will allow Council to erect a pump and tank at his mill providing the water is used only for fire fighting.
CH 343/7a	Item 111	28.6.1864	Frederick Thompson - unable to deliver stone as per contract because of closure of some roads.
CH 343/7a	Item 112	30.6.1864	Henry Jacobs - the Cathedral Commission has appointed Rev J Wilson, A C Barker, J E Hawkes and C Davie to join Council's deputation to the Government.
CH 343/7a	Item 113	2.7.1864	H Brown & Co Albion Brewery Cashel St - reports on artesian well sunk by Jebson on its property adjoining South Belt.
CH 343/7a	Item 114	4.7.1864	Public Domains Board - asks that no more gravel be taken from pits at the domain because it is interfering with development of the domain.
CH 343/7a	Item 115	4.7.1864	Geo Holmes & Co - prepared to deliver broken stone at 10/- per cubic yard.
CH 343/7a	Item 116	4.7.1864	J Younghusband - asks for repair to right of way behind G Miles' store.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/7a	Item 117	4.7.1864	B Jones, M N Anderson and Chas Ollivier - suggest the formation of a Hook and Ladder Company to work in conjunction with the Christchurch Volunteer Fire Brigade.
CH 343/7a	Item 118	4.7.1864	J W Fuller - sends resolutions of public meeting re the fire service in Christchurch. Attached - recommendations re a fire service ordinance.
CH 343/7a	Item 119	9.7.1864	Joseph Piper Secretary Christchurch Volunteer Fire Brigade - resolutions from special committee of Christchurch VFB for improvements to the fire service include details of equipment etc and estimated costs.
CH 343/7a	Item 120	11.7.1864	Robert Free - asks permission to have a firework show to commemorate the 12 July.
CH 343/7a	Item 121	11.7.1864	G H Tribe - resigns from Council.
CH 343/7a	Item 122	9.7.1864	Matthew Hall - quotations to construct wooden vats to hold water for fire fighting.
CH 343/7a	Item 123	24.7.1864	George Nalder - sends draft of Fire Brigade Ordinance.
CH 343/7a	Item 124	25.7.1864	Henry Crooks - asks for a lamp to be placed outside St Luke's church because of state of approaches to church.
CH 343/7a	Item 125	25.7.1864	John Hart - dangerous state of drains from Peterborough & Durham Streets to Papanui Road.
CH 343/7a	Item 126	25.7.1864	J Varyer - claims there is a need for an additional rate collector.
CH 343/7a	Item 127	26.7.1864	Edward Wright - asks permission for the Christchurch Gas Coal & Coke Co to dig up streets in order to lay gas mains.
CH 343/7a	Item 128	30.7.1864	Ward Reeves - complains that the Inspector of Nuisances has not made Ritchie clean away his stable manure.
CH 343/7a	Item 129	1.8.1864	Andrew Ritchie - complaint about horse manure, suggests Council might consider a law preventing horses being kept in town.
CH 343/7a	Item 130	1.8.1864	Wm Rolleston - asks for a report on the sanitary conditions of Christchurch.
CH 343/7a	Item 131	8.8.1864	J Ollivier - resigns from Council
CH 343/7a	Item 132	11.8.1864	J Ollivier - agrees to continue as member of Council.
CH 343/7a	Item 133	15.8.1864	John Varyer - resigns as rate collector, suggests that Allsop could manage to collect rates with some assistance.
CH 343/7a	Item 134	15.8.1864	Robert Chudley - need for a well in the vicinity of St Asaph and Tuam Streets and East Town Belt. Sketch of area showing location of cottages.
CH 343/7a	Item 135	15.8.1864	Deacon & Vincent City Brewery - asks if surplus from an artesian well may be allowed to drain into the main South Drain.
CH 343/7a	Item 136	15.8.1864	George Nalder - legal opinion about authority to licence cabmen

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/7a	Item 137	17.8.1864	Wm Rolleston - City Council will receive £1000 as requested.
CH 343/7a	Item 138	19.8.1864	N A Hawkins manager Bank of Australasia - asks for kerbing when he asphalts the footpath in front of the bank.
CH 343/7a	Item 139	22.8.1864	Edward Wright - sends a plan of proposed first gas mains. [Not attached.]
CH 343/7a	Item 140	22.8.1864	C O Torlesse - asks for soil and night soil to be deposited on his sandy section at corner of Hereford and Antigua Streets.
CH 343/7a	Item 141	25.8.1864	John Hall Secretary for Public Works -re repairs to Papanui Bridge.
CH 343/7a	Item 142	26.8.1864	John Hall - Government prefers to delay handing over Market Place Immigration Barracks to City Council.
CH 343/7a	Item 143	23.8.1864	Bethel Ward - claims that his rates have been incorrectly assessed.
CH 343/7a	Item 144	29.8.1864	George H Tribe - complains that he was not sent a copy of the Dobson Report on Christchurch drainage, wants his newspaper to carry Council advertisements.
CH 343/7a	Item 145	2.8.1864	Louis, Travers & Hanmer - claim that Council has no right to interfere with de Bourbel's well and property.
CH 343/7a	Item 146	29.8.1864	Geo Nalder - has only just received letter in above Item .
CH 343/7a	Item 147	24.9.1864	Agreement between City Council and Christchurch Gas Coal & Coke Co re laying down gas mains in Christchurch.
CH 343/7a	Item 148	12.9.1864	Chas Allsop rate collector - re failure of Bethel Ware to pay some rates.
CH 343/7a	Item 149	13.9.1864	John Hall Secretary for Public Works - Government is not prepared to hand over the Immigration Barracks in Market Place at present.
CH 343/7a	Item 150	19.9.1864	N H ....? - complains about new road at slaughterhouse causing drainage problems outside his yards.
CH 343/7a	Item 151	25.9.1864	Robert Sprechley? re a meeting to discuss cathedral site.
CH 343/7a	Item 152	23.9.1864	Robert Sprechley? - re alteration to road and trees to west of proposed Cathedral, hopes when site is transferred to the Bishop it will be fenced.
CH 343/7a	Item 153	26.9.1864	H Wynn Williams - complains of a large hole in front of his Hereford Street premises, is prepared to go to Supreme Court for an injunction if necessary remedial action is not taken.
CH 343/7a	Item 154	27.9.1864	Robert Sprechley? - further comments re cathedral site.
CH 343/7a	Item 155	26.9.1864	John Hall - Government will again consider the transfer of the Immigration Barracks to Council.
CH 343/7a	Item 156	30.9.1864	R Sheerman Commissioner of Police - re the undesirable practice of exhibiting entire horses in public streets.
CH 343/7a	Item 157	3.10.1864	Joseph Piper Secretary Christchurch Volunteer Fire Brigade - urges Council to obtain additional engines and equipment.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/7a	Item 158	7.11.60	Printed booklet of Rules & Regulations of Christchurch Volunteer Fire Brigade - includes some hand written amendments.
CH 343/7a	Item 159	21.4.1864	Petition re drainage on east side of Colombo Street from Kilmore Street North signed by John Atkinson, J C Atkinson, Q Mallwood for Mr Daniels, A Neeve, J H Tompkins, Geo Dell.
CH 343/7a	Item 160	11.10.1864	George Oram Carlton Hotel - complains of drainage along Papanui Road around the hotel.
CH 343/7a	Item 161	8.10.1864	Wm Rolleston - informs Oram that he should complain to the City Council.
CH 343/7a	Item 162	10.10.1864	Edward Wright - rejects Council's offer of £50, claim relates to Papanui Bridge ironwork.
CH 343/7a	Item 163	3.10.1864	Chas Allsop rate collector - describes problems with collection of rates, mentions Briggs and Iles families, poverty, inaccuracies in rate roll etc.
CH 343/7a	Item 164	3.10.1864	John Hall - there appears to be no objection to transfer of Immigration Barracks to Council.
CH 343/7a	Item 165	7.10.1864	J S Buxton Market Square - complains that Council has broken up the road in front of his shop and not repaired it.
CH 343/7a	Item 166	20.10.1864	John Hall - re handing over Immigration Barracks, fence around Cathedral site and goats eating bark off trees in East Belt.
CH 343/7a	Item 167	20.10.1864	G Dayrell Reed Secretary Christchurch Club - asks for permission to drain waste water away from the club's premises.
CH 343/7a	Item 168	22.10.1864	Garrick & Cowlshaw - notice of meeting of creditors of B N Jones.
CH 343/7a	Item 169	24.10.1864	Chas Arnnat? - re charges for lamps.
CH 343/7a	Item 170	29.10.1864	H V Brown Albion Brewery - re a covered drain to take artesian overflow across South Town Belt to a drain on west side of Lincoln Road.
CH 343/7a	Item 171	31.10.1864	Robert Edwards - resigns as lamplighter.
CH 343/7a	Item 172	20.10.1864	Bethel Ware - complains about his rate assessment details.
CH 343/7a	Item 173	1.11.1864	Wm Rolleston - re meeting to discuss unemployed destitute labourers.
CH 343/7a	Item 174	4.11.1864	H V Brown & Co Albion Brewery - thanks Council for permission to build covered drain across South Town Belt to Lincoln Road.
CH 343/7a	Item 175	1.11.1864	William Swale - complains about state of Kilmore and Chester Streets in front of his nursery.
CH 343/7a	Item 176	2.11.1864	G W Hills junr - offers to become lamplighting contractor.
CH 343/7a	Item 177	29.10.1864	Andrew Ritchie - justifies the alteration to a ditch on his Peterborough Street land.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/7a	Item 178	31.10.1864	J H Smith jeweller - is not involved in the request for improvements to Triangle roading.
CH 343/7a	Item 179	31.10.1864	George Oram Carlton Hotel - asks for improved drainage around hotel.
CH 343/7a	Item 180	5.11.1864	John Hart, Devonshire Arms Hotel - offers part of his Durham Street section for erection of Fire Engine shed at nominal rental.
CH 343/7a	Item 181	14.11.1864	Francis Pavitt - complains that night soil from the city is being left uncovered on roadsides instead of in city reserves.
CH 343/7a	Item 182	14.11.1864	G Jones & W Calvert - request meeting with Council to discuss the Triangle matters.
CH 343/7a	Item 183	14.11.1864	J Smith - repeats that he has no responsibility for Triangle affairs.
CH 343/7a	Item 184	2.11.1864	Andrew Ritchie - re permission to divert Frees Creek.
CH 343/7a	Item 185	14.11.1864	Chas Allsop - asks for an interview with Council to explain matters arising from the collection of rates.
CH 343/7a	Item 186	21.11.1864	Charles Hilton? - asks permission to erect boatshed opposite his house in Peterborough Street east.
CH 343/7a	Item 187	10.11.1864	Alexander Dallas - asks for review of rates for his Lichfield Street cottage.
CH 343/7a	Item 188	17.11.1864	George Allen - complains of poor drainage near his house in St Asaph Street near Barrett's Hotel.
CH 343/7a	Item 189	18.11.1864	Albert Beetham secretary Orphan Asylum - thanks Council for loan of drilling gear, struck water at 107 feet.
CH 343/7a	Item 190	21.11.1864	Wm Rolleston - re payments to Council for maintenance of main roads.
CH 343/7a	Item 191	22.11.1864	Rickman Bros - re supply of water for their premises in Whatley Road.
CH 343/7a	Item 192	28.11.1864	Edward Ashby - offers to water Christchurch streets at a reasonable charge.
CH 343/7a	Item 193	25.11.1864	Samuel Smart - defends the channels he constructed in Colombo Street.
CH 343/7a	Item 194	5.12.1864	William Samson - offering to lay asphalt.
CH 343/7a	Item 195	5.12.1864	Edward Wright - willing to accept £75 in settlement of claim against Council for delay in arrival of ironwork for Papanui Bridge.
CH 343/7b	Item 1	6.6.1863	Frederick Moore City Surveyor - list of tenders called and report on work done for drainage, roading, fencing in Christchurch.
CH 343/7b	Item 2	5.2.1864	Hadfield Bros - offering to remove night soil and convert to manure on contract.
CH 343/7b	Item 3	5.12.1864	A Urquhart - asks for review of rates.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/7b	Item 4	5.12.1864	Musgrave W Anderson -secretary to provisional committee planning Anniversary Day sports - asks Council for a donation. Committee members H P Lane, E Barnell, Geo Sale, I Luck, Robt Ross, J C St Quentin, M N Anderson, J Ollivier, W S Moorhouse.
CH 343/7b	Item 5	12.12.1864	John Hart - asks for permission for a refreshment booth in Latimer Square on Anniversary Day.
CH 343/7b	Item 6	12.12.1864	Hemingway & Sherriff - asks permission to pipe water from de Bourbel's well to use to mix materials for Cathedral foundations.
CH 343/7b	Item 7	12.12.1864	Isaac Luck - Gas Co willing to supply gas and maintain lamps at £20 per lamp.
CH 343/7b	Item 8	12.12.1864	N J Suckling - Christchurch Volunteer Fire Brigade asks to be allowed use of Old Immigration Yard to decorate the fire engine for the Anniversary Day procession.
CH 343/7b	Item 9	12.12.1864	N J Suckling - asks approval of appointment of C F Worth as chief engineer of the Brigade.
CH 343/7b	Item 10	8.12.1864	Joseph Piper - sends Fire Brigade rules for approval by Council. Attached 10 pages of rules.
CH 343/7b	Item 11	19.12.1864	Clark Sprot jun-- willing to deliver and lay if necessary drainage tiles in Christchurch.
CH 343/7b	Item 12	19.12.1864	Isaac Luck - Gas Co terms for supplying gas and maintaining lamps.
CH 343/7b	Item 13	15.12.1864	George Allen - he and Mr James O'Hara are willing to donate £5 each for an artesian well at the Harp Tavern.
CH 343/7b	Item 14	19.12.1864	Geo Nalder - legal opinion re case against Fuchs, Ruddenklaus and Blake over removal of house refuse.
CH 343/7b	Item 15	14.12.1864	Notes by Geo Allen and Jas Ohara promising £5 each.
CH 343/7b	Item 16	17.12.1864	F Jenkins City Steam Saw Mills - asks permission to lay two wooden tramways across St Asaph Street to connect timber yard on north side with mills on south side of the road. Plan attached.
CH 343/7b	Item 17	19.12.1864	C F Worth - asks approval of appointments of William Harris, David Anderson, Joseph Suckling, Edward Brocker, Robert Heeps, James Reeves, J C Atkinson, John Coe, Edward Samuels, C Smith, N Suckling to named positions in Christchurch Volunteer Fire Brigade.
CH 343/7b	Item 18	19.12.1864	J Piper - re persons to be ex officio officers of the Fire Brigade to facilitate the removal of buildings to prevent the spread of any fire.
CH 343/7b	Item 19	16.12.1864	W F Moore - apologises for some action (not specified) which resulted in a complaint.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/7b	Item 20	20.12.1864	Wm Rolleston Secretary for Public Works - re grant to Council and claims for public works in progress.
CH 343/7b	Item 21	21.12.1864	William Swale, Avonside Botanic Gardens - complains about high rent being asked for market stalls.
CH 343/7b	Item 22	22.12.1864	N Pavitt ? - resigns from City Council.
CH 343/7b	Item 23	2.1.1864	George Oram [possibly 1865] - problems with Carlton Hotel drainage
CH 343/7b	Item 24	28.12.1864	Hadfield Bros - ask for renewal of contract for 3 years to remove night soil
CH 343/7b	Item 25	31.12.1864	Thos Harrop & Wm Sellars - suggest that tenders be called for night soil collection.
CH 343/7b	Item 26	9.1.1865	Edward Ashby - re payment for watering streets.
CH 343/7b	Item 27	7.1.1865	G Munroe - applies to be in charge of the Steam Land Fire Engine.
CH 343/7b	Item 28	Undated	Petition for erection of a bridge over the Avon at Manchester Street. Signed by Bishop Harper, Henry Jacobs, George Carpenter, George Gordon, J Younghusband, William Collins, C A Calvert, George Wm Nalder, Henry Perham, Wynn Williams, John Mills, George Gould, J Jones, Jas Hawkes, John Lewis, Cook & Ross.
CH 343/7b	Item 29	11.1.1865	J Ollivier - declares J Ollivier, E B Bishop, I Luck, W H Lane, S C Farr elected as Council members. (includes numbers of votes gained by each.)
CH 343/7b	Item 30	30.1.1865	Fred A Weld - re Council's address of loyalty to the Crown.
CH 343/7b	Item 31	10.1.1865	E G FitzGibbon, town clerk Melbourne - sends copy of Melbourne bye laws.
CH 343/7b	Item 32	23.1.1865	Joseph Piper - asks for site to erect shed for new Steam Land Fire Engine, prefers site near Council yard rather than old immigration barracks site in Market Place.
CH 343/7b	Item 33	20.1.1865	John Gneisen? - asks permission to construct a drain from his property in Lichfield Street opposite St Michael's church.
CH 343/7b	Item 34	25.1.1865	J Ollivier - resigns as chairman of Council.
CH 343/7b	Item 35	26.1.1865	Charles Dudley chairman Kaiapoi Municipal Council - re need for an ordinance to control hawking of goods.
CH 343/7b	Item 36	28.1.1865	H V Brown Albion Brewery - sends results of analysis of artesian water in his Lincoln Road well carried out by Wm Johnson, analytical chemist, St Kilda, Victoria.
CH 343/7b	Item 37	30.1.1865	A Ayers - asks permission to lay branch line from artesian well in front of his baths.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/7b	Item 38	31.1.1865	Wm Rolleston - the Superintendent will receive a Council deputation tomorrow.
CH 343/7b	Item 39	31.1.1865	John L Hall, Royal Princess Theatre, Gloucester Street- offers Council the use of one of three gas lamps erected outside the theatre.
CH 343/7b	Item 40	2.2.1865	Mark Sprot - will provide information about drain pipes
CH 343/7b	Item 41	2.2.1865	John Hall Secretary for Public Works - poor state of finances of Provincial Council means that it cannot pay the full grant to City Council at present.
CH 343/7b	Item 42	6.2.1865	J P Jameson - re supply of drain pipes, prices quoted.
CH 343/7b	Item 43	6.2.1865	G H Tribe - re completion of new roll.
CH 343/7b	Item 44	11.2.1865	W H Lane - absent from Christchurch, asks motion in his name to be held over for a week.
CH 343/7b	Item 45	13.2.1865	Geo Nalder - recommends action to be taken about drainage from Oram's Carlton Hotel.
CH 343/7b	Item 46	13.2.1865	Mark Sprot - re supplying drain pipes. Attached printed illustrated catalogue from Garnkirk Coal Co, Glasgow.
CH 343/7b	Item 47	20.2.1865	S C Farr - apology for absence from Council meeting.
CH 343/7b	Item 48	20.2.1865	Hadfield Bros - re state of road to sewerage reserve.
CH 343/7b	Item 49	20.2.1865	George Oram - re drainage problems at Carlton Hotel.
CH 343/7b	Item 50	24.2.1865	R Sheerman, Commissioner of Police - re prosecution of people for not removing gorse hedges.
CH 343/7b	Item 51	27.2.1865	J Heywood & Co agents for NZ Insurance Co - willing to make a contribution towards the Volunteer Fire Brigade.
CH 343/7b	Item 52	22.2.1865	Walton Warnes - have written to Victoria Fire Life office re Fire Brigade.
CH 343/7b	Item 53	21.2.1865	A Money - willing to erect a lamp post in Armagh Street if Council will supply the gas.
CH 343/7b	Item 54	24.2.1865	F Wright Christchurch Post Office - asks for improved drainage at post office entrance.
CH 343/7b	Item 55	25.2.1865	Francis Pavitt - Heathcote Road Board is not able to metal the Slaughterhouse Road.
CH 343/7b	Item 56	27.2.1865	G H Tribe - new rate roll will be ready next Monday.
CH 343/7b	Item 57	15.2.1865	P N Russell & Co, Sydney - unable to supply full quantity of hose couplings.
CH 343/7b	Item 58	21.2.1865	City Council Balance Sheet



## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/7b	Item 59	7.2.1865	Memo re interview with Mr Hill of Bank of NSW
CH 343/7b	Item 60	Undated	List of subscribers and amounts donated for purchase of Steam Land Fire Engine. [3 pages]
CH 343/7b	Item 61	27.2.1865	Balance sheet of Committee to purchase Steam Land Fire Engine.
CH 343/7b	Item 62	2.3.1865	NZ Gazette Province of Canterbury - West Canterbury Gold Field Proclaimed.
CH 343/7b	Item 63	4.3.1865	NZ Gazette Province of Canterbury - West Canterbury Gold Field proclamations.
CH 343/7b	Item 64	4.3.1865	J Acorn? Pacific Insurance Co - will submit Council's request for a contribution towards new fire engine to Sydney office.
CH 343/7b	Item 65	3.3.1865	Frederick Thompson Northern Fire & Life Assurance Co - waiting instructions from Melbourne re contribution towards new fire engine.
CH 343/7b	Item 66	6.3.1865	Geo H Tribe - sends copy of rate roll.
CH 343/7b	Item 67	2.3.1865	Edward Reece - sends account for 1000 closet pans supplied.
CH 343/7b	Item 68	6.3.1865	Edward Reece - re account rendered.
CH 343/7b	Item 69	7.3.1865	John Hall for Provincial Secretary - acknowledges receipt of resolutions passed at public meeting re West Coast Gold Fields.
CH 343/7b	Item 70	7.3.1865	Robert Symington, North British Mercantile Insurance Co - prepared to make a donation towards new fire engine.
CH 343/7b	Item 71	13.3.1865	A Ayers - wants to construct a swimming bath in Cathedral Square, asks permission to lay a drain pipe from it to Avon River.
CH 343/7b	Item 72	2.3.1865	Edward Reece- invoice for closet pans.
CH 343/7b	Item 73	7.3.1865	Edward Reece - cannot extend credit but willing to accept promissory note.
CH 343/7b	Item 74	9.2.1865	Deputation from Fire Brigade requesting grant in return for services suggested.
CH 343/7b	Item 75	10.3.1865	Maria Thomson - asks for repairs to pathway in front of her Oxford Tce West property.
CH 343/7b	Item 76	15.3.1865	Miles & Co agents for Royal Insurance Co - willing to subscribe £10 towards new fire engine.
CH 343/7b	Item 77	23.3.1865	John Lewis agent for London & Lancashire Insurance Co - waiting for instructions from London re donation towards new fire engine.
CH 343/7b	Item 78	27.3.1865	H Matson & Co agents for Australasian Insurance Co - waiting for instructions from Melbourne re donation towards new fire engine.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/7b	Item 79	24.3.1865	Miles & Co - sends £10 donation from Royal Insurance Co.
CH 343/7b	Item 80	23.3.1865	Dalgety & Co agents for Imperial Insurance Co - have made £25 donation directly to the Fire Brigade.
CH 343/7b	Item 81	25.3.1865	S & W Smith - asks permission to erect lamp posts outside Worth's Temperance Hotel.
CH 343/7b	Item 82	27.3.1865	John Tethy? - asks permission to sell coffee outside Birdseys? Hotel.
CH 343/7b	Item 83	27.3.1865	A Money - asks Council to reconsider his request to have a lamp post and lamp outside his Armagh Street premises.
CH 343/7b	Item 84	28.3.1865	McLean Thiel & Mytton agents for Otago Insurance Co - not willing to make a donation towards fire engine at present.
CH 343/7b	Item 85	4.4.1865	Geo Nalder - sends Charles J Foster's opinion r rate payers' roll. Attached copy of above opinion.
CH 343/7b	Item 86	30.3.1865	S C Farr - sends apologies for absences from Council meetings.
CH 343/7b	Item 87	5.4.1865	John Hall - Council's hackney carriage by-law sent to provincial solicitor for opinion.
CH 343/7b	Item 88	4.4.1865	Geo Nalder - does not think Council is obliged to make Foster's opinion public.
CH 343/7b	Item 89	20.4.1865	A Moore & Co, Phoenix Brewery - asks permission to form a drain to carry surface water from brewery to common drain at corner of Kilmore Street.
CH 343/7b	Item 90	10.4.1865	J Hadfield - Joseph and Edward Hadfield have dissolved their partnership and the contract with Council will be carried on by Joseph Hadfield alone.
CH 343/7b	Item 91	8.4.1865	J L Wilson & Wm Calvert - agree to be sureties for Joseph Hadfield.
CH 343/7b	Item 92	21.4.1865	Charles Kiver - plans to erect two lamps at his Cashel Street premises and asks if Council will light them.
CH 343/7b	Item 93	5.4.1865	N I Suckling - W Harris replaces C Smith as treasurer, G Messon appointed engine keeper, all communications to go to the Engine House, Market Place.
CH 343/7b	Item 94	27.4.1865	Francis Pavitt - Heathcote Road Board will discuss the matter. (not stated)
CH 343/7b	Item 95	1.6.1865	J Ollivier - resigns from Council.
CH 343/7b	Item 96	25.4.1865	Wm Fredk Moore - resigns as city engineer.
CH 343/7b	Item 97	3.5.1865	Wm Rolleston - Provincial Government will send 12 unemployed to work for council providing wages are not more than 5/- per day.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/7b	Item 98	8.5.1865	Wm Fredk Moore - thanks Council for its support during his 3 years as city engineer.
CH 343/7b	Item 99	8.5.1865	Wm Fredk Moore - asks if Council will pay him 3 months salary following his resignation.
CH 343/7b	Item 100	9.5.1865	J Hamilton Ward - asks for permission to lower culvert from brewery to the river.
CH 343/7b	Item 101	6.5.1865	Francis Pavitt - Heathcote Road Board has no funds to repair road near sewerage reserve.
CH 343/7b	Item 102	6.5.1865	J Mann jury foreman - draws attention to state of Barbadoes Street following death of Benjamin Carter.
CH 343/7b	Item 103	Undated	Site plan for Phoenix Brewery and adjacent sections. (Fragile)
CH 343/7b	Item 104	11.5.1865	Wm Rolleston - notifies Council of grants from Provincial Government.
CH 343/7b	Item 105	15.5.1865	John Tulley - re very dangerous state of Madras Street North.
CH 343/7b	Item 106	22.5.1865	W Andrews - reports need for immediate repairs at Victoria Bridge and need for repairs to parts of Oxford Terrace.
CH 343/7b	Item 107	22.5.1865	Chas Allsop - asks for Council to pay him for rate collecting and other work.
CH 343/7b	Item 108	22.5.1865	J Brunsden - asks for a site in Market Place. Reply states Council will not let a site but will offer by tender the weighbridge and office.
CH 343/7b	Item 109	23.5.1865	Geo Nalder - re legal constitution of City Council, does not want to continue as legal adviser to Council.
CH 343/7b	Item 110	11.5.1865	P N Russell & Co, Sydney - acknowledges payment for canvas hose.
CH 343/7b	Item 111	25.5.1865	J P Jameson - can supply 12" drain pipes if required for Papanui Bridge work.
CH 343/7b	Item 112	5.6.1865	John Hamilton - applies for position of Inspector of Hackney Carriages.
CH 343/7b	Item 113	5.6.1865	Geo Nalder - asks for payment of his account.
CH 343/7b	Item 114	13.6.1865	R Sheerman Commissioner of Police - asks for copies of city bye-laws for the police.
CH 343/7b	Item 115	Undated	Petition from residents of Hereford Street east asking for road repairs. Signed by 15 persons.
CH 343/7b	Item 116	9.6.1865	Petition by Wm Sears, Charles Fraser and 27 others asking for repairs to Madras Street

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/7b	Item 117	12.6 .1865	W H Lane - has made addition to north end of his mill and intends to put a cart bridge below the wheel.
CH 343/7b	Item 118	9.6.1865	Dayrell Reed - complains that night soil tanks at Christchurch Club are being emptied between 10 and 11 am.
CH 343/7b	Item 119	12.6.1865	E Dobson - re drainage of area of railway station, Gas Works and South Town Belt.
CH 343/7b	Item 120	13.6.1865	J G Ruddenklau - asks for road repairs outside his City Hotel.
CH 343/7b	Item 121	13.6.1865	Joseph Piper Secretary Christchurch Volunteer Fire Brigade - asks about donations from insurance companies.
CH 343/7b	Item 122	10.6.1865	Printed copy of NZ Gazette, Province of Canterbury- assent to Christchurch City Council Ordinance Amendment 1865.
CH 343/7b	Item 123	Undated	J.L. - unable to attend Council evening meeting. Neither Burrell or Bailey have killed themselves by duty lately.
CH 343/7b	Item 124	15.6.1865	G Thornton - asks for loan of Council's boring gear to drill a well at the Immigration Barracks.
CH 343/7b	Item 125	19.6.1865	J Ollivier - willing to revise ratepayers roll with Mr Tribe for 50 guineas.
CH 343/7b	Item 126	14.6.1865	J J Cuddon? - asks for repairs to Tuam Street from Scotch Church to Montreal Street,
CH 343/7b	Item 127	16.6.1865	Taylor & Whiteside - asks for road repairs at corner of Durham St and Papanui Road.
CH 343/7b	Item 128	19.6.1865	J Marshall - asks for the gravel pit on his land to be filled as promised.
CH 343/7b	Item 129	19.6.1865	Rev Henry Torlesse - asks that Seager be allowed to take such flowers as remain in Cathedral Square for planting at Sunnyside Asylum.
CH 343/7b	Item 130	17.6.1865	J Dunn – ask to be allocated No1 for his hackney carriage because he was the first to start a cab in the province.
CH 343/7b	Item 131	23.6.1865	Edward Jollie Provincial Secretary - Provincial Government intends to stop renting the Council building now used as Supreme Court office.
CH 343/7b	Item 132	20.6.1865	Geo Holmes & Co - happy to have a cab stand proclaimed at the Christchurch railway station.
CH 343/7b	Item 133	22.6.1865	E Dobson - offers Council the map of Christchurch drainage system recommended by him in 1864.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/7b	Item 134	un dated	A Balc.? - asks for repairs and lighting in Manchester Street near St John's church.
CH 343/7b	Item 135	23.6.1865	J Ollivier & Geo H Tribe - declare they will assess values of rateable property impartially.
CH 343/7b	Item 136	21.6.1865	J Edwin March, Geo W Pickering, N Neil Joynt, Wm Joynt, Thos G Vennall, Thos Stapleton, Wm Taylor, G H Higginson ask for repairs to footpath in South Town Belt between Colombo and Manchester Streets and that notices be put up warning against driving or riding on footpaths.
CH 343/7b	Item 137	26.6.1865	Robert Chudley - complains about amount he was charged for rates.
CH 343/7b	Item 138	26.6.1865	H W Read - re fixing number on cab instead of painting it on, cab fares.
CH 343/7b	Item 139	28.6.1865	Request for more cabs to be allowed on the triangle outside Mascphersons - signed by Martha Anderson, Thomas Mullen, Charles Donnham?, Henry Jones.
CH 343/7b	Item 140	Undated	Request by cab proprietors for Council to receive a deputation re reducing cab fees. Signed by Henry Jones, Thomas Mullins, Charles Downham?, Thos Goodyear, T Dunn, Robert Beatie, Albert Brown, H W Read.
CH 343/7b	Item 141	30.6.61865	A B Sheath general manager Electric Telegraph Department - re telegrams announcing the arrival of vessels at Lyttelton not being available to the public of Christchurch.
CH 343/7b	Item 142	3.7.1865	A Money & Geo Oram - re drainage around Carlton Hotel?
CH 343/7b	Item 143	9.7.1865	Geo Holmes & Co - prepared to sell metal to council for street repairs.
CH 343/7b	Item 144	3.7.1865	David Scott - asks for repairs to St Asaph St and Windmill Road.
CH 343/7b	Item 145	3.7.1865	Sketch of Oram's drainage proposals. (See Item 142)
CH 343/7b	Item 146	7.7.1865	F E Wright - complains that the post office roof leaks.
CH 343/7b	Item 147	Undated	W Hisplo seedsman - asks for a hole in the street outside his shop to be filled.
CH 343/7b	Item 148	12.7.1865	Taylor & Whiteside - asks permission to put a small bridge over a drain outside their premises in Papanui Road.
CH 343/7b	Item 149	8.7.1865	Chas James - complains about unsanitary state of the lane behind the Garrick Hotel in Colombo Street
CH 343/7b	Item 150	15.7.1865	R H Malyon? - asks for repairs to Manchester Street north of Salisbury Street.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/7b	Item 151	27.7.1865	H W Williams secretary Christchurch Ratepayers' Mutual Protection Society - sends resolution asking Council to call a public meeting re the amendment to the City Council Ordinance.
CH 343/7b	Item 152	27.7.1865	Isaac Luck - re William's above letter.
CH 343/7b	Item 153	28.7.1865	Isaac Luck - further to Willam's letter.
CH 343/7b	Item 154	31.7.1865	Joseph Bailey - resigns from City Council.
CH 343/7b	Item 155	31.7.1865	H V Brown, Albion Brewery - asks for repairs to South Town Belt near Lincoln Road.
CH 343/7b	Item 156	29 7.1865	John Vincent - residents have paid rates and are disappointed with state of Peterborough Street West.
CH 343/7b	Item 157	20.7.1865	G H Sharpe - complains of poor state of South Town Belt and Montreal Street south of the Belt.
CH 343/7b	Item 158	24.7.1865	H Wynn Williams - Ratepayers Society wish their letter to be laid before Council.
CH 343/7b	Item 159	24.7.1865	Charles Fraser - complains of state of Tuam Street between Antigua Street and Lincoln Road.
CH 343/7b	Item 160	31.7.1865	John Mills - wants to run a steam pleasure boat from Christchurch to the sea and Sumner, concerned the Avon is shallow between the Bricks and Madras Street, suggests deepening it and use the shingle to improve roading nearby.
CH 343/7b	Item 161	31.7.1865	J E Brown - complains of state of Colombo Street south.
CH 343/7b	Item 162	31.7.1865	Joseph Storer - complains of state of channels and footpath at corner of Montreal St and Cranmer Square, also Peterborough Street.
CH 343/7b	Item 163	10.7.1865	Petition re state of St Asaph Street from Montreal St to Windmill Road. Signed by M Cradock, Wm Gourly, Hy Morley, John Ferguson, John O'Neill, Josiah Mazey, Charles Mazey, George Bennett, John Rhodes, George Newsome, Edward Walne, Miss Eliza Oatley, Wm Forbes, Thos Rany, Samuel Clarke, Alexander Bennett.
CH 343/7b	Item 164	Undated	Newspaper advertisement - George Allen calling public meeting to discuss repeal of City Council Ordinance. [2 copies]
CH 343/7b	Item 165	Undated	Reasons for not convening meeting of ratepayers.
CH 343/7b	Item 166	31.7.1865	Geo H Tribe - asks for payment of his assessment fee for revising rate rolls.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/7b	Item 167	7.8.1865	Joseph Piper - asks Council to approve a further £10 to allow completion of repairs agreed to be made to Fire Engine House in Market Square.
CH 343/7b	Item 168	Undated	Printed booklet of revised rules of Christchurch Volunteer Fire Brigade.
CH 343/7b	Item 169	Undated	Printed card Reserve Fund Volunteer Fire Brigade includes rules of Reserve Fund which was to help injured brigade members.
CH 343/7b	Item 170	7.8.1865	Leonard Harper - asks for the path in front of his Armagh Street house to be lowered.
CH 343/7b	Item 171	31.7.1865	R H G Restieaux - complains that Mrs Steel of Tuam Street has placed a closet too close to his house.
CH 343/7b	Item 172	7.8.1865	John White - complains about state of channel in Salisbury Street west and flooding.
CH 343/7b	Item 173	9.8.1865	A Blakiston - the Superintendent will receive a Council deputation next Friday.
CH 343/7b	Item 174	9.8.1865	W E McDougall - complains about Gloucester Street East between Barbadoes St and East Town Belt.
CH 343/7b	Item 175	14.8.1865	Chas Allsop - asks for payment for helping to prepare ratepayers' roll.
CH 343/7b	Item 176	14.8.1865	Gilbert Butler - asks for the fence put around the artesian well in front of his premises at corner of High and Manchester Street to be removed.
CH 343/7b	Item 177	11.8.1865	Record of meeting between City Council deputation and Executive Council re the legal standing of the City Council.
CH 343/7b	Item 178	16.8.1865	General instructions to City Council chairman re his meeting with the Attorney General and if necessary with the Governor.
CH 343/7b	Item 179	15.8.1865	Charles J Foster - re a draft Act.
CH 343/7b	Item 180	17.8.1865	Charles J Foster - detailed advice on possible courses of action to remove doubt about the legality of the City Council.
CH 343/7b	Item 181	19.8.1865	Isaac Luck chairman of City Council - Copy of letter to Colonial Secretary re status of City Council. [4 pages]
CH 343/7b	Item 182	22.8.1865	W Gisborne - Mr Richmond will grant Mr Luck an interview.
CH 343/7b	Item 183	23.8.1865	Robt Hart - suggests need for a new Act to validate the corporations set up by provincial councils.
CH 343/7b	Item 184	24.8.1865	Isaac Luck - asks Colonial Secretary for a copy of legal opinion about the suggestions in his letter.[Item 181]

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/7b	Item 185	30.8.1865	Chas J Foster - advises procedures re validating status of City Council.
CH 343/7b	Item 186	Undated	List of names of City Council members and dates when their terms of office expire. Same list on second page.
CH 343/7b	Item 187	16.8.1865	Edw Jollie Provincial Secretary - sends letter from Superintendent to Colonial Secretary asking him to give City Council chairman every assistance.
CH 343/7b	Item 188	19.8.1865	Isaac Luck- give an account of his submissions re status of Council during his Wellington visit. On back of last page is a newspaper cutting reporting on this visit.
CH 343/7b	Item 189	28.8.1865	S C Farr - apology for absence from Council meeting due to sickness.
CH 343/7b	Item 190	21.8.1865	A B Sheath general manager Electric Telegraph Department - will not return to policy of telegrams announcing arrival and departure of vessels.
CH 343/7b	Item 191	21.8.1865	Henry Torlesse - Offers to repair footpaths outside his property and the Female Refuge in Antigua Street [Rolleston Ave] between Worcester and Hereford Streets.
CH 343/7b	Item 192	21.8.1865	John Plank proprietor Temperance Hotel Market Place - offers to water the streets during summer months.
CH 343/7b	Item 193	26.8.1865	Ward & Reeves - complain about the emptying of toilet pans from nearby Central Hotel between 7 and 9 pm.
CH 343/7b	Item 194	30.8.1865	Alexander Lean Ass. Secretary Public Works Dept - Provincial Government is unable to make the grant requested by Council.
CH 343/7b	Item 195	31.8.1865	Isaac Luck - copy of letter to Provincial Secretary - re Provincial Government refusing grant, legal status of City Council etc. [4 pages]
CH 343/7b	Item 196	4.9.1865	P B Boulton - complains of gorse encroaching on Gloucester Street between Latimer Square and Town Belt.
CH 343/7b	Item 197	4.9.1865	Jas E Graham - asks permission to run a pipe from an artesian well in Papanui Rd to his house and install a tap.
CH 343/7b	Item 198	4.9.1865	Albert Beetham - complains about overflowing drains in South Town Belt between Lincoln Road and Selwyn Street.
CH 343/7b	Item 199	30.8.1865	W Andrews, foreman of City Works - re permanency of his position, has been offered work as engineer to Geraldine Road Board, requests leave to visit Geraldine.
CH 343/7b	Item 200	4.9.1865	Edw Jollie - Provincial Government will pay costs of Council establishing its legal status and also grants £1500 to Council for next year



## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/7b	Item 201	2.9.1865	W Gisborne - sends copy of Prendergast's opinion on the Christchurch City Council Ordinance.
CH 343/7b	Item 202	23.8.1865	J Prendergast - legal opinion on above ordinance.
CH 343/7b	Item 203	6.9.1865	J Piper - re the Volunteer Fire Brigade attending fires outside the city and asks for the bell to removed from the council yard to the engine house.
CH 343/7b	Item 204	7.9.1865	Robert Abbott - complains of drainage in St Asaph Street near East Town Belt and health danger of foul drains.
CH 343/7b	Item 205	11.9.1865	C J Reader clerk Mechanics' Institute - complains of gorse on Burnett's section next to Institute.
CH 343/7b	Item 206	8.9.1865	NZ Gazette Province of Canterbury - Ordinance re closure of certain roads.
CH 343/7b	Item 207	18.9.1865	J Anderson Canterbury Foundry - offers to sell lamp posts at stated prices.
CH 343/7b	Item 208	18.9.1865	George Allen - complains about drainage in Madras Street near railway.
CH 343/7b	Item 209	Undated	J G Ruddenklau - asks for stone kerbing to be laid down at corner of Hereford & Colombo Streets prior to making asphalt footpath.
CH 343/7b	Item 210	18.9.1865	Stephen Laurence - asks permission to erect bill boards at each of the four central artesian fountains.
CH 343/7b	Item 211	25.9.1865	David Hathaway - applies for position of city foreman of works.
CH 343/7b	Item 212	18.9.1865	Thomas Cooper - applies for position of foreman of works.
CH 343/7b	Item 213	-9.1865	James Courtney - applies for position of foreman of works.
CH 343/7b	Item 214	18.9.1865	J W Fuller - complains of drainage in Antigua Street from St Asaph Street to the Shearers Arms.
CH 343/7b	Item 215	15.9.1865	H S Brown - complains of overflow from artesian wells near South Town Belt and Lincoln Road.
CH 343/7b	Item 216	6.9.1865	NZ Gazette, Province of Canterbury - Bill re closure of certain roads.
CH 343/7b	Item 217	25.9.1865	Petition asking for the Post Office to remain in the Market Place. Signed by 52 persons.
CH 343/7b	Item 218	9.10.1865	David Hathaway - asks to be re-employed by Council now that his work at the artesian well at the Immigration Barracks has finished.
CH 343/7b	Item 219	2.10.1865	William Hobbs - forward's money collected towards cost of artesian well in Armagh Street, need for an underground pipe to fill the horse trough and a fence to prevent children getting at and breaking taps.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/7b	Item 220	3.10.1865	Alexander Lean - closure of Armagh Street near Government buildings will be deferred.
CH 343/7b	Item 221	16.10.1865	J Anderson - cannot make a gong, suggests Council use of a bell instead.
CH 343/7b	Item 222	9.10.1865	J Hadfield - offers to remove house slops daily.
CH 343/7b	Item 223	16.10.1865	Thos B Bain - asks for shelves to be erected in RM Court office.
CH 343/7b	Item 224	28.10.1865	John Plank - offers to water Cathedral Square for £3 per month.
CH 343/7b	Item 225	30.10.1865	William Hobbs - asks for alteration to Armagh Street artesian well to be completed.
CH 343/7b	Item 226	21.10.1865	A Moore & Co, Phoenix Brewery - complains of drainage near Kilmore Street and claims that the brewery is not the cause of the nuisance.
CH 343/7b	Item 227	3.11.1865	name illegible - complains about state of road in front of Carlton Hotel
CH 343/7b	Item 228	30.11.1865	G H Sharpe, Crown Inn - re need for drains in Montreal Street south of the Town Belt.
CH 343/7b	Item 229	6.11.1865	Chas Allsop, rate collector - asks if he should start collecting rates.
CH 343/7b	Item 230	13.11.1865	John Plank - need for repairs to make the water cart efficient.
CH 343/7b	Item 231	18.11.1865	Chas Allsop - complains of nuisance caused by Jackson, brickmaker corner of Ferry Rd and Barbados Street.
CH 343/7b	Item 232	18.11.1865	Chas J Foster - comments on case Hilton v Tribe and an Act relating to that case.
CH 343/7b	Item 233	18.11.1865	Geo Oram Carlton Hotel - re drainage and road outside his hotel.
CH 343/7b	Item 234	20.11.1865	Courtney Nedwill MD - medical certificate for Allsop.
CH 343/7b	Item 235	20.11.1865	Chas Allsop - needs to be off work for a few days but promises that all rate notices will be delivered on time.
CH 343/7b	Item 236	23.11.1865	Joseph Piper - William Harris has been appointed chief engineer of the Christchurch Volunteer Fire Brigade.
CH 343/7b	Item 237	23.11.1865	Joseph Piper - sends annual report and balance sheet of Christchurch Volunteer Fire Brigade. Attached Annual Report [4 pages] and Balance Sheet for year ending 7.11.65.
CH 343/7b	Item 238	23.11.1865	J Wynn Williams - refuses to pay rates and will defend this in court.
CH 343/7b	Item 239	27.11.1865	John McCosker - asks permission to use a winch during construction of bank building.
CH 343/7b	Item 240	5.12.1865	Edw Jollie - Superintendent will receive a Council deputation.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/7b	Item 241	6.12.1865	Edw Jollie - Superintendent not in favour of shifting holiday from 16th to 18th December.
CH 343/7b	Item 242	11.12.1865	Chas Allsop, collector of rates - wants a meeting to discuss some cases.
CH 343/7b	Item 243	7.12.1865	Joseph Piper - asks for Council to pay amounts due to the fire brigade.
CH 343/7b	Item 244	4.12.1865	Llewellyn Powell - asks for use of a room in which to hold meetings of newly formed medical society.
CH 343/7b	Item 245	11.12.1865	John A Winson - asks Council to assist a widow, Mrs Malcolm.
CH 343/7b	Item 246	27.12.1865	W H Lane - resigns from City Council.
CH 343/7b	Item 247	19.12.1865	Chas J Foster - re payment of his account, sends comments from Garrick on his charges.
CH 343/7b	Item 248	19.12.1865	F. Garrick- comments on Foster's account.
CH 343/7b	Item 249	4.1.1866	Edw Jollie - re payment of Council's legal costs.
CH 343/7b	Item 250	18.12.1865	J B Wallace, clerk to Town Board Office, Wellington - asks for details of Christchurch sewerage system
CH 343/7b	Item 251	19.12.1865	Wm Reeve and 13 others - asking for watering of streets to be resumed.
CH 343/7b	Item 252	29.12.1865	J C McDowell - complains of Selwyn Street drainage, need for improvements to allow overflow from Brown's brewery to run off into Lincoln Road drain.
CH 343/7b	Item 253	23.12.1865	A Whincop - asks for a loan of a boring tool.
CH 343/7b	Item 254	5.1.1866	John Packer - need for a stop cock to prevent water from an artesian well in Selwyn Street from flooding Town Belt.
CH 343/7b	Item 255	5.1.1866	A Moore & Co, Phoenix Brewery - asks permission to install a brick drain to carry surplus water from an artesian well in Kilmore Street.
CH 343/7b	Item 256	5.1.1866	Joseph Piper - asks for grant in aid to fire brigade.
CH 343/7b	Item 257	20.12.1865	Francis Pavitt, surveyor - report on main streets of Christchurch and estimated of cost of maintaining them. [4 pages]
CH 343/7b	Item 258	13.12.1865	George Cameron - applies for position of foreman of city works.
CH 343/7b	Item 259	2.1.1866	Chas Allsop rate collector - re possible adjournment of case against Wynn Williams.
CH 343/7b	Item 260	10.1.1866	Isaac Luck - declares George Macfarlane, James Woodford, H E Allport, W Barnard, A Duncan, J G Ruddenklau elected members of Council. Unsuccessful candidate was J C St Quentin.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/7b	Item 261	11.1.1866	J C St Quentin - asks Council to check whether a recently elected councillor had paid his rates when he was nominated.
CH 343/7b	Item 262	11.1.1866	Isaac Luck - the councillor you mentioned was not disqualified.
CH 343/7b	Item 263	12.1.1866	Joseph Piper - regrets Council's decision about fire brigade grant
CH 343/7b	Item 264	11.1.1866	Chas Allsop - unable to attend office after suffering an accident. Medical certificate attached.
CH 343/7b	Item 265	22.1.1866	Lionel Harding - asks for repairs to the road in Cathedral Square in front of his theatre formerly known as Cokers Hall because it is affecting attendances at his performances.
CH 343/7b	Item 266	29.1.1866	Chas Allsop - Wynn Williams lost the case but is going to appeal.
CH 343/7b	Item 267	27.1.1866	Burnell Bennett Sprot - report arrival of 10,329 drain pipes filled with good smithy coal.
CH 343/7b	Item 268	5.1.1866	W H Wynn Williams - gives notice to Council to produce named documents in RM's court.
CH 343/7b	Item 269	26.1.1866	J Ollivier - offers to be solely responsible for revising the Ratepayers' List.
CH 343/7b	Item 270	1.2.1866	Edw Jollie - Superintendent will receive a Council deputation to discuss the overflow of the Waimakariri River.
CH 343/7b	Item 271	1.2.1866	J Ollivier - re the agreement to revise Ratepayers list.
CH 343/7b	Item 272	5.2.1866	James W Smith - re a revised tender to revise Ratepayers List.
CH 343/7b	Item 273	5.2.1866	Thompson & Baldwin - ask permission to lay a drain across the footpath in front of their Durham Street premises to carry away water from their artesian well.
CH 343/7b	Item 274	5.2.1866	Chas Allsop - re the case against Wynn Williams.
CH 343/7b	Item 275	24.1.1866	Chas J Foster - sends suggested form for rating roll with comments. Attached sample form.
CH 343/7b	Item 276	Undated	Dr Foster - his account for legal services to City Council during 1865. [10 pages]
CH 343/7b	Item 277	9.12.1865	Garrick & Cowlshaw - account for legal services in case Hilton v Tribe and others.
CH 343/8a	Item 1	7.2.1866	Edward Jollie Provincial Secretary - re deputation from Council to meet Superintendent.
CH 343/8a	Item 2	12.2.1866	James Vickers - asks permission to allow water from his artesian well on Chester Street East to flow down the street channel for a few days.
CH 343/8a	Item 3	12.2.1866	Chas Allsop - absent from work because of wife's illness.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/8a	Item 4	19.2.1866	Joseph Hadfield - re complaints about his night soil contract.
CH 343/8a	Item 5	17.2.1866	George Wallace - asks for timber to build a culvert across an open drain which causes a nuisance in a private street off Montreal Street south.
CH 343/8a	Item 6	19.2.1866	A Seaward? - asks to meet Council re his former contract.
CH 343/8a	Item 7	19.2.1866	Petition asking for repairs to the road cutting through Town Reserve 139 before winter. Signed by Victor Hugo, James Bell, George McCutcheon, John Carl, William Brassington, James Grant, William Couch, Thomas Cooper, Thos Keir, Jas Marshall, Thos Chivers, Thos Hellier?, A R Creyke.
CH 343/8a	Item 8	12.2.1866	Petition asking for a public meeting to allow candidates for Council to state their policies. Signed by Thos Wilson and 59 others.
CH 343/8a	Item 9	21.2.1866	F E Stewart, Secretary for Public Works - asks for weed in the Avon below Lane's Mill to be cleared to prevent damage by flooding.
CH 343/8a	Item 10	-2.1866	Edw Jollie Provincial Secretary - asks Council to display map of provincial electoral districts.
CH 343/8a	Item 11	22.2.1866	Ward Reeves - complains about state of roadway in front of Times Office, plan to sink a well and asks for a stone gutter to take overflow.
CH 343/8a	Item 12	24.2.1866	Illegible - estimate for gas fittings for Provincial Council Chambers.
CH 343/8a	Item 13	Undated	Summary of dealings with Mr Oswald re lighting of gas lamps.
CH 343/8a	Item 14	20.2.1866	Petition asking Council to pay half the cost of a new artesian well in the Papanui Road and Durham Street area. Signed by W A Dartnell, John Griffin, Taylor & Whiteside, William Pinching, William Rossiter, W A Knapman, John Buxton Thos Partridge, James Mummery.
CH 343/8a	Item 15	5.3.1866	T Raine soda water manufacturer - asks that the overflow from his well on corner of Gloucester St and Cambridge Tce be allowed to run into Cambridge Tce.
CH 343/8a	Item 16	5.3.1866	John Durham - offer to clean, caulk and repair the punt now lying at Papanui bridge.
CH 343/8a	Item 17	5.3.1866	Thomas Bowes Barrick - asks permission to hold Punch and Judy shows in Christchurch. Note states approved providing he does not inconvenience the public or frighten horses.
CH 343/8a	Item 18	12.3.1866	W F Moore, city surveyor - thanks for his appointment as surveyor.
CH 343/8a	Item 19	8.3.1866	Edw Denham, Hon Secretary Mechanics' Institute - complains of overflow from Raine's well and asks for better drainage.
CH 343/8a	Item 20	12.3.1866	David William Bartram - asks permission to allow overflow from his well in Montreal St south to flow down a channel to the South Drain.
CH 343/8a	Item 21	12.3.1866	W H Newman - asks for swampy land near his cottage to be filled up.
CH 343/8a	Item 22	12.3.1866	Samuel Smart - asks if wooden curbing will be allowed instead of stone curbing prior to laying asphalt.
CH 343/8a	Item 23	12.3.1866	Joseph Bailey - asks permission to erect a guy rope across Colombo Street to stay hoisting gear at Bank of NZ

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/8a	Item 24	27.11.65	Rate demand for Mr Rose.
CH 343/8a	Item 25	5.3.1866	Petition asking for repairs to Manchester Street north from Salisbury St to North Town Belt, concerned about health risks. Signed by Donald Brock and 26 others.
CH 343/8a	Item 26	26.3.1866	Thomas Jones - asks for repairs to footpath in front of The Glasgow Arms and adjacent grocer shop.
CH 343/8a	Item 27	26.3.1866	Burnell Benett Sprot - account for drainage pipes supplied to Council.
CH 343/8a	Item 28	2.4.1866	Chas J Foster - legal advice about personal liability of councillors re contracts.
CH 343/8a	Item 29	24.3.1866	Chas J Foster - re Council v Wynn William's case.
CH 343/8a	Item 30	2.4.1866	Chas J Foster - further report on case v. Wynn Williams.
CH 343/8a	Item 31	6.4.1866	Thos S Duncan - asks for council's acceptance of agreement for supply of drain pipes.
CH 343/8a	Item 32	9.4.1866	Chas J Foster - thoughts on rate collection matters.
CH 343/8a	Item 33	16.4.1866	Alexander Lean - asks for council survey to work with provincial engineer re a culvert and cart entrance at Government buildings.
CH 343/8a	Item 34	11.4.1866	W H Newman - applies for position of rate collector vice Allsop resigned.
CH 343/8a	Item 35	16.4.1866	S J Noall - applies for position as rate collector.
CH 343/8a	Item 36	16.4.1866	Garrick & Cowlshaw - threaten legal action unless Council pays for the drain pipes supplied by Barret Burnett Sprot.
CH 343/8a	Item 37	17.4.1866	Edward Jollie - Provincial Government will advance £1200 to Council if it agrees to pay for the drain pipes within 3 months.
CH 343/8a	Item 38	14.4.1866	J Bailey - Police insist on a hoarding at building site, asks permission to continue to work without one.
CH 343/8a	Item 39	1.4.1866	J Ollivier - asks for payment.
CH 343/8a	Item 40	19.4.1866	Copy of agreement between Council and Barrett Burnet Sprot re payment for drain pipes, by instalments.
CH 343/8a	Item 41	19.4.1866	Receipt for bill of lading and agreement from Barrett Burnet Sprot
CH 343/8a	Item 42	20.4.1866	J Heywood & Co - have received bill of lading for pipes and arrangements for their unloading and delivery to council yard.
CH 343/8a	Item 43	18.4.1866	Geo Holmes & Co - offer to bring pipes around by steam and deliver to council yard. Notes compare this offer with that of Heywood & Co.
CH 343/8a	Item 44	23.4.1866	E B Bishop, H E Alport - report on arrival and delivery of drain pipes, contract given to Heywood & Co. Attached a certificate re quality of coal inside the drain pipes.
CH 343/8a	Item 45	23.4.1866	Chas J Foster - comments on the cases of Council v Williams and Council v Allen
CH 343/8a	Item 46	26.4.1866	Chas J Foster - satisfied with the way in which Ollivier made up the Rating Roll by substantially carrying out the directions of the Ordinance.
CH 343/8a	Item 47	18.4.1866	Chas J Foster - copy of his comments on case v Williams.

# CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

## CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/8a	Item 48	21.4.1866	S Tribe - thanks for being appointed as rate collector.
CH 343/8a	Item 49	24.4.1866	J Heywood & Co - re coal in drainpipes. Attached copy of Council's acceptance of Heywood's offer on behalf of Holmes & Co.
CH 343/8a	Item 50	24..4.1866	J Heywood & Co - re possible landing of drain pipes at Lyttelton and additional charges. Attached Council's agreement to accept Holmes & Co's price of £400 to deliver pipes to council yard.
CH 343/8a	Item 51	28.4.1866	H Quinn, secretary Christchurch Club - protests against high charges for removal of night soil and slops.
CH 343/8a	Item 52	12.4.1866	T Clarkson - asks permission to have a butcher's stall in Market Place.
CH 343/8a	Item 53	30.4.1866	J Woodard - wishes to rent Market Place site for 5/- per week.
CH 343/8a	Item 54	16.4.1866	Chas Allsop - will provide Council with all books connected with his late position as rate collector.
CH 343/8a	Item 55	16.4.1866	Alfred Wheeler - wants to rent old engine house in Market Place as a green grocers shop.
CH 343/8a	Item 56	7.5.1866	Chas J Foster - outlines main points of case v Williams over non payment of rates.
CH 343/8a	Item 57	11.5.1866	N Cunningham - asks permission to put a wooden culvert across the right of way in Cashel Street next to Riccarton? Mills store.
CH 343/8a	Item 58	16.4.1866	D Oldham - applies for position of collector of rates.
CH 343/8a	Item 59	2.5.1866	Edw Denham Secretary Mechanics' Institute - asks permission to light a lamp at corner of Hereford St and Oxford Tce for a few hours in the evening for the benefit of members.
CH 343/8a	Item 60	17.5.1866	R E Stewart, Secretary for Public Works - asks if Council could supply a few drain pipes.
CH 343/8a	Item 61	12.4.1866	Typed copy of Public Notice - asks ratepayers to pay their rates, Council has no funds for city works and accepts no responsibility for any accidents that occur as a result.
CH 343/8a	Item 62	19.5.1866	Chas J Foster - further report on Williams case which has still not come to final hearing.
CH 343/8a	Item 63	21.5.1866	unsigned - Notes re Mr Williams remarks about the rating case.
CH 343/8a	Item 64	18.5.1866	Edward Preston - Mr Williams is willing to meet Council chairman to discuss the rating dispute. Note on reverse 19.5.66 E B Bishop - agrees to meet Williams.
CH 343/8a	Item 65	15.5.1866	Thos Hichens -for health reasons he opposes city drainage going into the Avon, the drain must go to the Estuary.
CH 343/8a	Item 66	17.5.1866	Willis & Dale lessees of Theatre Royal in Gloucester Street - ask for better drainage in front of the theatre.
CH 343/8a	Item 67	29.5.1866	Chas J Foster - re Williams case.
CH 343/8a	Item 68	18.5.1866	John Tulley - reports that the Salisbury St east drain is choked with watercress and causes flooding back as far as Madras Street.
CH 343/8a	Item 69	28.5.1866	Barrett Burnet Sprot - have handed bill of lading for drain pipes to J M Heywood & Co.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/8a	Item 70	28.5.1866	James Gore - applies for permission to use part of roadway for building materials for Bank of NSW.
CH 343/8a	Item 71	23.5.1866	Chas J Foster - legal costs, Court of Appeal hearing
CH 343/8a	Item 72	28.5.1866	J Woodford - resigns from City Council.
CH 343/8a	Item 73	25.5.1866	F E Stewart - sends list of drain pipes required. Attached list showing sizes etc.
CH 343/8a	Item 74	4.6.1866	H E Alport - apology for not attending Council meeting.
CH 343/8a	Item 75	18.2.1867	William K Mills? - asks for Oxford Tce to be formed between Gloucester and Armagh Streets.
CH 343/8a	Item 76	31.5.1866	Chas J Foster - comments on status of Council, the possibility of a Charter, drainage, police, rates and RM's Court.
CH 343/8a	Item 77	11.6.1866	Report of deputation to Mr Bowen re rate cases and to Bank for an overdraft.
CH 343/8a	Item 78	11.6.1866	W Hislop - asks permission to paint street signs on his shop showing Colombo and Lichfield Streets.
CH 343/8a	Item 79	9.6.1866	Thos S....?, Duke of Wellington Hotel, Market Place - asks permission to erect lamp posts outside his hotel.
CH 343/8a	Item 80	11.6.1866	H Wilson - asks permission to erect two posts outside his gate in Cambridge Tce for holding horses.
CH 343/8a	Item 81	11.6.1866	J & S Brown & Co - asks permission to alter curb and footpath to allow cart access to their store at the Shades.
CH 343/8a	Item 82	16.6.1866	J Wynn Williams - asks for a deputation from the Ratepayers' Society to meet Council. Attached - newspaper cutting with resolution passed by Ratepayers' Society Committee re terms for settling the dispute over rates.
CH 343/8a	Item 83	16.6.1866	Chas J Foster - comments on Ratepayers' resolution and suggestions for dealing with question of Council's authority and rates.
CH 343/8a	Item 84	17.6.1866	Harold Gore - asks for additional road space for building materials outside new bank.
CH 343/8a	Item 85	18.6.1866	James H Hooper - asks permission to lay a drain pipe across the footpath to take away surplus water from his artesian well in Tuam St east.
CH 343/8a	Item 86	18.6.1866	Wm Fredk Moore - asks to be allowed to occupy his former office in return for making his services as surveyor available to Council.
CH 343/8a	Item 87	18.6.1866	Notes of meeting between deputation from Ratepayers' Society and City Council
CH 343/8a	Item 88	18.5.1866	Chas J Foster - comments on Williams' motives etc.
CH 343/8a	Item 89	Undated	unsigned - Note about Stevens' rates.
CH 343/8a	Item 90	16.6.1866	Chas J Foster - asks for payment of his legal fees.
CH 343/8a	Item 91	8.6.1866	unsigned - summary of events in Williams case.
CH 343/8a	Item 92	-.6.1866	H Wynn Williams - responds at length to a letter written by Foster which appeared in <i>The Press</i> .
CH 343/8a	Item 93	25.6.1866	A Ware - re repairs to footpath at corner of Tuam and High Streets.



# CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

## CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/8a	Item 94	20.6.1866	J Gore - asks for road space for 14 days outside bank building.
CH 343/8a	Item 95	25.6.1866	Chas J Foster - further advice re Williams case.
CH 343/8a	Item 96	25.6.1866	W F Moore - re maps of city blocks.
CH 343/8a	Item 97	18.6.1866	W F Moore - re Council employing him as surveyor to produce maps of city blocks.
CH 343/8a	Item 98	25.6.1866	Joseph Piper - re storm damage to Engine Station and desirability of fire bell being at the station and under the control of the engine keeper.
CH 343/8a	Item 99	25.6.1866	J C Atkinson, treasurer Christchurch Volunteer Fire Brigade - asks for Council to pay their overdue grant.
CH 343/8a	Item 100	16.6.1866	Alexander Lean - Provincial Government will guarantee payment of balance to Council but cannot fix a date for this.
CH 343/8a	Item 101	16.6.1866	Harman & Stevens agents for The European Assurance Society - re a guarantee policy for Fredk C Tribe.
CH 343/8a	Item 102	4.7.1866	R Brunsden - re the weighbridge and the state of the office roof.
CH 343/8a	Item 103	2.7.1866	Mary Anne Farr - Mr Farr unable to attend Council because of illness and asks his resolution be moved by another councillor.
CH 343/8a	Item 104	30.6.1866	Jos? Bailey - wants to buy some drain pipes from Council.
CH 343/8a	Item 105	Undated	John Bayliss ? - gives up his site at Market Place.
CH 343/8a	Item 106	2.7.1866	Alexander Lean - asks Council to provide details re rates raised, valuations etc for the information of General Government.
CH 343/8a	Item 107	16.7.1866	F E Wright - asks for the roof of the Post Office to be extended.
CH 343/8a	Item 108	21.7.1866	F Pavitt - blockage of the Ferry Road drain is due to watercress growing within the limits of the town.
CH 343/8a	Item 109	18.7.1866	R J S Harman - is willing to contribute to the cost of a bridge at Cashel Street.
CH 343/8a	Item 110	23.7.1866	Samuel Smart - Bank of NZ want to know if Council will pay half cost of stone curbing in front of the bank.
CH 343/8a	Item 111	9.7.1866	R Brunsden - asks for a site near the weighbridge in Market Place.
CH 343/8a	Item 112	10.7.1866	N H Merin - have transferred two sections in Market Place to Merson.
CH 343/8a	Item 113	23.7.1866	Wm Harrington - asks for permission to drill an artesian well in Cranmer Square for the use of residents.
CH 343/8a	Item 114	30.7.1866	F E Stewart - Government has arranged to clean out the drain from Selwyn St to Riccarton Road.
CH 343/8a	Item 115	26.7.1866	F E Stewart - if General Government does not pass a Vagrancy Act then Provincial Council will do so.
CH 343/8a	Item 116	29.7.1866	Chas J Foster - opinion about possible sale of drainage pipes by Council to Provincial Government .
CH 343/8a	Item 117	25.7.1866	Chas E Dudley - asks for price of drainage pipes offered for sale by Council.
CH 343/8a	Item 118	30.7.1866	H Wynn Williams - asks permission to lay a pipe from G H Moore's land in Latimer Square to his land.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/8a	Item 119	30.7.1866	Joseph Thompson - complains that a blocked channel causes flooding in vicinity of St Luke's church.
CH 343/8a	Item 120	30.7.1866	Stephen Hewson, Thos Lee, Matthew Little - ask for an interview with Council re licensing of carriers.
CH 343/8a	Item 121	6.8.1866	F E Stewart - sends a letter from the secretary to the Board of Works, Nelson.
CH 343/8a	Item 122	21.7.1866	Thos Younger, secretary Board of Works, Nelson - asks about the cost of erecting lamps.
CH 343/8a	Item 123	3.8.1866	R J S Harman - re a bridge at Cashel Street.
CH 343/8a	Item 124	4.8.1866	Joseph Milson - asks permission to lay a culvert across the foot path opposite his St Asaph Street property.
CH 343/8a	Item 125	3.8.1866	D Whelan - asks permission to erect a verandah outside his shop.
CH 343/8a	Item 126	6.8.1866	James Tait, mason, Lichfield St. - asks for lines and level of stone kerbing outside Bank of NZ.
CH 343/8a	Item 127	4.8.1866	W Cuddon? - asks for the channel in Tuam St between Royal Hotel and the Scotch Church to be cleaned out.
CH 343/8a	Item 128	5.8.1866	William Stack?, Joseph Snell, George Withers Granger, James Mann and J R Kitchingham ask for clearance of a drain from Manning's Brewery to East Town Belt.
CH 343/8a	Item 129	11.8.1866	George Macfarlane - resigns from Council.
CH 343/8a	Item 130	10.8.1866	Alexander Lean - Provincial Government declines to contribute land as part payment for a bridge at Cashel Street.
CH 343/8a	Item 131	8.8.1866	J Milson - wants a culvert to take away waste water from washing soda water bottles in St Asaph Street.
CH 343/8b	Item 1	19.8.1866	Isaac Luck - comments on rates and recent public meeting.
CH 343/8b	Item 2	7.8.1866	Aubrey Martin - objects to paying rates when he lives in a tent.
CH 343/8b	Item 3	13.8.1866	West & Darby, Theatre Royal - asks permission to erect a rope across the street in front of the theatre for Pablo Fangué to walk across it one evening. Note - request declined.
CH 343/8b	Item 4	13.8.1866	John Mills - comments on his rate demand, mentions Samuel Duffy, Sellers and Osborne.
CH 343/8b	Item 5	6.8.1866	H E Alport - Estimated Council income and expenditure from 1 July to 31 Dec.
CH 343/8b	Item 6	15.8.1866	Resolutions re rates carried at a public meeting chaired by W Wilson.
CH 343/8b	Item 7	18.8.1866	Chas J Foster - reports on case Council v Williams and possible future actions.
CH 343/8b	Item 8	2.8.1866	Petition signed by Thomas Carter Mullins and 2 others requesting that the South Town Belt drain be improved.
CH 343/8b	Item 9	7.8.1866	J Ward, chairman Lyttelton Municipal Council - asks for details of an agreement between former chairman E A Hargreaves and Christchurch Council.
CH 343/8b	Item 10	15.8.1866	Cobb & Sawtell, James Turnstourne? - complain about overflowing horse trough at corner of High and Tuam Streets.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/8b	Item 11	17.8.1866	John Vincent - explains that a widow, Mrs Briggs, is unable to pay rates.
CH 343/8b	Item 12	Undated	George Thomson - asks for rate relief.
CH 343/8b	Item 13	27.8.1866	Charles Restieaux - asks for more time to pay his rates.
CH 343/8b	Item 14	20.8.1866	R Brunsdon - intends to use a building as a grain store and the back yard to store root crops and as a stable.
CH 343/8b	Item 15	20.8.1866	John Hicks - asks to be allowed to transfer his interest in a Market Place section to Brunsdon.
CH 343/8b	Item 16	13.8.1866	John Tulley - complains about filthy water coming down Madras Street from beyond North Town Belt.
CH 343/8b	Item 17	20.8.1866	R Brunsdon - similar letter to Item 14.
CH 343/8b	Item 18	18.8.1866	Mrs E Dew, widow - asks for rate relief. -
CH 343/8b	Item 19	27.8.1866	Estimated receipts and expenditure for 3/4 year.
CH 343/8b	Item 20	27.8.1866	J Earnshaw, saddler, Market Square - complains that he has been charged rates for premises he no longer occupies.
CH 343/8b	Item 21	29.8.1866	Evening Mail cutting - report of Supreme Court decision in case City Council v Williams.
CH 343/8b	Item 22	3.9.1866	J Shand, chairman Riccarton Road Board - re rate demand from City Council.
CH 343/8b	Item 23	28.8.1866	James Grant, Montreal St south - asks for more time to pay his rates.
CH 343/8b	Item 24	3.9.1866	James Swinbourne - asks for more time to pay his rates.
CH 343/8b	Item 25	3.9.1866	Joseph Piper - Christchurch Volunteer Fire Brigade - sends petition to Council.
CH 343/8b	Item 26	1.9.1866	Petition signed by W Harris and 170 others asking for the fire bell to be shifted to the engine house and be under the control of the Fire Brigade.
CH 343/8b	Item 27	2.9.1866	J Bailey - complains of state of Kilmore Street between St Luke's church and Madras St bridge.
CH 343/8b	Item 28	3.9.1866	Thos Preston - asks for Hereford St from St John's church to East Town Belt to be formed properly.
CH 343/8b	Item 29	6.9.1866	F E Stewart - Provincial Government is still not in a position to pay the Council grant.
CH 343/8b	Item 30	10.9.1866	John Tulley, George Taylor, William Sears, Joseph Watts James Cliff, Francis Hooper, James Robertson, John Lane?, James Crawford, James Logie, John Dollan - asks for action about Madras St north drain.
CH 343/8b	Item 31	Undated	John Tulley, Samuel Jackson, R C Easby?, M J Newsome, J Digby, Robert Ward, Henry Crooks, George Merson, Joseph Bargrove - high level of water in Salisbury St drain prevents us draining our sections into it. Attached - sketch plan of Madras and Salisbury street drains.
CH 343/8b	Item 32	17.9.1866	Samuel Smart - re deteriorating state of footpaths.
CH 343/8b	Item 33	15.9.1866	Samuel Jackson - need for improvements to Madras and Salisbury street drains.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/8b	Item 34	-9.1866	Summary of resolutions (13.1.65 - 17.8.66) by City Council re closet pans Sample of letter to be sent to require people to buy a pan. Note on reverse dated 19.9.66 Chas J Foster - legal opinion re above.
CH 343/8b	Item 35	24.9.1866	Chas J Foster - sends letter received from Wynn Williams. 20.9.66 H Wynn Williams - intends to appeal against ruling.
CH 343/8b	Item 36	24.9.1866	H H Prins - asks permission to lay a water pipe under the footpath in front of his Manchester Street premises.
CH 343/8b	Item 37	15.9.1866	J deLeon, secretary Albert Cricket Club - requests permission to use Latimer Square for cricket practice each Saturday afternoon. Note states that Albion Cricket Club has been granted permission so they should confer with that club.
CH 343/8b	Item 38	22.9.1866	Donald Brook, Alex Scrimgeour, J St Quentin, Henry Bowler, Benj Wood, David Stratton, John Sinclair, George Ridd, Joseph Free, Thos Free, R H Malyon, J C Atkinson. - complain of impassable state of Manchester Street near the Town Belt and asks for its improvement.
CH 343/8b	Item 39	24.8.1866	Chas J Foster - legal opinion about sale of drain pipes.
CH 343/8b	Item 40	Undated	Draft of public notice re rating lists.
CH 343/8b	Item 41	23.8.1866	Chas J Foster - opinion re rates and draft resolutions.
CH 343/8b	Item 42	15.9.1866	Chas J Foster - re rating rolls and lists.
CH 343/8b	Item 43	14.9.1866	W F Moore, city surveyor - sends estimates for maintaining main roads in the city. Attached- estimates.
CH 343/8b	Item 44	27.9.1866	H Lanauze, Lyttelton town clerk - sends Provincial Engineer's report on drainage of Lyttelton. Attached 6.9.66 E Dobson's report. [5 pages]
CH 343/8b	Item 45	29.9.1866	C Bowen R.M. - asks if Council will improve the RM Court building if Gen Government pays a larger rent for it.
CH 343/8b	Item 46	1.10.1866	Joseph Hadfield - concerned that Council has cancelled his contract and asks for Council to reconsider the matter.
CH 343/8b	Item 47	1.10.1866	Justice Gresson - asks permission to make a culvert under the footpath in Madras Street to carry the flow from his artesian well.
CH 343/8b	Item 48	Undated	George Allen - claims he has been overcharged for rates on George St property.
CH 343/8b	Item 49	5.10.1866	H Wynn Williams - re proposed amendments to a new Act for the city.
CH 343/8b	Item 50	29.9.1866	Thos Clarkson - asks that he be allowed to hand over his Market Place section to John Robinson.
CH 343/8b	Item 51	8.10.1866	John E Anthony - St John's church asks permission to put a culvert from the church land into Hereford Street.
CH 343/8b	Item 52	8.10.1866	W F Moore - apologies for his report etc not being available for last Council meeting.
CH 343/8b	Item 53	15.10.1866	Chas J Foster - re his legal charges.
CH 343/8b	Item 54	15.10.1866	Chas J Foster - details of his charges for the Williams case.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/8b	Item 55	15.10.1866	Matson & Co - complains of gorse in Antigua Street near J Hawdon's property.
CH 343/8b	Item 56	15.10.1866	W F Moore - asks to be excused from attending a Council meeting.
CH 343/8b	Item 57	15.10.1866	W H Lane - asks permission to remove the western part of Hereford Street bridge. Attached - sketch plan showing mill, sluice, tail race, weir etc.
CH 343/8b	Item 58	19.10.1866	Chas J Foster - sends draft of Bye- laws regulating the driving of cattle within Christchurch City. Attached - draft of Bye-laws.
CH 343/8b	Item 59	Undated	Sketch plan of drains in North Town Belt, Madras and Salisbury Streets.
CH 343/8b	Item 60	29.10.1866	W H Lane - re Waimakariri River flood protection against flooding Christchurch. Attached 19.10.66 Lyttelton Times- Report on Waimakariri overflow by E Dobson.
CH 343/8b	Item 61	26.10.1866	F E Stewart - acknowledges receipt of draft Bye-law re driving cattle in Christchurch.
CH 343/8b	Item 62	29.10.1866	H Bailey - has let only two of 8 cottages in Kilmore Street because of state of road prevents its use by carts etc.
CH 343/8b	Item 63	Undated	John Vavaseur - asks for permission to set up a roundabout machine opposite the Garrick Hotel in Colombo Street. Note states refused permission.
CH 343/8b	Item 64	31.10.1866	Petition re state of side channels in Papanui Road signed by Henry Wagstaff, Edward Thomas, G H Allan, William Dassley?, J Brent?, J Stour, Henry Luskey?
CH 343/8b	Item 65	26.10.1866	J Coward, coroner - complains about rates charged on property in which he no longer has any interest.
CH 343/8b	Item 66	3.11.1866	James W Stewart - applies for use of part of footpath in Cashel Street while he makes additions to Pratt's premises next to Dunstable House.
CH 343/8b	Item 67	3.11.1866	John Lewis trustee E W S Bishop estate - notifies Council of changes in ownership of several properties.
CH 343/8b	Item 68	5.10.1866	unsigned - request to erect a verandah and re improving South Town Belt drain.
CH 343/8b	Item 69	5.11.1866	J Hasting - applies to be an assistant rate collector.
CH 343/8b	Item 70	12.11.1866	Alexander Lean - steps have been taken to clean the drain from Selwyn Street to Riccarton Road.
CH 343/8b	Item 71	10.11.1866	Joseph Piper - lists officers of Christchurch Volunteer Fire Brigade elected for the next year.
CH 343/8b	Item 72	12.11.1866	Joseph Piper - asks Council approval for appointments.
CH 343/8b	Item 73	7.11.1866	J C Atkinson treasurer - balance sheet for Christchurch Volunteer Fire Brigade.
CH 343/8b	Item 74	10.11.1866	Newton Barnes, Railway Foundry - the fire alarm will be ready in 2 months.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/8b	Item 75	7.11.1866	Joseph Piper - annual report of fire brigade, danger of gorse hedges, and difficulty in obtaining sufficient funds etc.
CH 343/8b	Item 76	9.11.1866	Thos R Trisher?, Alcester Lodge - complaint about his rates.
CH 343/8b	Item 77	12.11.1866	W R Smith, Caversham Hotel - asks permission to install a horse trough in St Asaph Street.
CH 343/8b	Item 78	12.11.1866	Richard Ansley, carpenter - asks permission for overflow from his well to go into Kilmore Street east channel.
CH 343/8b	Item 79	12.11.1866	J Hasting - offers to work for 10/- per day.
CH 343/8b	Item 80	20.11.1866	Ward & Reeves - willing to supply stone for a gutter if Council supply the labour.
CH 343/8b	Item 81	16.11.1866	R Sheerman, Commissioner of Police - pleased that Council thanked the police who were on duty when Cookham House and other buildings were consumed by fire.
CH 343/8b	Item 82	19.11.1866	J C Atkinson - asks that the fire brigade be allowed a room next to the engine house as a library reading room.
CH 343/8b	Item 83	24.11.1866	Alexander Lean - states that the Lincoln Road drain is now satisfactory.
CH 343/8b	Item 84	6.12.1866	Edward Jollie - invites the Council chairman to join a committee to arrange the Godley statue occasion on 17 December.
CH 343/8b	Item 85	7.12.1866	Bowen R.M. - Gen Government agrees to pay higher rent for RM offices once alterations are completed.
CH 343/8b	Item 86	1.12.1866	W Wilson - will support City Council claim to grant and will support the new City Council Ordinance now before Government.
CH 343/8b	Item 87	3.12.1866	Ward & Reeves- complains that the backyard of the Central Hotel is a nuisance.
CH 343/8b	Item 88	3.12.1866	Chas J Foster - opinion re bye-law.
CH 343/8b	Item 89	3.12.1866	W Criddon? - prepared to pay part costs of extending the path in front of his Tuam Street shop.
CH 343/8b	Item 90	10.12.1866	Chas J Foster - re payment of himself and Travers for drafting an ordinance.
CH 343/8b	Item 91	12.12.1866	Alexander Lean - sediment in the drain along the west side of Lincoln Road will be removed.
CH 343/8b	Item 92	10.12.1866	James Turnbull M.D. - claims that poor quality water supply is the main cause for outbreaks of disease in Christchurch during last 6 six years. [6 pages]
CH 343/8b	Item 93	18.12.1866	W Pengelly - wants an artesian well in the Triangle, if Council pays half locals may find the rest.
CH 343/8b	Item 94	23.11.1866	Petition for a well to serve residents in Colombo St north, Peterborough St east and west. Signed by Adam Boyd, S Fraser, Thos Lee, Robt Bryant, Thos Carter, Ambrose Hulme, John E Darling, Richd Lewis, Jas Hy Tompkins, Isaac Wilson, M M Wyatt, J W Cole, Alfred Dennis, J Atkinson, A Neeve, E Newnham, Mrs Malcolm, W Flesher, Miss Smith.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/8b	Item 95	17.12.1866	Petition asking for a well to be sunk at the corner of Colombo and Lichfield Streets. Signed by J W Anderson and 14 others.
CH 343/8b	Item 96	10.12.1866	Petition by W Black and 31 others asking for improvements to Chester Street east.
CH 343/8b	Item 97	6.9.1866	Petition signed by Henry Moss and 19 others asking for Ferry Road to be watered during summer.
CH 343/8b	Item 98	18.9.1866	Unsigned petition asking for Cashel Street to be watered during summer.
CH 343/8b	Item 99	Undated	List of ratepayers in High Street between Hereford and Cashel Streets. - shows names, rating assessment, number of votes.
CH 343/8b	Item 100	21.12.1866	J C Atkinson, R Malyon? - request that an existing spring in Manchester Street north should not be filled in by a roading contractor.
CH 343/8b	Item 101	10.12.1866	List of ratepayers in Colombo Street between Colombo Bridge and Mr Hislop, the seeds man. [4 pages]
CH 343/8b	Item 102	10.9.1866	Petition signed by W Hislop and 63 others asking for Colombo Street to be watered during summer.
CH 343/8b	Item 103	31.12.1866	H E Alport? - resigns from Council.
CH 343/8b	Item 104	27.12.1866	W? Barnard - resigns from Council.
CH 343/8b	Item 105	22.12.1866	NZ Gazette, Province of Canterbury - contains a Christchurch City Council Bye-law for the Suppression of Nuisances ( deals mainly with depositing rubbish in public places.)
CH 343/8b	Item 106	19.12.1866	Petition signed by Wm Dunn and 10 other cab proprietors asking for a reduction in cab licence fees.
CH 343/8b	Item 107	5.1.1867	Petition signed by Stephen Harper and 11 others. Page 1 is missing and purpose of petition is not known.
CH 343/8b	Item 108	31.12.1866	Printed balance sheet showing receipts and expenditure of Christchurch City Council from 1.1.66 to 31.12.66. [4 pages]
CH 343/8b	Item 109	9.1.1867	Edward Bishop Chairman of Council - declares W Calvert, W Hislop, J Anderson, W Wilson and H Thomson elected to council and number of votes each obtained.
CH 343/8b	Item 110	14.1.1867	Copy of congratulatory loyal address to the Governor Sir George Grey on his visit to Christchurch.
CH 343/8b	Item 111	11.1.1867	F E Stewart - Government regrets that it is unable to introduce the requested Council resolution.
CH 343/8b	Item 112	7.1.1867	J Bailey - offer to purchase Portland cement.
CH 343/8b	Item 113	25.1.1867	Alexander Lean - re the payment of a quarter of Government grant to Council.
CH 343/8b	Item 114	23.1.1867	Chas E Dudley - Kaiapoi Municipal Council thanks Christchurch City Council for hospitality received during its time in Christchurch for the Governor's visit.
CH 343/8b	Item 115	Undated	Estimated receipts and expenditure of City Council for 6 months ending 31.7.1867.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/8b	Item 116	29.1.1867	A Boyd - re the sinking of a well near Peterborough and Colombo Street.
CH 343/8b	Item 117	20.1.1867	Harman & Stevens - agreeing to gravel being taken from Gloucester Street sections providing the excavations are later filled with soil.
CH 343/8b	Item 118	15.1.1867	Fred Thatcher, private, secretary - the Governor thanks the Council for the illuminated address and asks that the artist be congratulated.
CH 343/8b	Item 119	8.2.1867	J M Thompson, secretary Star of India Lodge - asks for repairs to footpath outside Forrestors Hall in Oxford Tce and for a lamp at the corner of Manchester Street and Oxford Tce by the river.
CH 343/8b	Item 120	28.12.1866	Geo Graham, Town Clerk - the stand in front of the City Hotel will be a stand for 5 cabs.
CH 343/8c	Item 1	Undated	Richard Sanderson - report on trees and plantings.
CH 343/8c	Item 2	16.2.1867	William Swale - complaint about state of Kilmore street.
CH 343/8c	Item 3	14.2.1867	J E March - asks for a well on land adjoining St Michael's school. Note - Item s 1-2 are in separate plastic folders.
CH 343/8c	Item 4	20.2.1867	F E Stewart - Government will advance £100 to Council for expenses during Governor's visit.
CH 343/8c	Item 5	25.2.1867	W Cuddon? - asks permission for a culvert in front of his Tuam Street shop.
CH 343/8c	Item 6	26.2.1867	Petition signed by J H Bennett and 61 others asking for improved drainage in the Triangle, Cashel and Hereford Streets area.
CH 343/8c	Item 7	4.3.1867	J A Niemann - asks permission to erect a verandah in front of his Gloucester Street shop.
CH 343/8c	Item 8	4.3.1867	Jas P Jameson - apology for not attending Council meeting.
CH 343/8c	Item 9	4.3.1867	Joseph Snell - asks for materials to put a bridge across the ditch in front of his Ferry Road property.
CH 343/8c	Item 10	7.3.1867	Petition signed by S C Moale? and 11 others asking for the Ordinance re driving cattle in the city be modified.
CH 343/8c	Item 11	18.2.1867	Petition by Ollivier & Co and 90 other persons re cattle driving Ordinance.
CH 343/8c	Item 12	8.3.1867	F E Stewart - asks Council to state how much it received in rates during 1866.
CH 343/8c	Item 13	8.3.1867	William Pratt - apologies for not having obtained permission to erect a verandah in front of his premises.
CH 343/8c	Item 14	5.3.1867	Antill Adley? - complains about state of street in front of his Colombo Street premises.
CH 343/8c	Item 15	11.3.1867	John White - asking for improvements to an artesian well in Papanui Road near The Junction Hotel.
CH 343/8c	Item 16	11.3.1867	F E Stewart - acknowledges receipt of reply to Item 12.
CH 343/8c	Item 17	13.3.1867	F E Stewart - acknowledges receipt of draft Bye-law.
CH 343/8c	Item 18	15.3.1867	Garrick & Cowlshaw - claim for damages by R M Morten because council employees excavated land in front of his property.



## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/8c	Item 19	18.3.1867	M B Clark - asks permission to have a bridge in front of his right of way.
CH 343/8c	Item 20	20.3.1867	A Blakiston - acknowledges receipt of a council bye-law.
CH 343/8c	Item 21	20.3.1867	F E Stewart - Government gives permission for Council to remove some soil from TS 731.
CH 343/8c	Item 22	23.3.1867	J Ollivier - sends rating assessment list.
CH 343/8c	Item 23	25.3.1867	William Owen - offers a NZ map for sale.
CH 343/8c	Item 24	18.3.1867	Walter Kennaway - asks for Cashel Street east to be metalled where it crosses the East Town Belt.
CH 343/8c	Item 25	28.3.1867	F E Stewart - re the purchased of crushed metal for roading by Council.
CH 343/8c	Item 26	26.3.1867	Petition signed by John Inglis and 15 others asks for improvements to Salisbury Street between Montreal and Durham Streets.
CH 343/8c	Item 27	1.4.1867	N Harris - resigning as chief engineer Christchurch Volunteer Fire Brigade.
CH 343/8c	Item 28	25.3.1867	G H Sharpe, Crown Hotel, South Town Belt - asks for metal on the crossing of Montreal St and South Town Belt.
CH 343/8c	Item 29	1.4.1867	H E Alport, secretary Canterbury Rifle Association - asks permission to use a sand reserve for a prize shoot meeting. Attached resolution by Rifle Association
CH 343/8c	Item 30	1.4.1867	John Hicks - asks permission to transfer rented site in Market Place to J Newman.
CH 343/8c	Item 31	3.4.1867	Rigg, inspector, Board of Works, Wellington - asks for copy of Christchurch bye-laws under Drainage & Sewerage Act.
CH 343/8c	Item 32	1.4.1867	George Oram - re drainage of his premises by installing a pipe to the river.
CH 343/8c	Item 33	1.4.1867	Petition by Henry Atkinson, George Peters, John Woodard, Wm Burns, John Atkinson and Edw Roe asking for improvements to footpath in front of their premises.
CH 343/8c	Item 34	10.4.1867	R Sheerman Commissioner of Police - re Council's thanks to police on duty at the Colombo Street fire on 6.4.67.
CH 343/8c	Item 35	10.4.1867	Thos Anderson chief fire engineer - reports on damage caused by the fire in Colombo St near Armagh Street and names those who lost property.
CH 343/8c	Item 36	11.4.1867	F E Stewart - Government accepts Council's terms to buy 2000 cu yd of broken metal for roading.
CH 343/8c	Item 37	17.4.1867	F E Stewart - Government willing to sell additional metal.
CH 343/8c	Item 38	17.4.1867	F E Stewart - acknowledges Council's offer to buy broken metal @ 11/6 .
CH 343/8c	Item 39	18.4.1867	James Rosser - offers to supply metal to Council.
CH 343/8c	Item 40	22.4.1867	P Pender Inspector of Police - will see that Council's ordinance re carriers is carried out.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/8c	Item 41	11.4.1867	J C Minson, secretary Christchurch Volunteer Fire Brigade - need for more artesian wells for fire fighting.
CH 343/8c	Item 42	15.4.1867	J C Minson - asking for a tramway be put down to the river opposite Cashel Street for the use of the fire engine.
CH 343/8c	Item 43	11.4.1867	Newton & Barnes Railway Foundry - an alarm plate has been ordered from England.
CH 343/8c	Item 44	17.4.1867	Samuel Jackman? - asks for improvements to Salisbury Street drain.
CH 343/8c	Item 45	3.5.1867	Edward Lee, revising officer - asks for use of Council chambers.
CH 343/8c	Item 46	29.4.1867	Petition by Geo Furley, Geo Howard, John Howard, James Parker - asking for improvements of Gloucester Street drain.
CH 343/8c	Item 47	1.5.1867	F E Wright - asks if Council will enlarge the Post Office.
CH 343/8c	Item 48	9.5.1867	F E Stewart - Government is unable to pay the Council grant at present.
CH 343/8c	Item 49	6.5.1867	W Deamer - asks for improved lighting in Armagh Street.
CH 343/8c	Item 50	6.5.1867	J E Anthony and H Wilkinson of Belgrave Tce - complain of state of Government drain between Madras and Barbadoes Streets and effect of cattle grazing on unoccupied land near North Town Belt. Letter contains a sketch plan showing drain and 24 houses.
CH 343/8c	Item 51	6.5.1867	F E Stewart - re payment of grant to Council.
CH 343/8c	Item 52	8.5.1867	J C Minson - Thos Anderson was elected chief engineer of fire brigade.
CH 343/8c	Item 53	11.5.1867	Alfred Pigeon - applies to collect city rates.
CH 343/8c	Item 54	Undated	J J Harding - applies to collect city rates.
CH 343/8c	Item 55	10.5.1867	Petition by David Scott and 11 others complain of state of St Asaph Street west.
CH 343/8c	Item 56	13.5.1867	H Cuddon, Robt Russell, Garforth & Lee, Wm Grunley?, Thos Haskett, J E Jacombs? asks for improvement to Tuam Street near Scotch church.
CH 343/8c	Item 57	20.5.1867	F E Stewart - asks for information to reply to a Nelson letter re drainage.
CH 343/8c	Item 58	13.5.1867	J Hunter Brown of Nelson - asks for details of Christchurch drainage and sewerage arrangements.
CH 343/8c	Item 59	15.5.1867	Chas Dudley, Kaiapoi Municipal Council - asks what rates Christchurch pays to day workers.
CH 343/8c	Item 60	14.5.1867	Walter George Rutland and 12 others - asks for Tuam Street to be shingled from Barbadoes Street to East Town Belt.
CH 343/8c	Item 61	20.5.1867	Jas E Graham - complains of state of Gloucester Street near the College buildings.
CH 343/8c	Item 62	17.5.1867	A Ayers - re the erection of a pole outside his shop
CH 343/8c	Item 63	20.5.1867	John Caygill - asks for permission to erect a verandah outside his shop in Whately Road.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/8c	Item 64	20.5.1867	H E Alport, secretary Canterbury Rifle Association - asks for permission to use Latimer Square for a prize presentation and to enclose part of it temporarily.
CH 343/8c	Item 65	23.5.1867	T Varley electrician, NZ Telegraph Dept - re possible removal of unused telegraph posts.
CH 343/8c	Item 66	25.5.1867	Pender, Inspector of Police - re Ayers having erected a pole on one of the horse posts outside his shop.
CH 343/8c	Item 67	25.5.1867	Pender Inspector of Police - re people driving cattle through the city.
CH 343/8c	Item 68	31.5.1867	James Wilson, secretary Cathedral Commission - Commission is ready to hear Council's views on site for cathedral.
CH 343/8c	Item 69	3.6.1867	R Brunnsden - will pay arrears on weighbridge tomorrow.
CH 343/8c	Item 70	3.6.1867	Charles Griffin - asks permission to erect a pole outside his shop.
CH 343/8c	Item 71	5.6.1867	L V Nathan ? - asks permission to erect flagpole outside his Colombo Street shop.
CH 343/8c	Item 73	181867	Printed copy of Council's estimated receipts and expenditure from 23.4.67 to 31.12.67
CH 343/8c	Item 74	11.6.1867	F E Stewart - Provincial Government does not intend to introduce Christchurch Corporation Bill, waiting for legislation by General Assembly.
CH 343/8c	Item 75	12.6.1867	F E Stewart - asks for any bye-laws etc re drainage to be able to reply from a Nelson request for information.
CH 343/8c	Item 76	15.6.1867	F E Stewart - Government may not be able to pay grant to Council before end of financial year.
CH 343/8c	Item 77	8.6.1867	J E March, secretary Church of England Cemetery Board - asks for improvement to Barbadoes Street near the cemetery.
CH 343/8c	Item 78	14.6.1867	A Louisson -asks permission to put a cart bridge in front of his Hereford Street bond store.
CH 343/8c	Item 79	17.6.1867	Geo Gould - asks for Durham Street north to Springfield Road to be repaired.
CH 343/8c	Item 80	14.6 .1867	H S Grisbrook - asks for improvement to footpath from Colombo Street bridge to TS 247.
CH 343/8c	Item 81	Undated	Dalwood & Thompson - want improvement to intersection of Windmill Road and South Town Belt.
CH 343/8c	Item 82	15.6.1867	G A Bryan - re state of footpath between Peterborough and Salisbury Streets.
CH 343/8c	Item 83	15.6.1867	James Cliff - re state of Madras Street from Salisbury Street to North Town Belt.
CH 343/8c	Item 84	15.6.1867	Petition signed by J C F Lawrence and 19 others re state of Kilmore Street west from Montreal Street.
CH 343/8c	Item 85	Undated	John Foulkes - asks permission to erect two posts and a lamp outside his hotel.
CH 343/8c	Item 88	24.6.1867	F E Stewart - still unable to say when Government will be able to pay Council grant.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/8c	Item 89	20.6.1867	James Wilson, secretary Cathedral Commission - agrees to alteration of roadway in Cathedral Square subject to some conditions. Attached - plan of proposed alterations.
CH 343/8c	Item 90	24.6.1867	Thomas Beken - complains about state of South Town Belt.
CH 343/8c	Item 91	22.6.1867	E Mitchell & Co - explain why they have not filled a hole at the rear of their premises.
CH 343/8c	Item 92	24.6.1867	W Reeves - asks permission to pipe surplus water from artesian well and water from his house into the river.
CH 343/8c	Item 93	20.6.1867	Petition by James Blake and 8 others re improvements to drainage in Colombo Street between Lichfield and Cashel Streets.
CH 343/8c	Item 94	24.6.1867	Chas J Foster - Draft of the Christchurch City Council Rate Ordinance 1867 with comments.
CH 343/8c	Item 95	24.6.1867	Two sketch plans submitted by Geo Gould.
CH 343/8c	Item 96	24.6.1867	Thos Anderson - reports on the fire that destroyed the Telegraph Office in Oxford Tce, the Standard Hotel and a nearby cottage and on another fire in which 6 buildings were destroyed.
CH 343/8c	Item 97	25.6.1867	Francis Pavitt - Heathcote Road Board intends making a road beyond Armagh Street east and ask Council to consider forming the connection across East Belt.
CH 343/8c	Item 98	2.7.1867	Mary Lubrman - complains of the state of Montreal Street and South Belt.
CH 343/8c	Item 99	1.7.1867	R H Malyon - complains of the state of the watercourse in Manchester Street north by the erection of dams by late G Miles and Charles Read.
CH 343/8c	Item 100	1.7.1867	Dennis Sheehan - claims £3-5s for loss of coat while helping at a fire.
CH 343/8c	Item 101	1.7.1867	Thomas Mollet - complains of state of channels in Colombo Street between Tuam and St Asaph Streets.
CH 343/8c	Item 102	24.6.1867	20 members of the Christchurch Volunteer Fire Brigade sign a letter of resignation because they believe their services are not appreciated by the Council or by the citizens of Christchurch.
CH 343/8c	Item 103	8.7.1867	Petition by Blackall Shapter, Wm Cochrane, James Dearsley, Agnes Smith, John Hanson, R Bartle, Mary Jane Stone, Walter George Rutland - complain of state of footpaths in Tuam Street east from Madras Street to East Town Belt.
CH 343/8c	Item 104	4.7.1867	Samuel Hayes, John Thompson, Thomas Napier, Thos S Lewis, Isaac Jackson - complain about dangerous state of entrance to right of way in Salisbury Street.
CH 343/8c	Item 105	Undated	T Evenden - asks to be paid as night watchman.
CH 343/8c	Item 106	12.7.1867	J P Jameson - apology for being unable to attend meeting.
CH 343/8c	Item 107	18.7.1867	F E Wright - Gen Government will pay increased rent for the enlarged Post Office.
CH 343/8c	Item 108	22.7.1867	Thos Brown - asks for an extension of time to complete Salisbury Street work.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/8c	Item 109	22.6.1867	James Rosser - asks for an extension of time to complete road work in Hereford and Lichfield Streets.
CH 343/8c	Item 110	22.6.1867	Thos Whittayton - asks to appear before Council to explain why he was late in completing his contract to metal Papanui road.
CH 343/8c	Item 111	20.7.1867	Henry F Gourlay, W Strange, Thos W Gourlay & Co, Chris Leach, R J Smith, James Bort, W W Dartnall, S Haughton, Thos Brown, Jas Faulkner, Robt Newton - asks for gravel to be put on footpaths in Lichfield Street from High Street to Madras Street.
CH 343/8c	Item 112	22.7.1867	A C Cottrell, A Ayers, A Urquhart, Easter & Wallis, Cooper & Taylor, Gould & Co, Wm Savin - complain that a drain from the Triangle across Colombo Street deposits drainage in front of their shops.
CH 343/8c	Item 113	22.7.1867	Charles Wagstaff, Thomas Beken - ask for a footpath and improvements to South Belt.
CH 343/8c	Item 114	20.7.1867	W G Rutland, R Houghton, G Binning, J Marshall, H Wilson, R Bartle, J Andrews, P King, J B Shapter, W Shapter, J E Hanson, C Rose, S Dersley - further request for repairs to Tuam Street east footpath.
CH 343/8c	Item 115	Undated	John Armitage - asks for shingle for Marton Street.
CH 343/8c	Item 116	15.7.1867	Henry Sharples, licensed carrier - complains that the police removed his carthorse.
CH 343/8c	Item 117	15.7.1867	Receipt from European Assurance Co - for policy to guarantee fidelity of Fredk C Tribe.
CH 343/8c	Item 118	25.7.1867	F E Stewart - asks if Council will take over the fire engine owned by Government following the resignation of fire brigade members.
CH 343/8c	Item 119	17.7.1867	J C Atkinson, secretary Christchurch Volunteer Fire Brigade - re arrival of portable fire escape and boiler tubes.
CH 343/8c	Item 120	1.3.1867	J C Atkinson - asks Council to order a portable fire escape. Attached is a picture of this escape ladder.
CH 343/8c	Item 121	16.7.1867	Wm Bowler, agent for Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Co - will refer to head office the request by Council to hand over the fire engine belonging to the company.
CH 343/8c	Item 122	26.7.1867	W Wilson chairman - G H Wilson elected to unstated position and Haworth elected as engineer to the fire brigade.
CH 343/8c	Item 123	23.7.1867	Cecil Rookes - asks Council to level the ground in Cashel Street next to the Volunteer's parade ground.
CH 343/8c	Item 124	24.7.1867	C Cuff, city surveyor - re inaccuracies in survey near North Town belt.
CH 343/8c	Item 125	23.7.1867	F E Stewart - re alleged encroachment of Town reserves on the North Town Belt.
CH 343/8c	Item 126	22.7.1867	F E Stewart - Government thinks Council is the proper authority to deal with Volunteers' request to level ground near the Drill Shed.
CH 343/8c	Item 127	29.7.1867	C W Bishop, secretary Christchurch Gas, Coal & Coke Co - offering reduced charges if Council will increase the number of gas lamps.
CH 343/8c	Item 128	29.7.1867	G H Wilson, superintendent of Fire Brigade - accepts the position as superintendent of the brigade.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/8c	Item 129	29.7.1867	R M Coker - asks permission to put a gas lamp at the back entrance to his hotel.
CH 343/8c	Item 130	29.7.1867	Henry Pratt, W R Parker, Joseph Anderson, Wm Valentine, W Rush, E Johnstone, G Simpleton, John Sheils, J Lane, M Flyne, R Bartle, J Stills, W Wright asks for a footpath on each side of St Asaph Street east.
CH 343/8c	Item 131	29.7 .1867	Edward Thomas, H Card, J Wilson, J White, J Felton, R C Dow Cooper - asks for gravel to be put on Papanui Road between North Town Belt and Montreal Street.
CH 343/8c	Item 132	3.8.1867	G H Wilson - asks that active members of the Fire Brigade be exempt from paying rates.
CH 343/8c	Item 133	4.8.1867	Jacobs & Isaacs, Joseph Fowler, Knight & Co, Herman Cook, Mrs Grey, Augustus Thiele, T Ashman - complain of state of Manchester Street near Tuam Street.
CH 343/8c	Item 134	5.8.1867	William Jones, Daniel Reese, Robt Snelling, John Page, Jane McKeown, Mrs Vaugh - ask for improvements in Lichfield Street east.
CH 343/8c	Item 135	29.7.1867	M M Wyatt, treasurer - Annual balance sheet of Christchurch Volunteer Fire Brigade for year ending 31.7.67.
CH 343/8c	Item 136	5.8.1867	Thos Anderson - members of the late Fire Brigade found that the alarm bell could not be heard on the outskirts of the city.
CH 343/8c	Item 137	29.7.1867	J C Minson - fire brigade members will cease duties within a few days and will not be responsible for the look out and fire alarm.
CH 343/8c	Item 138	29.7.1867	J C Minson - sends balance sheet and inventory and asks for the balance of their grant.
CH 343/8c	Item 139	23.7.1867	J M Heyward & Co - re boiler tubes and fire escape.
CH 343/8c	Item 140	25.7.1867	F E Stewart - re the fire engine owned by Provincial Government .
CH 343/8c	Item 141	24.7.1867	Wm Walker, W Cottrell, J Triggs, W J Grant, S Ward, F C Hall, J B Dalley?, G Faulkner, E Campbell, T Wylde?, J Wylde, H McLeod, J Knee, E C McMillan - complain of state of South Town Belt between Barbadoes Street and Roman Catholic Reserve and Gas Works.
CH 343/8c	Item 142	12.8.1867	G H Wilson - has received all plant etc from retiring fire brigade, have enrolled 31 new members, Dr Prins to be medical officer, asks about uniforms, gravel for station yard and a library for the brigade.
CH 343/8c	Item 143	9.8.1867	Thos Anderson - asks for the contract with Newton & Barnes for the erection of the fire alarm in Market Place.
CH 343/8c	Item 144	10.8.1867	J E March- St Michael's church agrees to allow its bell to be used as a fire alarm.
CH 343/8c	Item 145	7.8.1867	Dr J T Turnbull - resigns as medical officer of Fire Brigade.
CH 343/8c	Item 146	9.8.1867	T Anderson and 6 other former members of Fire Brigade - agree that Newton & Barnes have carried out their contract.
CH 343/8c	Item 147	12.8.1867	John Smithson and 23 others (some occupations stated) - ask for repairs to part of High Street between Caversham Hotel and Gourlay's store.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/8c	Item 148	Undated	J T Baily, T D Jones - asks for improvements to sidewalks.
CH 343/8c	Item 149	7.8.1867	J T Turnbull - resignation as surgeon to Fire Brigade.
CH 343/8c	Item 150	14.8.1867	W Wilson - approves appointment of G H Wilson as superintendent of fire brigade.
CH 343/8c	Item 151	19.8.1867	W Wilson - reminds T Anderson to hand over flags, library books and balance of money to his successor G H Wilson.
CH 343/8c	Item 152	19.8.1867	John Foley acting, secretary Fire Brigade - a deputation from the brigade will wait on the Council.
CH 343/8c	Item 153	19.8.1867	G H Wilson - gives details of new membership of brigade and need for uniforms.
CH 343/8c	Item 154	19.8.1867	F E Stewart - accepts the services of those enrolled by G H Wilson under the Fire Ordinance 1864.
CH 343/8c	Item 155	15.8.1867	A Blakiston - a notification of acceptance of services will be gazetted in due course.
CH 343/8c	Item 156	27.7.1867	List of equipment at the Fire Engine Station [2 pages]
CH 343/8c	Item 157	13..8.1867	Robt Wood, secretary Fire Brigade - returns the list of equipment.
CH 343/8c	Item 158	17.8.1867	A Blakiston - St Luke's vestry asks for improvements to footpaths in Manchester Street and to Kilmore Street gutters.
CH 343/8c	Item 159	19.8.1867	John Turner - wants improvements to Colombo St north footpath near North Town Belt.
CH 343/8c	Item 160	13.8.1867	John Turner - complains of state of footpaths in Montreal Street near Cranmer Square.
CH 343/8c	Item 161	14.8.1867	Thos J Easton - complains about state of footpaths in Montreal Street and that Peterborough St from Montreal Street to the river is still unformed.
CH 343/8c	Item 162	19.8.1867	R Raphael, G Greening, George Allison, Mrs Hanmer, T Haydon, J Milson & Co - complain about state of footpaths from Barrett's Hotel to Manchester Street.
CH 343/8c	Item 163	19.8.1867	James Booth, James Wilkins, T R Steel, George Rankin, Thomas Greig - ask for the footpath in front of Booth's Saw Mill in Tuam Street to be improved.
CH 343/8c	Item 164	19.8.1867	E Jackman - asks for extension of time to complete putting metal on St Asaph Street.
CH 343/8c	Item 165	19.8.1867	Francis Pavitt - Heathcote Road Board ask Council to repair the crossing of Colombo Street with South Belt.
CH 343/8c	Item 166	10.7.1867	R Brunsdon - complains of his treatment as a tenant of Council land.
CH 343/8c	Item 167	11..7.1867	R Brunsdon - details his dispute with Council.
CH 343/8c	Item 168	19.8.1867	Charles Clark - complains of state of Colombo Street and South Belt crossing.
CH 343/8c	Item 169	22..8.1867	Robt Chudley, John Haigh, Harry Percy, F J Ormandy, H Pratt, W Rush, Wm Ballentine, Geo Dale, Geo Downing, Wm Templing?, John Love - ask for improvements to an accommodation road from Tuam Street east to St Asaph Street.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/8c	Item 170	26.8.1867	Newton & Barnes - asks for interview to discuss payment for the fire alarm.
CH 343/8c	Item 171	24.8.1867	G H Wilson - sends list showing duties of 27 members of Fire Brigade. On last page details of duties. Most names are shown as surnames only. Parry, Andrews, Haddrew, B A Hale, Ben Hale, Langford, Hyde, Samuels, J Hale, Lane, Stills, Haworth, Bartell, R Parker, Jacobs, Doran, Carter, Jones, Jeffries, McKenzie, Phillips, Scott, Smithson, Fowler, Hills, Newman, Fulton, Burmester.
CH 343/8c	Item 172	26.8.1867	Geo Taylor - describes problem with drain in Madras St north and wants a side channel in a road between Manchester and Madras Streets.
CH 343/8c	Item 173	Undated	Samuel Smart- wants payment for gravel supplied to contractor J Brown for use in Salisbury Street.
CH 343/8c	Item 174	24.8.1867	J W Fuller - re drainage of Town Reserve 115.
CH 343/8c	Item 175	5.8.1867	J W Fuller - copy of his letter to Provincial Secretary re above matter.
CH 343/8c	Item 176	26.8.1867	Petition by Thos Lewis and 60 other residents of St Albans complaining about the fencing of trees in North Belt between Durham Street and Springfield Road.
CH 343/8c	Item 177	20.8.1867	J Nathan - complains of almost impassable state of St Asaph Street east.
CH 343/8c	Item 178	26.8.1867	F E Wright - asks that the Post Office yard be raised and gravelled.
CH 343/8c	Item 179	28.8.1867	John Foley, secretary Christchurch Volunteer Fire Brigade No 2 - critical of letter received from Council chairman. Attached newspaper cutting dated 29.8.67 which includes copies of letters from the Fire Brigade, from the Council chairman and an account of the meeting of the No 2 Brigade to discuss these matters.
CH 343/8c	Item 180	19.8.1867	John Foley - sends resolution from Brigade No 2 re election of officers and their confirmation.
CH 343/8c	Item 181	28.8.1867	D Macfarlane, E Reeves, Elizth Ashwin, D O Hampton, J L Withwall, Henry H Glover, Anne Bowen, Courtney Underhill? - ask for improvement to footpaths in Armagh St and Cranmer Square.
CH 343/8c	Item 182	2.9.1867	Samuel Smart - asks for extension of time to complete asphalting contract.
CH 343/8c	Item 183	Undated	Newton & Barnes - details negotiations re supplying a look out tower and fire alarm and asks about payment for this work.
CH 343/8c	Item 184	2.9.1867	G Wilson, chief engineer Fire Brigade - gives notice of inspection and drill to be held next day.
CH 343/8c	Item 185	5.9.1867	W R Mitchell, fire police constable - asks Council to make a grant for purchase of 50 caps for the newly organised Fire Police.
CH 343/8c	Item 186	3.9.1867	Thos J Joynt, petitioners' solicitor - Frederick Henry Melville Walker appointed receiver of the estate of Richard Brunsden.
CH 343/8c	Item 187	7.9.1867	Samuel P Andrews, secretary No 2 Brigade - re handing over of No 2 engine and plant to No 2 Brigade.



## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/8c	Item 188	16.9.1867	George Gordon Town Clerk - the R.M. in ruling that Gourlay's pig sty was not a nuisance suggested Council should pass a bye-law.
CH 343/8c	Item 189	20.8.1867	Thos Anderson chairman late Volunteer Fire Brigade - refuses to hand over funds, will return flags but library books have been distributed to former brigade members.
CH 343/8c	Item 190	22.8.1867	Thos Anderson - encloses resolutions passed at a meeting of late fire brigade.
CH 343/8c	Item 191	9.9.1867	Newton & Barnes - re payment for fire alarm.
CH 343/8c	Item 192	19.9.1867	Thos Anderson - sends resolutions passed re payment for fire alarm. Attached resolutions on procedure to be followed.
CH 343/8c	Item 193	21.9.1867	G Willmer - asks for reduction in his rates.
CH 343/8c	Item 194	Undated	Petition by farmers, market gardeners and dairymen of Canterbury asking for the establishment of an open market. Signed by over 150 persons.
CH 343/8c	Item 195	5.10.1867	G H Wilson - sends Fire Brigade's quarterly statement to Council.
CH 343/8c	Item 196	5.11.1867	G H Wilson - report on a fire at Christ's College and some comments on problems relating to getting quickly correct details about location of fires etc.
CH 343/8c	Item 197	8.10.1867	F E Stewart - the Avon River between the Hospital and Avon Mill will be cleared at once.
CH 343/8c	Item 198	11.10.1867	F E Stewart - Council has authority to fence in and improve public squares in the city.
CH 343/8c	Item 199	14.10.1867	G Turner, secretary Albion Cricket Club - asks Council to receive a deputation to discuss what protection the Club might receive if it continued to spend money improving Latimer Square for cricket.
CH 343/8c	Item 200	15.10.1867	Thos D Jones - asks permission to erect a verandah in front of his High Street premises.
CH 343/8c	Item 201	14.10.1867	Chas F Monery - asks permission to erect a lamp in front of his Victorian Hotel in Market Place.
CH 343/8c	Item 202	5.10.1867	Financial statement of the Fire Brigade for Sept-Oct 1867.
CH 343/8c	Item 203	14.10.1867	F E Stewart - re grant of £600 for town of Christchurch.
CH 343/8c	Item 204	21.10.1867	William Mori, Ward Reeves, John William Oram, George Ha....? - request stone channels to improve drainage in Gloucester Street.
CH 343/8c	Item 205	21.10.1867	J Brice, hairdresser, Colombo Street - asks permission to erect a pole outside his shop during business hours.
CH 343/8c	Item 206	21.10.1867	N Thomson, secretary Railway Rowing Club - asks permission to erect a boathouse next to the Canterbury Rowing Club boathouse.
CH 343/8c	Item 207	21.10.1867	George Gordon, town clerk - reports contributions from insurance companies to support the fire brigade.
CH 343/8c	Item 208	21.10.1867	J W Anderson, R Gilkes, Rowell & Co?, J B Haywood, John Bruhn, Hy Scrimshaw. J McCallum - request a well at junction of Lichfield and Colombo Streets to flush channels.
CH 343/8c	Item 209	24.10.1867	F E Stewart - re voucher for £600 for Council.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/8c	Item 210	24.10.1867	John Lewis, Australian National Provident Society - the Society is willing to donate £10 annually for the fire brigade.
CH 343/8c	Item 211	25.10.1867	Robert Symington - North British Mercantile Insurance Co sends donation of £10.
CH 343/8c	Item 212	28.10.1867	G H Wilson - asks for pulleys to be fitted to the fire bell.
CH 343/8c	Item 213	28.10.1867	G H Wilson - sends a certificate from John Anderson for repairs to steam fire engine and blames Shand Mason & Co for supplying a faulty casting. Attached letter from John Anderson re above.
CH 343/8c	Item 214	4.11.1867	Wm Montgomery & Co - ask that the direction for them to raise the entrance to their Cashel Street premises be reconsidered by Council.
CH 343/8c	Item 215	2.11.1867	H J Hart - prepared to alter the entrance to his premises if Council pays half the cost.
CH 343/8c	Item 216	4.11.1867	Edward Treacy - asks permission to erect an awning across the footpath in front of the Town Hall for as ball on 7 November.
CH 343/8c	Item 217	11.11.1867	G H Wilson - List of fires attended between 2.9.67 and 5.11.67, sends names of men attending fires. asks for permission to establish an Auxiliary Volunteer Force. Attached - list of names and payments made to those attending fires.
CH 343/8c	Item 218	5.11.1867	G H Wilson - asks for money to pay men who attended fires.
CH 343/8c	Item 219	4.11.1867	Charles Fraser and 20 others - asks for improvements to Town Reserve land between Barbadoes and Madras Streets and North Town Belt.
CH 343/8c	Item 220	6.11.1867	H Lanauze, Lyttelton town clerk - asks about the availability of drain pipes.
CH 343/8c	Item 221	9.11.1867	W Norton thistle inspector - report on thistles on Town Reserve land and notice to clear them.
CH 343/8c	Item 222	Undated	W Manning - complains about a clay pit near his property being a nuisance.
CH 343/8c	Item 223	4.11.1867	Frederic W Witham - asks for an artesian well to be sunk in the vicinity of Hereford Street and East Town Belt.
CH 343/8c	Item 224	11.11.1867	W H Newman - asks for improvements to Oxford Tce between Kilmore Street and F E Stewart's paddock east of Barbadoes Street.
CH 343/8c	Item 225	18.11.1867	R D Bush - complains of state of water channel between Market Hall, Cathedral Square and Whites Commercial Hotel.
CH 343/8c	Item 226	18.11.1867	Thos Thornton - re need for a culvert in Montreal Street south.
CH 343/8c	Item 227	15.11.1867	Alexander Lean, captain, Canterbury Engineer Volunteers - asks for permission to use 2 cubic yards of soil to level the parade ground in Cashel Street west.
CH 343/8c	Item 228	20.11.1867	L G Nathan - complains about state of St Asaph and Barbadoes Streets.
CH 343/8c	Item 229	25.11.1867	Frank Slee? - wants wooden bridge to his yard replaced with pipe and stone slope.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/8c	Item 230	25.11.1867	E Coxhead and 51 others - ask for a cart bridge to be built over the Avon at Manchester Street.
CH 343/8c	Item 231	26.11.1867	Frank Slee - re state of Cashel Street in front of the Zetland Hotel.
CH 343/8c	Item 232	29.11.1867	Henry Montgomery - re state of Antigua Street between Kilmore and Salisbury Streets.
CH 343/8c	Item 233	30.11.1867	H Wynn Williams and 12 others - Worcester Street between Latimer Square and East Town Belt is impassable in bad weather.
CH 343/8c	Item 234	29.11.1867	H Waliss? and 12 others - re need for better road and footpath in St Asaph Street between Colombo and Manchester Streets,
CH 343/8c	Item 235	30.11.1867	G H Wilson - re a plan to link wells in different part of the city by stone channels so that the water could be used for fire fighting.
CH 343/8c	Item 236	26.11.1867	H Lanauze, Lyttelton town clerk - asks for information about how Christchurch City Council subsidizes the Fire Brigade and how insurance companies assist.
CH 343/9a	Item 1	25.11.1867	Sir G Grey - thanks Council for its letter as he leaves NZ.
CH 343/9a	Item 2	27.11.1867	Major W R Gray ADC - re above message.
CH 343/9a	Item 3	5.12.1867	G Turner - Provincial Government agrees to Council using hard labour gang.
CH 343/9a	Item 4	4.12.1867	G Turner - re placing an iron railing around Godley statue.
CH 343/9a	Item 5	5.12.1867	John F Smart - re state of Tuam Street between Madras and Barbadoes Streets.
CH 343/9a	Item 6	2.12.1867	Samuel Phillips and 18 others - complain of overflow from the fountain in front of the City Hotel.
CH 343/9a	Item 7	12.12.1867	W White and 60 others - petition for the formation of a Borough.
CH 343/9a	Item 8	5.12.1867	Wm Howard, Michael Hamilton, Jas Hancock, Wm Wallis, Wm Brooker, Hy Hungercroft, Jas Badden, Samuel Dowdall, Hy Stewart, Richd Offwood, Samuel Stewart, Jas Small, Isaac Nipross?, Edw Stewart, Hy Davis, Fred Hammond, Stephen Harper, Jas Bowman, Loftus Robbins, G Simpson, Samuel Hayes, Jas Standeven, Thos Lee - asks for reduction in carriers' licence fees.
CH 343/9a	Item 9	11.12.1867	G Turner - re a meeting with Council chairman about railings for Godley statue.
CH 343/9a	Item 10	11.12.1867	F E Stewart - re payment of warder in charge of hard labour gang and use of that gang.
CH 343/9a	Item 11	15.12.1867	George Allen - re drainage in George Street near Barretts Hotel
CH 343/9a	Item 12	11.12.1867	Henry Montgomery - re state of Antigua Street between Kilmore and Salisbury Streets.
CH 343/9a	Item 13	9.12.1867	W Mitchell, officer fire police - sends a copy of the rules passed at a meeting of the Christchurch Volunteer Fire Police. Attached - 2 pages of rules.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/9a	Item 14	Undated	Samuel Phillips, Richd Biger, J Wheeler, James Eyres, Robt Harper, Benjamin Gahagan, John McConkey, R Walsh, Jas B Mainwaring - residents of Madras Street south - re state of side channels near railway station.
CH 343/9a	Item 15	23.12.1867	W Stoddart - re state of South Town Belt between Barbadoes and Madras Streets.
CH 343/9a	Item 16	23.12.1867	G H Wilson - favourable report on the fire brigade members and its equipment and has organised a gymnastic class.
CH 343/9a	Item 17	28.12.1867	W Hislop - resigns from City Council.
CH 343/9a	Item 18	23.12.1867	W Gisborne - the petition to allow the city of Christchurch to be incorporated as a borough cannot be dealt with until some statements in the petition are verified.
CH 343/9a	Item 19	27.12.1867	Jas Wilson, secretary Cathedral Commission - thinks that Council should make repairs to footway in Cathedral Square.
CH 343/9a	Item 20	31.12.1867	Thos Maude - asks for details re ratepayers, wages etc for census.
CH 343/9a	Item 21	6.1.1868	John Hart, Devonshire Hotel - re state of footpaths between his hotel and Kilmore Street.
CH 343/9a	Item 22	6.1.1868	Geo F Roe, Hy Atkinson, R W Walters, Watt & Co, John Rutland, J Atkinson, Cresswell & Chisnall, R M Cresswell - ask for improvement to Whately Rd and Peterborough Street intersection and for a well to be sunk in that vicinity.
CH 343/9a	Item 23	10.1.1868	W J Joynt - John E Coker claims compensation from Council for flooding of his Manchester and Gloucester Street premises. Attached - report on the level of Coker's gully in Gloucester Street.
CH 343/9a	Item 24	13.1.1868	Jas Hadfield - re night soil remaining in present position at sand hills.
CH 343/9a	Item 25	13.1.1868	G Dunnage and 14 others - ask that Thos Stout be allowed to carry 7 passengers in his Albert Car instead of 5.
CH 343/9a	Item 26	15.1.1868	W Wilson - declares A Duncan, J P Jameson, T Tombs, J G Ruddenklau to be elected to City Council for 2 years and W A Sheppard for 1 year.
CH 343/9a	Item 27	15.1.1868	David Pain - protesting about the legality of the recent Council elections.
CH 343/9a	Item 28	16.1.1868	J Ollivier, H J Stevens auditors - report on Council accounts for year ending 31.12.67.
CH 343/9a	Item 29	14.1.1867	W Gisborne - the petition re Christchurch becoming a Borough has been sent to the Superintendent of Canterbury for action.
CH 343/9a	Item 30	14.1.1868	Jas Palmer, Union Bank of Australia - complains of a manure pit owned by Shailes behind the bank being a nuisance.
CH 343/9a	Item 31	17.1.1867	Mary A Cass - re problems of drainage at the Female Home in Peterborough Street near the Devonshire Arms.
CH 343/9a	Item 32	17.1.1867	Newspaper cutting - Annual report of the Christchurch Female Home.

# CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

## CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/9a	Item 33	21.1.1868	F E Stewart - re Council deputation to the Superintendent to discuss the overflow of the Waimakariri River.
CH 343/9a	Item 34	20.1.1868	J Palmer - repeats a complaint about Shales manure nuisance.
CH 343/9a	Item 35	25.1.1868	Henry Fletcher - asks for improvements to Kilmore Street footpaths from Colombo Street to St Luke's church.
CH 343/9a	Item 36	20.1.1868	E P Coxhead - sends petition and contributions for a bridge at Manchester Street.
CH 343/9a	Item 37	3.2.1868	Francis Pavitt - Heathcote Road Board wants South Belt improved between Barbadoes Street and the Gas Works.
CH 343/9a	Item 38	Undated	Printed balance sheet of Lyttelton Municipal Council from 1.1.67 - 31.12.67.
CH 343/9a	Item 39	3.2.1868	N Black - complains of a nuisance by his property.
CH 343/9a	Item 40	30.1.1868	J McCardell - re an illuminated address for the Duke of Edinburgh.
CH 343/9a	Item 41	8.1.1868	John Gnissen? - complains about the state of the gutter behind his Lichfield Street premises.
CH 343/9a	Item 42	10.2.1868	Thos W Maude - need to replace a culvert at the corner of Chester and Antigua Streets [This part of Antigua St is now named Park Tce.]
CH 343/9a	Item 43	10.2.1868	David Nairn - complains of disgraceful state of Selwyn Street.
CH 343/9a	Item 44	Undated	Rev J B Chataigne, W Manning, Edward Piper, Samuel Manning - ask for repairs to South Town Belt near Barbadoes Street and Gas Works.
CH 343/9a	Item 45	6.2.1868	NZ Gazette, Province of Canterbury listed footpaths declared to be public footpaths.
CH 343/9a	Item 46	11.2.1868	F E Stewart - asks for reliable list of public and private losses due to last week's floods.
CH 343/9a	Item 47	-.2.1868	List of persons who suffered flood damage includes names, locations, brief note of damage and value. Cameron, Captain G H Wilson, W H Lane, Reader, Hill, Clark, Osborne, Beecher, Money, Adley, Sellars, Wellington Hotel, City property.
CH 343/9a	Item 48	15.2.1868	J C Cox - asks permission to cut and use the grass around the trees fenced off in East Town Belt.
CH 343/9a	Item 49	12.2.1868	William Swale - complains about night carts passing his house at breakfast time.
CH 343/9a	Item 50	3.2.1868	Dr J S Coward - suggests a company could be formed to build a public floating swimming bath opposite the end of Cashel Street.
CH 343/9a	Item 51	24.2.1868	Gadd & Courtney - re four stone culverts to be built by them.
CH 343/9a	Item 52	25.2.1868	C E Houghton, J O'Neill Royal Commission on Prisons - thanks for making a room available to them.
CH 343/9a	Item 53	21.2.1868	Rev Jas O'Hoare, chaplain at Female Refuge - asks permission to discharge waste water from an artesian well into side channel in Antigua Street. [Now named Rolleston Avenue.]

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/9a	Item 54	28.2.1868	Edward B Bishop, Samuel Phillips, Robt Harper, B J Hale, E F Klipsch, Wm Currie, James Ayers - ask permission to name a private street off Madras Street South Lyttelton Street in honour of Lord Lyttelton's visit.
CH 343/9a	Item 55	27.2.1868	F King, proprietor Junction Hotel - re a large hollow which causes flooding of footpaths in Salisbury Street west.
CH 343/9a	Item 56	9.3.1868	James Turnbull - asks permission to run the overflow from his well into the street.
CH 343/9a	Item 57	4.2.1868	Ward & Reeves - solicit employment to provide a firework display during Prince Alfred's visit to Christchurch.
CH 343/9a	Item 58	9.3.1868	George & Alfred Gee - ask permission to run overflow from proposed artesian well into Gloucester Street.
CH 343/9a	Item 59	16.3.1868	Ward & Reeves - asks for stone channelling to be laid in Gloucester Street from Stringers Corner to the Shakespeare Hotel.
CH 343/9a	Item 60	13.3.1868	Ward & Reeves - complain of nuisance from the back of Moir's Hotel and Ritchie's bakery.
CH 343/9a	Item 61	16.3.1868	George Nalder - alterations to Kilmore Street have altered the flow of water through his property in Cambridge Terrace east.
CH 343/9a	Item 62	19.3.1868	R H Rhodes - could offer Riccarton Yards as a site for proposed sale yards.
CH 343/9a	Item 63	11.3.1868	W Gisborne - Council's request for a grant for the Duke of Edinburgh's visit has been handed to the Royal Reception Committee for a decision.
CH 343/9a	Item 64	17.3.1868	F Wakefield, secretary Royal Reception Committee - any grant will depend on arrangements made for Prince's visit to Christchurch. [7 pages]
CH 343/9a	Item 65	31.3.1868	E Bishop - up to £100 has been promised by residents for Manchester Street bridge.
CH 343/9a	Item 66	16.3.1868	Geo Tombs - complains of state of junction of Kilmore Street west and Oxford Tce opposite Ward & Co's brewery.
CH 343/9a	Item 67	26.3.1868	W Gisborne - re petition for Christchurch to be incorporated under the Municipal Corporations Act 1867.
CH 343/9a	Item 68	24.3.1868	Edward Jollie, secretary for Public Works - asks Council to provide details of property values within Christchurch.
CH 343/9a	Item 69	30.3.1868	J Ollivier - hands over the Assessment Roll for Christchurch and comments on changes in property valuations.
CH 343/9a	Item 70	25.3.1868	L E Nathan, W Wright, Wm Ballentine, Wm R Parker, J Stills, G H Cooper, Joseph Andrews, George Pepper, A Foster, John Gaugh - re state of St Asaph St east between Barbadoes St and East Town Belt.
CH 343/9a	Item 71	3.4.1868	W Maskell - objects strongly to the inclusion of Orangemen in the recent procession.
CH 343/9a	Item 72	28.3.1868	Francis Redpath - Canterbury Orangemen want to take part in the procession but no party organisation will be allowed.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/9a	Item 73	3.4.1868	Petition by Cobb& Sawtell and 37 others - complain about the open watercourses at the corners of Manchester and Tuam Streets with High Street and ask for improvements before winter.
CH 343/9a	Item 74	6.4.1868	Henry Patten - makes a further appeal for improvements to Worcester Street east.
CH 343/9a	Item 75	6.4.1868	Robert Russell, White Swan, Tuam Street - complains about water outside his door.
CH 343/9a	Item 76	23.3.1868	Thomas Clark, Charles Cooper, D W Hamilton, John B Dale, G D Baggett, John Turner - asks for the formation of North Town Belt between Colombo and Manchester Streets.
CH 343/9a	Item 77	14.4.1868	James A Wood - asks for improvements to Barbadoes Street between Chester and Kilmore Streets.
CH 343/9a	Item 78	18.4.1868	C Bishop, secretary Gas Co - acknowledges a letter from Council. [ contents not stated]
CH 343/9a	Item 79	20.4.1868	Wm Jones, J S Lane, Wm Smith, W Brightmore, C F Worth, H Meddings, Edmund Ford, E W Dent? - complain of state of footpaths in Kilmore Street and Market Place.
CH 343/9a	Item 80	16.4.1868	J W Hamilton - re the rental of a house in Latimer Square.
CH 343/9a	Item 81	20.4.1868	J H Bennett - asks permission to erect a verandah in front of his Hereford St office opposite Miles & Co.
CH 343/9a	Item 82	25.4.1868	E J Wakefield - sends two copies of a petition to Provincial Government re a prospecting expedition into the Malvern Hills.
CH 343/9a	Item 83	25.4.1868	Rev Edw A Lingard - St Luke's vestry agreed to Council proposal for work required to be done in the churchyard by the Council.
CH 343/9a	Item 84	27.4.1868	C E Fooks, surveyor - asks to show his map of Christchurch to the City Council.
CH 343/9a	Item 85	25.4.1868	S Phillips -complains about carts blocking the footpath opposite the City Hotel.
CH 343/9a	Item 86	24.4.1868	C Bishop, secretary Gas Co - explains causes of breakage of 7 lamps in Christchurch.
CH 343/9a	Item 87	27.4.1868	C Bishop - re reduced gas charges.
CH 343/9a	Item 88	27.4.1868	George Gee - asks permission to erect a hoarding while building at the corner of Colombo and Chester Streets on the site of the late fires.
CH 343/9a	Item 89	4.5.1868	James Stark - asks permission to put down a bridge over the drain from Cashel Street near the corner of Manchester Street.
CH 343/9a	Item 90	Undated	List of 18 subscribers towards completing a fountain opposite Matheson's Agency.
CH 343/9a	Item 91	6.5.1868	Chas Fraser - asks for improvements to footpaths in Tuam Street east between Antigua Street and Lincoln Road [now Hagley Avenue]
CH 343/9a	Item 92	9.5.1868	J W Hamilton - re need for work to be done on drains around Cathedral Square and Worcester Street.

# CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

## CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/9a	Item 93	11.5.1868	John William Oram - asks permission to lay down a drain pipe to carry excess water from his well at the Criterion Hotel in Gloucester Street.
CH 343/9a	Item 94	11.5.1868	J Thompson - sends petition from shopkeepers of Christchurch. Attached petition signed by 49 persons complaining that itinerant vendors are selling goods in their streets without paying any licence fee and asks Council to take action to protect their businesses against this.
CH 343/9a	Item 95	18.5.1868	Percival Pearce - re need to improve the drain opposite section 157 of the Town Reserve.
CH 343/9a	Item 96	18.5.1868	Thos Yates Bacheman? - complains about drainage outside his Colombo Street south premises.
CH 343/9a	Item 97	12.5.1868	George Hart - asks permission to run off surplus water from well at corner of Madras and Chester Streets now occupied by Dr Turnbull.
CH 343/9a	Item 98	17.5.1868	A A Adley, Oxford Hotel - complains of the state of Chester Street in front of his hotel.
CH 343/9a	Item 99	18.5.1868	Robt P Crootie?, commodore, Railway Rowing Club - asks for use of a site on which the club has already erected a boat house.
CH 343/9a	Item 100	19.5.1868	Edw Jollie - Provincial Government decisions about selling roading metal to Council, payment for gas lamp and maintenance of the Government fire engine.
CH 343/9a	Item 101	25.5.1868	Petition signed by Mary Rees and 10 others asking for lamp to be installed at the corner of Madras and Lichfield Stets.
CH 343/9a	Item 102	22.5.1868	Petition signed by M Allen and 17 others asking for culverts at junction of Montreal Street and Papanui Road.
CH 343/9a	Item 103	26.5.1868	Cobb & Sawtell - ask for a stone kerbing in front of their premises.
CH 343/9a	Item 104	26.5.1868	John Graham - asks for an extension of one week to complete his contract forming in Peterborough and Kilmore Streets west.
CH 343/9a	Item 105	1.6.1868	Edw Jollie, secretary for Public Works - re sale of roading metal and need to repair part of South Town Belt.
CH 343/9a	Item 106	27.5.1868	Geo Holms & Co - complaint about state of footpaths in Madres and Manchester Streets leading from the railway station.
CH 343/9a	Item 107	28.5.1868	Edw Jollie - asks City Council what quantity of stone it needs to protect the river bank below Victoria bridge.
CH 343/9a	Item 108	10.6.1868	Edw Jollie - will not sell road metal for less than 7/6 per yard.
CH 343/9a	Item 109	11.6.1868	Edw Jollie - Provincial Government has no funds to pay £100 for maintaining the fire engine.
CH 343/9a	Item 110	15.6.1868	A A Dobbs - asks for repairs to footpath from Glasgow Arms in Tuam Street to the corner of Madras Street.
CH 343/9a	Item 111	15.6.1868	Edw Thomas - repeats a request for footpath repairs in Papanui Road.
CH 343/9a	Item 112	4.6.1868	John Cumberworth - asks that the Wesleyan School which is levelling part of Cranmer Square for cricket be allowed its use.



## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/9a	Item 113	15.6.1868	Thos Mullins - re use of a space outside Mathesons Agency as a cab stand.
CH 343/9a	Item 114	15.6.1868	Rev E A Lingard - asks for improvements to drainage around St Luke's church in Manchester Street.
CH 343/9a	Item 115	22.6.1868	J J Partridge - asks for an extension of 2 weeks to finish his Gloucester Street contract.
CH 343/9a	Item 116	10.6.1868	Edw Jollie - City Council may use 120 yards of stone for facing the Avon River bank.
CH 343/9a	Item 117	19.6.1868	Edw Jollie - re 1000 yards of road metal bought by City Council from Provincial Government .
CH 343/9a	Item 118	19.6.1868	Edw Jollie - Provincial Government will consider Council's request for a share of the grant to main roads.
CH 343/9a	Item 119	19.6.1868	Edw Jollie - asks Council what it has spent on maintaining the fire engine.
CH 343/9a	Item 120	22.6.1868	John Hall - the correct title of the Corporation of Christchurch is that of Borough Council.
CH 343/9a	Item 121	22.6.1868	W Gisborne - acknowledges letter stating that William Wilson has been elected mayor of Christchurch.
CH 343/9a	Item 122	23.6.1868	Edw Jollie - maintenance of streets leading to the railway station is the responsibility of City Council.
CH 343/9a	Item 123	25.6.1868	Edw Jollie - re maintenance of the fire engine.
CH 343/9a	Item 124	29.6.1868	Ebenezer Long - re state of footpath in Colombo Street between Kilmore and Peterborough Streets.
CH 343/9a	Item 125	29.6.1868	James Cliff - re state of footpath in Madras Street North.
CH 343/9a	Item 126	29.6.1868	Edw A Lingard - asks permission to remove some sand from a hill near the parsonage to level the school playground and for improvement to the roads near St Luke's church.
CH 343/9a	Item 127	29.6.1868	Smith & Coates - re state of footpaths in front of Caversham Hotel.
CH 343/9a	Item 128	29.6.1868	John Woodard - re state of side channel and footpath in front of his Whatley Road business premises.
CH 343/9a	Item 129	6.7.1868	Charles Benjamin - re people riding on footpaths and driving cattle on them in St Asaph Street.
CH 343/9a	Item 130	3.7.1868	John F Smart - asks the surveyor to instruct masons re laying curbing in front of his Madras Street premises.
CH 343/9a	Item 131	11.7.1868	? Hiffe? - re a footpath and culvert.
CH 343/9a	Item 132	13.7.1868	J W Frankish - re state of footpath in Colombo Street south from the City Brewery to South Town Belt.
CH 343/9a	Item 133	13.7.1868	C Tribe, Ludlow Cottage, Peterborough Street - re state of Peterborough Street between Manchester and Madras Streets.
CH 343/9a	Item 134	Undated	Anton Addley - re improvements to access to his stables in Chester Street.
CH 343/9a	Item 135	13.7.1868	Wm Harris - asks permission to use some soil on the side of Lichfield Street to fill in a gully at the back of his premises.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/9a	Item 136	14.7.1868	Edw Jollie - sends Council an account for roading metal. Attached is an account for £376-14-2.
CH 343/9a	Item 137	20.7.1868	George Lee - re state of the road in front of the Borough Hotel.
CH 343/9a	Item 138	Undated	Petition signed by Wilson & Taylor & Co and 9 others re poor drainage in Cashel Street.
CH 343/9a	Item 139	20.7.1868	Fr Chataigner - re unsatisfactory state of roads near the Catholic church.
CH 343/9a	Item 140	20.7.1868	Frederick Hobbs - asks permission to use some soil from East Town Belt to repair damage to his garden caused by road formation in Gloucester Street.
CH 343/9a	Item 141	11.7.1868	European Assurance Society - receipt for premium re guarantee of fidelity of Fredk C Tribe.
CH 343/9a	Item 142	20.7.1868	J Hadfield - asks for an interview re his quarterly account.
CH 343/9a	Item 143	15.7.1868	Edw Jollie - Provincial Government has decided that streets within towns will not be considered as main roads.
CH 343/9a	Item 144	27.7.1868	C W Bishop, secretary Christchurch Gas, Coal & Coke Co - price of gas for lamps will be reduced if council agrees to a 3 year contract.
CH 343/9a	Item 145	Undated	Notes for deputation to Gas Co re possible contract.
CH 343/9a	Item 146	224.7.1868	Richard Hustler - on behalf of the stewards of the Grand Provincial Steeplechase, asks for 6 August to be declared a public holiday being the anniversary of the birth of the Duke of Edinburgh.
CH 343/9a	Item 147	25.7.1868	Nathaniel Wolfe - complains of an offensive drain running into Lichfield Street.
CH 343/9a	Item 148	25.7.1868	J Reece - asks for a right of way out of Cashel Street between Hales, tent maker and Dorset, polterer.
CH 343/9a	Item 149	27.7.1868	John Bournaker - asks for an extension of 14 days for his work on Manchester Street bridge.
CH 343/9a	Item 150	1.8.1868	Edw Jollie - sends gazette stating 6 August will be a public holiday. Attached 31.7.68 NZ Government Gazette, Province of Canterbury.
CH 343/9a	Item 151	28.7.1868	H Lanauze, Lyttelton Town Clerk - asks for details of duties and salaries of all officials of City Council
CH 343/9a	Item 152	Undated	Subscription list for ornamental lamp to be erected in front of Bank of Australasia includes 21 names and amounts.
CH 343/9a	Item 153	25.7.1868	Petition signed by F Adams, Wm Wheeler, G Allfrey, W Deighton and E Roper asking for culverts to improve drainage from Cashel Street.
CH 343/9a	Item 154	10.8.1868	H Read - asks that a deputation from the Cab Proprietors & Drivers meet Council to discuss one day licences for coaches.
CH 343/9a	Item 155	10.8.1868	Joseph Bailey - re the overflow from an artesian well next to his Lichfield Street premises.
CH 343/9a	Item 156	12.8.1868	F Pavitt, surveyor Heathcote Road Board - thanks Council for the willow cuttings given for planting river banks outside the city.
CH 343/9a	Item 157	Undated	Alfred C Barker - asks that the gravel pit in Cathedral Square be filled immediately so grass may be sown.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/9a	Item 158	17.8.1868	John Bournaker - asks for further extension of time because timber for Manchester Street bridge has just arrived.
CH 343/9a	Item 159	17.8.1868	M H Oram, Golden Fleece Hotel - asks permission to dig up the footpath to carry away water from his cellar excavation and will restore the footpath later
CH 343/9a	Item 160	14.8.1868	Chas J Foster - opinion on insolvents' rates.
CH 343/9a	Item 161	12.8.1868	Thomas Briddle - re drainage and state of East Town Belt and Ferry Road footpaths.
CH 343/9a	Item 162	19.8.1868	Edw Jollie - reviews Provincial Government's views on main road grants from 1862.
CH 343/9a	Item 163	24.8.1868	Chas Fraser, vice president of Christchurch Literary Institute - re state of footpath in front of the Institute.
CH 343/9a	Item 164	24.8.1868	Tait & Reese - asks permission to erect hoarding in front of NZ Insurance Co building to be built in Hereford Street.
CH 343/9a	Item 165	24.8.1868	Charles O'Malley - applies for a position with the Council
CH 343/9a	Item 166	7.9.1868	Robert Beattie - re state of footpaths in Manchester Street between Cashel and Hereford Streets.
CH 343/9a	Item 167	5.9.1868	W Luke Travers - it would be improper for a private member of Provincial Council to attempt to interfere in the matter of amendment of the Municipal Corporations Act.
CH 343/9a	Item 168	7.9.1868	F E Wright, Christchurch Postmaster - asks for the post office building to be painted.
CH 343/9a	Item 169	10.9.1868	G H Sharpe - re state of footpaths and crossing in Montreal Street and South Town Belt.
CH 343/9a	Item 170	11.9.1868	Signature missing - re drainage of Section 140 South Town Reserve, the tenant Veel is unable to plant it out in its present state.
CH 343/9a	Item 171	12.9.1868	C W Bishop - sends copy of letter to Heathcote Road Board re flooding near the Gas Works. Attached is a copy of this letter.
CH 343/9a	Item 172	21.9.1868	W A Sheppard - apology for non attendance at Council meeting.
CH 343/9a	Item 173	21.9.1868	Cooper & Graham - asks for extension to complete their East Belt contract.
CH 343/9a	Item 174	Undated	Thomas Barlow - asks permission to sell fish in Cathedral Square from a table that would be removed at night.
CH 343/9a	Item 175	28.9.1868	H Read - suggests an amendment to cab regulations.
CH 343/9a	Item 176	Undated	Lady Barker - requests that the town bell opposite the Clarendon Hotel be rung as little as possible because her cousin Mr Hill is very ill and needs absolute quiet.
CH 343/9a	Item 177	22.9.1868	Lady Barker - thanks the mayor for agreeing to her request but Mr Hill is now better and the bell may be rung again as usual.
CH 343/9a	Item 178	26.9.1868	Edw Jollie - asks if Council will be willing to collect the education rate. Attached - 9.4.68 Printed copy of The Education Rate in Aid Ordinance, 1868.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/9a	Item 179	3.10.1868	Edward N Simmons - sends a petition from Durham Street north residents. Attached petition signed by Edw Simmons and 11 others asking for improvements to Durham Street.
CH 343/9a	Item 180	5.10.1868	Robert Crosbie, acting commodore of Railway Rowing Club - asks permission to establish a swimming club at their Avon boat house.
CH 343/9a	Item 181	5.10.1868	George Gordon, Town Clerk - report on scavenging account.
CH 343/9a	Item 182	Undated	Printed copy of a bill entitled An Act to amend "The Municipal Corporation Act, 1867."
CH 343/9a	Item 183	5.9.1868	W Rossiter - re need for stone curbing in Whateley Road.
CH 343/9a	Item 184	5.10.1868	E Morris - asks permission to lay down an iron pipe under the footpath in Worcester Street east.
CH 343/9a	Item 185	9.10.1868	Edw Jollie - sends a copy of the bill re management of certain rivers in the province. [Copy of bill not attached.]
CH 343/9a	Item 186	6.10.1868	T Merson, mayor of Lyttelton - asks Christchurch City Council to join Lyttelton Council in asking for amendments to the Municipal Councils Reserves Ordinance 1862.
CH 343/9a	Item 187	Undated	Petition signed by a large number of residents re watering streets to lay dust during summer months.
CH 343/9a	Item 188	12.10.1868	Robert Crosbie - re request for permission to form a swimming club. Attached a further letter re proposed rules re hours of bathing, swimming trunks, dressing etc.
CH 343/9a	Item 189	10.10.1868	Francis Pavitt, surveyor Heathcote Road Board - J Hall is prepared to undertake improvements to drainage near the gas works.
CH 343/9a	Item 190	13.10.1868	Edw Jollie - Provincial Government has no objection to Council paying a gratuity to a prison warden (not named).
CH 343/9a	Item 191	15.10.1868	Edw Jollie - the Superintendent agrees to Council levying a special rate to water streets.
CH 343/9a	Item 192	14.10.1868	W H Wynn Williams, provincial solicitor - re authority of municipalities over reserves.
CH 343/9a	Item 193	19.10.1868	W Rossiter - further letter re stone requesting curbing for Whateley Road.
CH 343/9a	Item 194	Undated	J W Hamilton - re improved drainage of approaches to the Square.
CH 343/9a	Item 195	12.10.1868	J W Hamilton - re drainage at Latimer Square, unhealthy neighbourhood, suggestions for improvements.
CH 343/9a	Item 196	20.10.1868	H Lanauze - Lyttelton prefers Market Day to be other than Saturday.
CH 343/9a	Item 197	19.10.1868	Dr John W S Coward - re proposed swimming bath in the Avon River.
CH 343/9a	Item 198	19.10.1868	Alexander Lean - letter to Dr Coward with comments and sketch of proposed dressing shed for swimming in Avon near St Michael's church.
CH 343/9a	Item 199	30.10.1868	Dr J Coward - willing to meet Council Committee re proposed swimming baths.
CH 343/9a	Item 200	26.10.1868	Robert Crosbie - discusses several proposals for swimming baths in the Avon and includes a sketch of his favoured site.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/9a	Item 201	26.10.1868	Wm ....?, prison warder - thanks council for the gratuity.
CH 343/9a	Item 202	26.10.1868	Samuel Andrews - asks permission for Avon Rowing Club to erect another boat house next to existing ones erected by other clubs.
CH 343/9a	Item 203	22.10.1868	W Strange & Co and 8 others - petition re drain on west side of High Street from White Hart Hotel to Lichfield Street.
CH 343/9a	Item 204	23.10.1868	J Woodford - sends copy of resolution passed at Town Hall meeting. Attached - resolutions favouring change of Market Day to Thursday and Saturday to be a half holiday.
CH 343/9a	Item 205	26.10.1868	Robert Crosbie - re swimming class in connection with Railway Rowing Club.
CH 343/9a	Item 206	2.11.1868	Robert Crosbie - re proposed swimming class at Railway Rowing Club and encloses draft rules. Attached draft rules re hours, dress etc.
CH 343/9a	Item 207	21.9.1868	Francis Pavitt - a representative of Heathcote Road Board will confer with Council re drainage near the Gas Works.
CH 343/9a	Item 208	28.9.1868	Francis Pavitt - re plans to deepen drains near Gas Works.
CH 343/9a	Item 209	6.10.1868	C W Bishop - the Gas Co will pay £10 towards drainage.
CH 343/9a	Item 210	28.9.1868	C W Bishop - asks Council about the likely cost of the drainage work.
CH 343/9a	Item 211	2.10.1868	Edw Jollie - Provincial Government is willing to grant £50 towards railway station drainage under certain conditions.
CH 343/9a	Item 212	2.11.1868	Francis Pavitt - Heathcote Road Board is now ready to proceed with drainage around Gas Works.
CH 343/9a	Item 213	2.11.1868	John Thos Harrap, clerk Spreydon Road Board - sends list of 23 residents and their preferences for Market Day. Attached - above list.
CH 343/9a	Item 214	30.10.1868	Chas E Dudley, clerk Kaiapoi Borough Council - suggests City Council refer an enquiry to the local Road Board. [ re change to Market Day]
CH 343/9a	Item 215	31.10.1868	S D Glyde, Lincoln & Springs Road Board - will hold a public meeting to obtain farmers' views on Market Day.
CH 343/9a	Item 216	2.11.1868	W H Wynn Williams - re reserves in Christchurch and Lyttelton.
CH 343/9a	Item 217	17.9.1868	W H Wynn Williams - re Lyttelton Municipal Reserves. Attached 29.10.68 J Prendergast, Attorney General - opinion re reserves.
CH 343/9a	Item 218	2.11.1868	Deacon & Vincent - ask permission to lay down a 6 inch drain pipe from the cellar of the Garrick Hotel in Colombo Street to the river.
CH 343/9a	Item 219	6.11.1868	T Merson - Lyttelton mayor - sends photograph of Lyttelton Council members. [Photograph not with this letter.]
CH 343/9a	Item 220	5.11.1868	NZ Gazette, Province of Canterbury - proclamation of 9 Nov as holiday and 10 Nov Canterbury A & P Show.
CH 343/9a	Item 221	5.11.1868	F G Stedman, surveyor Templeton Road Board - will hold a public meeting to consider proposed change of Market Day.
CH 343/9a	Item 222	Undated	John B Tossill? - Springs Road Board favours Thursday as Market Day.
CH 343/9a	Item 223	5.11.1868	N Ellis, surveyor Riccarton Road Board - local farmers will be consulted about proposed change to Market Day.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/9a	Item 224	10.11.1868	. Acorn?, chairman Avon Road Board - prefer a midweek Market Day.
CH 343/9a	Item 225	3.11.1868	William G S..n?, Ellesmere Road Board - favour retaining Saturday as Market Day.
CH 343/9a	Item 226	16.11.1868	George Drain, Clarendon Hotel - re need for traffic bridge at Worcester Street and asks what sum local inhabitants would be required to raise towards its cost.
CH 343/9a	Item 227	13.11.1868	H Wynn Williams - re Christchurch public reserves.
CH 343/9a	Item 228	16.11.1868	James Carter, Colombo Street - asks permission to cut and take away grass in Latimer Square.
CH 343/9a	Item 229	13.11.1868	F G Stedman, surveyor Templeton Road Board - local residents prefer Market Day to be mid week.
CH 343/9a	Item 230	6.11.1868	Edw Jollie - re appointment of an auditor.
CH 343/9a	Item 231	17.11.1868	Edw Jollie - John Ollivier and James Edwin Graham have been appointed special auditors for the Borough of Christchurch. Attached appointment of above signed by Wm Rolleston, Superintendent.
CH 343/9a	Item 232	21.11.1868	H Wynn Williams - complains about dust nuisance and lack of water carts, local residents decline to pay special rate for watering streets.
CH 343/9a	Item 233	21.11.1868	John Hall - acknowledges Council's letter thanking him for his part in passing the Municipal Corporations Amendment Act.
CH 343/9a	Item 234	20.11.1868	Chas J Foster - suggests that he should review the proposed Municipal Reserves Ordinance.
CH 343/9a	Item 235	23.11.1868	Charles O'Malley - resigns as office attendant to Council.
CH 343/9a	Item 236	13.11.1868	Arthur Meau?, clerk Halswell Road Board - local residents do not favour any change to present Market Day.
CH 343/9a	Item 237	18.11.1868	H Pannell? - chairman Springs Road Board - opinion divided about Market Day but most favour Thursday.
CH 343/9a	Item 238	30.11.1868	Chas Foster - sends several documents re proposed Municipal Reserves Ordinance. Attached - Comments on sections of the Ordinance. - Printed copy of the bill for the proposed ordinance. - Reasons for modifying the Municipal Reserves Act. - Case submitted re bill. -Attorney General's opinion.
CH 343/9a	Item 239	1.12.1868	H Lanauze, Lyttelton town clerk - re wording of Municipal Reserves Ordinance.
CH 343/9a	Item 240	30.11.1868	J M Thompson - asks for Council patronage for a concert to raise funds for him to go to England to recover his sight.
CH 343/9a	Item 241	5.12.1868	A Blakiston - re deputation to meet the Superintendent to discuss the matter of a cattle market.
CH 343/9a	Item 242	7.12.1868	Wm Rolleston - gives approval to Council building baths in the Avon River.
CH 343/9a	Item 243	Undated	George Gordon, Town Clerk - rules for swimming club, charges etc.
CH 343/9a	Item 244	3.12.1868	John Shand, chairman Riccarton Road Board - 27 farmers and residents favour retaining Saturday as Market Day.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/9a	Item 245	5.12.1868	W Manning, Barbadoes Street south - complains of stagnant water up to 1 ft deep outside his house.
CH 343/9a	Item 246	11.12.1868	Chas Foster - opinion re right of Road Boards to use city drains. Attached - request by Town Clerk asking for Foster's opinion on use of drains by Road Boards.
CH 343/9a	Item 247	8.12.1868	H Lanauze, Lyttelton town clerk - have sent a letter to Provincial Secretary expressing some concerns about Reserves Ordinance. Attached - copy of letter to Provincial Secretary.
CH 343/9a	Item 248	2.12.1868	Edwin Lough, Timaru town clerk - Timaru Council will consider the suggested amendments to the Reserves Bill.
CH 343/9a	Item 249	7.12.1868	Samuel Jackman, Salisbury Street east. - re drainage between North Town Belt, Salisbury and Madras Streets and the river.
CH 343/9a	Item 250	14.12.1868	H B Quin, treasurer Christchurch Club - asks permission to use channel in Worcester Street to drain club property.
CH 343/9a	Item 251	8.12.1868	J Ollivier - re alteration to rating for Mrs Brouton's? property in Colombo Street.
CH 343/9a	Item 252	14.12.1868	George Oram - local residents have subscribed £90 being half the cost of the Worcester Street traffic bridge
CH 343/9a	Item 253	16.12.1868	W Wilson mayor, Jas P Jameson chairman Public Works Committee, George Gordon Town Clerk - re having taken possession of site for cattle market on 14 Dec.
CH 343/9a	Item 254	17.12.1868	Thos? D Jones - re drainage from High Street to St Asaph Street.
CH 343/9a	Item 255	22.12.1868	R J S Harman - asking for a footbridge at Antigua Street, Christ's College promises £5 towards its cost.
CH 343/9a	Item 256	28.12.1868	Wm Rolleston - proposals for Governor's visit and invites Council to discuss this with him. Attached 26.12.68 Wm Rolleston - asks for a copy of the Council's address of welcome to the Governor to send to Wellington
CH 343/9a	Item 257	23.12.1868	J T Harrap, surveyor Lincoln Road Board - states that the Board has not and will not do anything to alter the natural tendency of the drainage to fall into the South drain.
CH 343/9a	Item 258	21.12.1868	W Gisborne, under secretary - has received notice that John Anderson has been elected mayor of Christchurch.
CH 343/9a	Item 259	23.12.1868	Hanmer & Harper - send copy of bill which Gas Co intends to apply at next session of General Assembly.
CH 343/9a	Item 260	30.12.1868	Wm Rolleston - declines to approve a proposal to build a road through Hagley Park and gives reasons for this decision.
CH 343/9a	Item 261	30.12.1868	W H Lane - intends to repair City Mill Bridge [Hereford Street] and asks permission to close it for that purpose.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/9a	Item 262	27.12.1868	Julius Haast - sends copy of letter he intends sending to inhabitants of Canterbury re raising funds for a large museum building. Attached - Newspaper cutting 5.10.68 - Mayor suggests Council should take an interest in matters other than roads. - 24.12.68 Julius Haast - printed letter appealing for funds.
CH 343/9a	Item 263	2.1.1869	Jones & Tomb - ask for a share of printing work.
CH 343/9a	Item 264	11.1.1869	Copy of an address of welcome to the Governor Sir Geo F Bowen.
CH 343/9a	Item 265	Undated	Copy of reply by Sir Geo Bowen to address of welcome.
CH 343/9a	Item 266	31.12.1868	R J Fountain - appointment of John Anderson as a JP.
CH 343/9a	Item 267	18.1.1869	James Wood? - re improvements needed to the Hereford Street bridge.
CH 343/9a	Item 268	6.1.1869	R Shearman, Commissioner of Police - comments re carriers transporting goods throughout the city without licences.
CH 343/9a	Item 269	7.1.1869	Francis Pavitt - points out that work being done by Spreydon Road Board will increase the amount of water into the South drain and thence into Ferry Road drain.
CH 343/9a	Item 270	22.1.1869	F E Wright, Chief Postmaster - asks permission to sink a well in the Post Office yard.
CH 343/9a	Item 271	21.1.1869	Petition signed by 13 clerks and letter carriers asking for a well to be sunk at the Post Office.
CH 343/9a	Item 272	22.1.1869	Walter G Rutland - asks permission to put a culvert across the footpath in front of his house to take away surplus water from an artesian well.
CH 343/9a	Item 273	25.1.1869	J B Banks - asks for a rate reduction on his unoccupied houses in Windmill Road.
CH 343/9a	Item 274	25.1.1869	William Halley - asks permission to lay down a wooden culvert in Ferry Road.
CH 343/9a	Item 275	30.1.1869	Edw Jollie - Provincial Government will not increase the amount for clearing the Avon above and below Christchurch.
CH 343/9a	Item 276	28.1.1869	William Swale - re state of footpaths in Kilmore Street east.
CH 343/9a	Item 277	1.2.1869	Vincenzo Berti - asks for improvement to access to his house in Madras Street north.
CH 343/9a	Item 278	3.2.1869	Wm Rolleston - Government will call for tenders for clearing the Avon above the city.
CH 343/9a	Item 279	6.2.1869	William Ness - asks for support for a demonstration by Foresters and Oddfellows to raise funds for the Widows and Orphans Funds of both lodges.
CH 343/9a	Item 280	8.2.1869	Wm E Stamford - against the establishment of a tannery within the city.
CH 343/9a	Item 281	6.2.1869	Wm Rolleston - have appointed, Harman, Peacock, Fisher and John N Tosswill to act on a board dealing with the overflow of the Waimakariri River.



## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/9a	Item 282	12.2.1869	Edw Jollie - Provincial Government has accepted the tender of Michael McNamara for £69 to clear the Avon for 12 months.
CH 343/9a	Item 283	15.2.1869	William Verrall - asks permission to put down a crossing to allow drays access to premises formerly known as the Borough Hotel Stables in Manchester Street.
CH 343/9a	Item 284	9.2.1869	Dr W Deamer - complains of the nuisance caused by the labour gang depositing decaying vegetable matter on the river banks.
CH 343/9a	Item 285	15.2.1869	Wm Rolleston - sends a copy of a letter from Colonial Secretary re probable visit of HRH the Duke of Edinburgh. Attached - 12.2.69 above letter from G W Stafford.
CH 343/9a	Item 286	22.2.1869	F C Tribe collector - asks for leave for a few days to attend to a personal matter.
CH 343/9a	Item 287	27.2.1869	James E Nathan? - accepts appointment as borough auditor.
CH 343/9a	Item 288	26.2.1869	J M Massey, Dunedin Town Clerk - re sale of a fire engine. Attached - newspaper cutting 24.2.69 advertising sale of fire engine and equipment.
CH 343/9a	Item 289	4.3.1869	James Wilson, registrar Christ's College - re state of Gloucester Street between the Suspension Bridge and the College entrance.
CH 343/9a	Item 290	11.3.1869	Petition signed by J Mitchell, M B Hart, S Gundry, Wm Hanns, Strange & Co, J W Benson? - re state of footpaths in Lichfield Street between Madras and Barbadoes Streets.
CH 343/9a	Item 291	Undated	Thos Williams - asks permission to remove his dwelling from one side of the street to the other side.
CH 343/9a	Item 292	4.3.1869	George Booth - asks for a lamp to be placed outside the St Asaph Street Chapel near Colombo Street.
CH 343/9a	Item 293	5.3.1869	Francis Pavitt - complains about material from a brewery etc entering South Drain and thence Ferry Road Drain.
CH 343/9a	Item 294	1.3.1869	C Oswald - asks permission to remove his shop from Market Place to Madras Street south.
CH 343/9a	Item 295	22.2.1869	John Smith - tender to construct St Asaph Street from Barbadoes Street to East Town Belt.
CH 343/9a	Item 296	22.2.1869	J Smith - tender for same but at a reduced price.
CH 343/9a	Item 297	22.2.1869	Chas Foster - re the signing of tenders on behalf of Council.
CH 343/9a	Item 298	10.3.1869	R J S Harman, chairman Board of Conservators - asks for total annual value of rateable property within city of Christchurch.
CH 343/9a	Item 299	15.3.1869	E Bishop - re fencing Latimer Square to prevent carts damaging the newly levelled ground.
CH 343/9a	Item 300	15.3.1869	James Heath - sends book of rules of the London Liverpool & Globe Volunteer Fire Brigade. [ Book not with this letter.]
CH 343/9a	Item 301	15.3.1869	Thomas Tombs - resigns from Council committees.
CH 343/9a	Item 302	15.3.1869	W H Mein - re state of footpath in St Asaph Street between Windmill Road and Lincoln Road.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/9a	Item 303	15.3.1869	John Merson, cnr Whateley Road & Peterborough Street - complains of smoke from More's Phoenix Brewery.
CH 343/9a	Item 304	15.3.1869	F C Tribe - apologises for length of his time away on personal business.
CH 343/9a	Item 305	20.3.1869	Petition by Hyman Marks, William Willis, N J Suckling, T Waters, S & H Nashilsk re state of St Asaph Street footpath between Colombo and Durham Streets.
CH 343/9a	Item 306	21.3.1869	H B Huddlestone - sends his valuation of city properties. [Not attached.]
CH 343/9a	Item 307	22.3.1869	Chas J Foster - report of meeting with Gas Co re an Act dealing with right of city surveyor to enter properties to inspect nuisances etc.
CH 343/9a	Item 308	24.3.1869	A Blakiston - the Superintendent will meet with the Mayor to discuss the visit of the Duke of Edinburgh.
CH 343/9a	Item 309	19.3.1869	Edw Jollie - Provincial Government will provide £10 for city decorations if Council carry out the work.
CH 343/9a	Item 310	29.3.1869	Albert Thos N Bradwell junior, secretary, Times Minstrels - asks for Council patronage for a concert in aid of the Orphan Asylum.
CH 343/9a	Item 311	11.3.1869	D L Mundy - re the complaint from neighbours about throwing house slops into the common yard.
CH 343/9a	Item 312	5.4.1869	James Potts - re the drainage of land bounded by Montreal and Antigua Streets where there are several natural springs.
CH 343/9a	Item 313	5.4.1869	George Bird, NZ Government Telegraph Dept - the poles in Cranmer Square will be altered shortly.
CH 343/9a	Item 314	6.4.1869	Wm Rolleston - will send City Council's address to the Governor at first opportunity.
CH 343/9a	Item 315	6.4.1869	General Manager, NZ Telegraph, Wellington - the telegraph poles in Cranmer Square will be removed.
CH 343/9a	Item 316	12.4.1869	Chas J Foster - re authorisation of and payment for legal work.
CH 343/9a	Item 317	15.4.1869	Edw Jollie - re the transfer of Municipal Reserves to the City Council.
CH 343/9a	Item 318	15.4.1869	Lt Colonel George Packe - thanks Council for accommodation provided for Volunteers.
CH 343/9a	Item 319	13.4.1869	Edw Jollie - Council may take roading shingle from Hagley Park pit for two pence per cubic yard.
CH 343/9a	Item 320	16.4.1869	Jacobs & Isaacs - ask for improvements outside their premises at cnr of Lichfield and Manchester Streets.
CH 343/9a	Item 321	13.4.1869	John Hughes - re the large quantity of water lying at South Town Belt near Selwyn Street.
CH 343/9a	Item 322	22..4.1869	Copy of Council's address to HRH Duke of Edinburgh.
CH 343/9a	Item 323	Undated	Copy of reply by Duke of Edinburgh.
CH 343/9a	Item 324	3.5.1869	Henry Crooks - re state of footpath in front of their hall. [possibly the Forresters' Hall ?]
CH 343/9a	Item 325	3.5.1869	Rankin & Greig - asks for extension of time to complete Worcester Street bridge.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/9a	Item 326	8.5.1869	J Ollivier - asks for appointment to present a testimonial to the Mayor.
CH 343/9a	Item 327	12.5.1869	Christchurch Hospital Steward - re state of approaches to the hospital.
CH 343/9a	Item 328	13.5.1869	Robert Black - re state of footpath in Montreal Street south from St Asaph Street to the railway.
CH 343/9a	Item 329	25.5.1869	Charles Wright, clerk of works, Avon Road Board - re a deviation for a road through Christchurch Municipal Reserve 209.
CH 343/9a	Item 330	22.5.1869	Thos Harrap, clerk to Spreydon Road Board - the Board will contribute to the expense of drainage from Buxton's property nr Colombo Street and Heyhe's property nr Selwyn Street.
CH 343/9a	Item 331	22.5.1869	Petition by Thos Cooper, James Bell, Geo McCutcheon, Wm Brassington, Mary Donally, D B Ballinger, John C.nls? re clearing out a drain to prevent flooding near Windmill Road.
CH 343/9a	Item 332	24.5.1869	Thomas Lord, gardener nr Wilsons Bridge - wants to experiment with fresh nightsoil on his property.
CH 343/9a	Item 333	-.5.1869	Printed copy of Gas Company Bill.
CH 343/9a	Item 334	28.5.1869	Charles Wright - sends plan of proposed road deviation through Municipal Reserve. at Sandhills. Plan attached,
CH 343/9a	Item 335	24.5.1869	George Thomson - re poor drainage in Armagh Street east.
CH 343/9a	Item 336	28.5.1869	G Cotterill - guarantees that £30 is available as residents' contribution towards the cost of a footbridge at Antigua Street.
CH 343/9a	Item 337	31.5.1869	W H Oram - re state of curbing in front of his Colombo Street premises.
CH 343/9a	Item 338	2.6.1869	H B Huddlestone, valuer - re valuation of Bruce & Collins' property.
CH 343/9a	Item 339	4.6.1869	H B Huddlestone, valuer - re valuation of Rees Walker's building in Whateley Road.
CH 343/9a	Item 340	5.6.1869	Petition by S Moore, Watt & Co, John Rutland, and 2 others asking for a lamp at the corner of Peterborough Street and Whateley Road.
CH 343/9a	Item 341	Undated	Petition by George Nalder, James Burt, Thos Beaven, Richd Ansley, Ed Arth Lingard, Joseph Nicklin, Lloyd Bowen, C Bishop, Geo J Whitehead, John Carr, John Burrell, Aubrey W Martin re state of Kilmore Street between Manchester and Madras Streets near St Luke's church.
CH 343/9a	Item 342	9.6.1869	Walter G Rutland - asks for shingle to be put on footpath in Tuam Street between Barbadoes St and East Town Belt.
CH 343/9a	Item 343	14.6.1869	S Penny? - re state of footpath in Cashel Street between Manchester and Madras Streets.
CH 343/9a	Item 344	21.6.1869	F Imms, Caledonian road - complains about fencing off North Town Belt opposite Caledonian Road.
CH 343/9a	Item 345	21.6.1869	E Watson, J R Roingman, Thomas Buddle - asks for shingle for newly built part of East Town Belt near Ferry Road.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/9a	Item 346	21.6.1869	Thos Goodger - asks for the cab stand outside Cobb & Co to be paved like the one outside the City Hotel.
CH 343/9a	Item 347	17.6.1869	George Bruce - asks for shingle to be put on St Asaph Street footpath.
CH 343/9a	Item 348	26.6.1869	J W Hamilton - re footpath wanted along east side of Latimer Square and clearing of drains around the Square.
CH 343/9a	Item 349	21.6.1869	James Mundy - re the need to clear out a drain on East Belt near Bealey's residence.
CH 343/9a	Item 350	2.7.1869	Edw Jollie - re the site of a cattle market.
CH 343/9a	Item 351	28.6.1869	Petition signed by Alfred East, Geo Clark, Wm Neeve, John Lewis, John Hyett, Fredk Pavitt, J Baldwin re state of right of way between Gloucester and Armagh Streets in front of TS 577-581.
CH 343/9a	Item 352	5..7.1869	G Willmer - re poor drainage at Section 140 Town Reserve, Durham Street south.
CH 343/9a	Item 353	1.7.1869	R W Stoddart - re state of footpath at corner of Lichfield and Colombo Streets.
CH 343/9a	Item 354	2.7.1869	Chas Cooper - asks for gravel to be put on the footpath outside his Colombo Street premises.
CH 343/9a	Item 355	5.7.1869	Petition signed by Henry Atkinson, John Atkinson, Sydney Goldsmith, Edw Sales, James Goss, John Macdonald re footpath by the artesian well at corner of Durham Street and Whateley road.
CH 343/9a	Item 356	3.7.1869	Petition signed by Wm Lorell, A J Raphael and H H Gardiner re footpath on south side of Hereford Street.
CH 343/9a	Item 357	-.7.1869	W Cuddon? - re a footpath which had been promised in Tuam Street but not made.
CH 343/9a	Item 358	7.7.1869	Edw Jollie - sends map of the reserves handed over to Council [Map not attached.]
CH 343/9a	Item 359	12.7.1869	John F Smart - re poor drainage in Madras Street near Caversham Hotel.
CH 343/9a	Item 360	12.7.1869	E Wheeler - asks for reduction in his rates.
CH 343/9a	Item 361	19.7.1869	R J S Harman - The Board of Conservators of the South Waimakariri are willing to pay for a copy of the city's rate roll.
CH 343/9a	Item 362	13.7.1869	E W Bishop - The Directors of the Gas Co will consider Council's letter.
CH 343/9a	Item 363	19.7.1869	Petition by Thos Goodger, Thos Mullins, A McTaggart, Michael Hamilton, Thos Hazard - re cab charges under new management.
CH 343/9a	Item 364	-.7.1869	European Assurance Society - receipt for premium for fidelity guarantee policy for F C Tribe.
CH 343/9a	Item 365	16.7.1869	W Maslery, Hermann Colin - asks permission to burn gorse on their town sections 610-621.
CH 343/9a	Item 366	15.7.1869	F Pavitt, Heathcote Road Board - re clearing East Belt drain.
CH 343/9a	Item 367	26.7.1869	C W Bishop - Gas Co cannot reduce its price until there are many more lamps in Christchurch.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/9a	Item 368	Undated	W H Lockwood - asks for reduction in rates.
CH 343/9a	Item 369	2.8.1869	John Header - re state of Gloucester Street east footpath between Barbadoes Street and East Town Belt.
CH 343/9a	Item 370	2.8.1869	Charles Wright, clerk Avon Road Board - the Board is unable to spend money on East Town Belt which is outside its district.
CH 343/9a	Item 371	2.8.1869	Thomas Fisher - re state of St Asaph Street footpath between Colombo Street and the United Methodist Free Church.
CH 343/9a	Item 372	9.8.1869	John Hughes - re state of drain from east side of Selwyn Street to South Town Belt.
CH 343/9a	Item 373	9.8.1869	William Swale - asks permission to move his shop in Market Place forward to the front of the footpath.
CH 343/9a	Item 374	7.8.1869	Neail Cunningham - re state of Barbadoes Street near the cemetery.
CH 343/9a	Item 375	9.8.1869	John Merson, Papanui Road - father complain about smoke from Phoenix Brewery.
CH 343/9a	Item 376	9.8.1869	H P Murray Aynsley - Provincial Government will consider the reports of the Fire Brigade Committee and the Chief Fire Inspector.
CH 343/9a	Item 377	13.8.1869	J T Harrap - Spreydon Road is happy to meet with Council to discuss maintenance of the rural side of Town Belt.
CH 343/9a	Item 378	14.9.1869	George Bruce - re state of St Asaph Street footpath near Montreal Street.
CH 343/9a	Item 379	23.9.1869	A Blakiston - Council Bye-laws will be published in the Gazette only if Council pays the cost.
CH 343/9a	Item 380	21.9.1869	R Shearman, Commissioner of Police - re dangerous dogs.
CH 343/9a	Item 381	Undated	Petition signed by T S Duncan, Jas Smithson, John Anderson, John Aldred, Sussanah Leuen?, R W Walters, John Catgill asking that Aldred Street be taken over by Council and become a public highway.
CH 343/9a	Item 382	16.8.1869	Edw Jollie - Provincial Government thinks the grant should be towards the cost of replacing the fire engine and will increase the water supply at the railway station if necessary.
CH 343/9a	Item 383	17.8.1869	NZ Gazette, Province of Canterbury - contains Council Bye-laws re porticos and the driving of cattle within the city.
CH 343/9a	Item 384	27.8.1869	Edw Jollie - Provincial Government sanctions the erection of a mile post on Lincoln Road and one on Riccarton Road.
CH 343/9a	Item 385	24.8.1869	F Pavitt - Heathcote Road Board has no objection to the erection of mile posts on leading roads.
CH 343/9a	Item 386	25.8.1869	John Angus - resigns from Council.
CH 343/9a	Item 387	6.9.1869	N Diggle- complains about his rates in George Street which is a private street off Manchester Street south.
CH 343/9a	Item 388	31.12.1869	George Gordon Town Clerk - Dr Foster's opinion of 3.9.69 re Sand Hills Reserve has been placed with his other opinions in a special book beginning 8.5.69.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/9a	Item 389	13.9.1869	Joseph Wood - asks permission to erect a verandah outside his premises in Cashel Street next to the Zetland Hotel.
CH 343/9a	Item 390	13.9.1869	J M B Hart - asks on behalf of one of Mr A Holland's tenants for improvements to the Papanui Road footpath opposite Mrs Bailey's shop.
CH 343/9a	Item 391	13.9.1869	M B Hart & Co? - re side channel in Lichfield Street near Manchester Street and opposite Gourlay's premises.
CH 343/9a	Item 392	Undated	Petition from rate payers and residents in central city street re need for streets to be watered during summer months. [No signatures attached.]Attached - duplicate of above.
CH 343/9a	Item 393	15.9.1869	J T Harrap - Spreydon Road Board is prepared to contribute to making a footpath on the south side of South Town Belt from Lincoln Road to Colombo Street and a drain.
CH 343/9a	Item 394	Undated -	W Kennaway's rate notice for RS 212.
CH 343/9a	Item 395	20.9.1869	John Mills - re loads dumped on Oxford Terrace between Colombo and Manchester Streets and not spread out .
CH 343/9a	Item 396	20.9.1869	James Sherriff - alleges that the city scavenger Hadfield has been taking sand from streets and selling it.
CH 343/9a	Item 397	Undated	Petition identical to Item 392 containing 62 signatures.
CH 343/9a	Item 398	27.9.1869	Smith & Coate, Caversham Hotel - asks permission to remove the water trough from in front of the hotel, new owner refuses to buy it.
CH 343/9a	Item 399	27.9.1869	M Duncan - asks permission to erect a verandah in front of his Cashel Street premises.
CH 343/9a	Item 400	27.9.1869	Jas Hadfield - states that he has only removed soil and sand with prior permission.
CH 343/9a	Item 401	25.9.1869	Revd Edw Arth Lingard - supports Hadfield and states that he removed sand from land next to St Luke's with permission.
CH 343/9a	Item 402	25.9.1869	Robert McDoill (his mark) - was employed by Hadfield and carted sand from St Luke's to Crystal Palace.
CH 343/9a	Item 403	25.9.1869	James Du(r)ning? similar statement to above Item .
CH 343/9a	Item 404	25.9.1869	Edw Jollie - the Superintendent agrees to Council making a special rate for watering city streets. Attached Wm Rolleston's statement agreeing to special rate for named streets.
CH 343/9a	Item 405	29.9.1869	Edw Jollie - sends further approval to water an additional street. Attached Wm Rolleston's approval.
CH 343/9a	Item 406	28.9.1869	Inspector Pender, Police Dept - thanks Council for its letters of thanks when police attended fires.
CH 343/9a	Item 407	4.10.1869	R Shearman, Commissioner of Police - acknowledges receipt of City bye-laws.
CH 343/9a	Item 408	11.10.1869	J W Frost - asks for Council patronage of his benefit concert.
CH 343/9a	Item 409	18.10.1869	Rev E A Lingard - asks permission to erect 5 hitching posts in Barbadoes Street for use by people attending funerals.
CH 343/9a	Item 410	18.10.1869	Watt & Co - re completion of erection of lamp in Whateley Road.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/9a	Item 411	11.10.1869	Edw Jollie - re transfer of Sand Hills Reserves to Council.
CH 343/9a	Item 412	12.10.1869	Edw Jollie - asks Council to pay for printing its bye-laws in the Gazette.
CH 343/9a	Item 413	Undated	R W Stoddart - re state of footpath in Lichfield street.
CH 343/9a	Item 414	22.10.1869	J T Harrap - Spreydon Road Board is prepared to 10/- per chain towards costs of forming South Town Belt between Lincoln Road and Colombo Street subject to certain drainage conditions.
CH 343/9a	Item 415	18.10.1869	Michael Hart and 17 others asking for provisions of the Public Libraries Act 1869 to be adopted for Christchurch. Attached 3.9.69 printed copy of The Public Libraries Act 1869.
CH 343/9a	Item 416	22.10.1869	Massey, Dunedin Town Clerk - thanks Council for copy of its bye-laws.
CH 343/9a	Item 417	25.10.1869	A Newman, captain Victoria Cricket Club - asks permission to cut the grass and fill holes in Latimer Square.
CH 343/9a	Item 418	2.11.1869	J Sadler - re state of side channel opposite Gapes' shop in Whately Road.
CH 343/9a	Item 419	4.11.1869	Bishop Harper - the question of the possible sale of the Cathedral site will be brought before Synod.
CH 343/9a	Item 420	6.11.1869 -	H Wynn Williams - under the present Municipal Corporations Act, the cathedral site could be bought only for use as a public recreation ground.
CH 343/9a	Item 421	15.11.1869	A note re Hawdon's rate notice. Attached is a copy of the rate notice.
CH 343/9a	Item 422	15.11.1869	Bishop Harper - sends copy of Synod resolution in which it cannot approve sale of part of cathedral site for a proposed road.
CH 343/9a	Item 423	22.11.1869	R Brunsdon, inspector of weights & measures - reports on defects of the Market Place weighbridge.
CH 343/9a	Item 424	24.11.1869	Edw Jollie - approving supply of broken metal for repairs to main streets.
CH 343/9a	Item 425	29.11.1869	Hastings S Derdson? - asks permission to erect a private boat shed beside the Avon Rowing Club.
CH 343/9a	Item 426	29.11.1869	Edw Jollie - Provincial Government cannot accede to Council's request to transfer part of cathedral site to Council.
CH 343/9a	Item 427	3.12.1869	James Bell - will pay 10/- if allowed to cut and take grass from South Town Belt between Colombo Street and Windmill Road.
CH 343/9a	Item 428	6.12.1869	Michael Hart - complains again about state of side channel in Lichfield Street causing flooding.
CH 343/9a	Item 429	6.12.1869	John Merron - asks permission to erect a verandah in front of his Papanui Road premises,
CH 343/9a	Item 430	4.12.1869	George Gordon, secretary Popular Amusement & Entertainment Association - asks permission to erect a grandstand in Latimer Square for the rural sports on 10th December.
CH 343/9a	Item 431	21.9.1869	Harper & Co, Aberdeen - sends photograph of suspension bridge and information about same. [Small photograph attached.]

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/9a	Item 432	21.9.1869	John Harper, Aberdeen - hopes his old friend Mr Angus has recovered from illness.
CH 343/9a	Item 433	15.12.1869	John Hebden - asks permission for Times Cricket Club to lay down a cricket pitch in Cranmer Square.
CH 343/9a	Item 434	13.12.1869	Henry Allison - complains about compensation offered him when the bridge is closed, loss of trade and state of an office building.
CH 343/9a	Item 435	18.12.1869	Hamel & Ferguson, Melbourne - ask to be given the work of producing the illuminated address to the retiring Christchurch mayor.
CH 343/9a	Item 436	15.12.1869	John Willis, Lyttelton Mayor - Printed copy of financial statement of Lyttelton Borough Council from 1.11.68-31.10.69.
CH 343/9a	Item 437	19.11.1869	Edwin Lough, Timaru Town Clerk - letter and financial statement for Timaru Borough Council for year ending 16.11.69.
CH 343/9a	Item 438	20.12.1869	R Brunsden - re improvements to Market Place weighbridge.
CH 343/9a	Item 439	30.12.1869	A Blakiston - re discontinuing lighting the lamp near Government Buildings.
CH 343/9a	Item 440	30.12.1869	Macdonald for Under Secretary - acknowledges receipt of note informing him that Andrew Duncan has been elected as mayor of Christchurch.
CH 343/9a	Item 441	3.1.1870	Thomas Tombs - resigns from Council.
CH 343/9a	Item 442	4.1.1870	Chas E Dudley, clerk Kaiapoi Borough Council - sends copy of balance sheet for year 17.11.68 - 16.11.69. Attached - printed copy of balance sheet.
CH 343/9a	Item 443	6.1.1870	Edw Jollie - re conveyance of municipal reserves to Council.
CH 343/9a	Item 444	10.1.1870	Andrew Duncan - re state of footpath in Cashel Street.
CH 343/9a	Item 445	12.1.1870	W Gisborne - appointment of Andrew Duncan as a J.P.
CH 343/9a	Item 446	17.1.1870	A Moore & Co, Phoenix Brewery - re repairs to footpath and channel in Kilmore street.
CH 343/9a	Item 447	15.1.1870	W Maskell, Kowai - circular letter re formation of a committee to promote Northern Railway and asks if Council would also form a committee to cooperate with his committee.
CH 343/9a	Item 448	-1.1870	Daniel Reese - asks permission to install a drain from the back of Dr Coward's premises in Oxford Terrace to the river.
CH 343/9a	Item 449	17.1.1870	Samuel Farr, architect - protests that the City Surveyor has undertaken architectural work while employed by Council.
CH 343/9a	Item 450	31.1.1870	H B Huddleston - re the need for large plans of Christchurch for rating purposes.
CH 343/9a	Item 451	5.2.1870	Edw Jollie - Provincial Government has accepted the tender of Horatio Henwood to clean the Avon near the park.
CH 343/9a	Item 452	3.2.1870	C E Dudley - asks for a copy of the Christchurch Fire Brigade rules for Kaiapoi Borough Council
CH 343/9a	Item 453	11.2.1870	Chas J Foster - re Attorney General's opinion on Municipal Corporations Act section.



## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/9a	Item 454	14.12.1869	Chas J Foster - re section 187 of Municipal Corporations Act 1867.
CH 343/9a	Item 455	27.1.1870	James Prendergast, Attorney General - sends a copy of the parliament roll of section of the Act. Attached - copy of section 187.
CH 343/9a	Item 456	Undated	An unattached page which is part of a petition containing 24 names and addresses. [Subject of petition not stated.]
CH 343/10a	Item 1	23.2.1870	C W Bishop, Christchurch Gas Coal & Coke Co - The Bill is the same as the one to which the Council agreed last year.
CH 343/10a	Item 2	25.2.1870	H B Huddleston - sends his valuation of city property with comments.
CH 343/10a	Item 3	26.2.1870	C E Dudley - thanks Council for sending him their regulations.
CH 343/10a	Item 4	1.3.1870	Edw Jollie - Provincial Government grants £25 for maintenance of fire engine for 6 months.
CH 343/10a	Item 5	3.3.1870	Thomas Bruce - wants to lay down a wooden bridge over the gutter opposite his stables in Gloucester Street next to the Times office.
CH 343/10a	Item 6	4.3.1870	Thomas Bruce - asks permission to erect a sign at his stables.
CH 343/10a	Item 7	10.3.1870	Dr J W S Coward, coroner - will hold an inquest into the Cashel Street fire.
CH 343/10a	Item 8	9.3.1870	Jas E Graham, trustees to estate of Jas Swift - asks Council to provide a certified rate notice.
CH 343/10a	Item 9	14.3.1870	R J S Harman - asks to be allowed to make a copy of the Christchurch rate roll for the Board of Conservators for the South Waimakariri District.
CH 343/10a	Item 10	14.3.1870	Chas Oswald - asks permission to shift a cottage from St Asaph Street east to Colombo Street south.
CH 343/10a	Item 11	8.3.1870	Lucy Brown - intends to appeal against valuation of house occupied by her at corner of Salisbury and Colombo Streets.
CH 343/10a	Item 12	11.3.1870	Printed copy of Bill re The Christchurch Gas Act 1870.
CH 343/10a	Item 13	18.3.1870	F Pavitt, Heathcote Road Board - has received a copy of the report of the committee set up to consider the South Drain.
CH 343/10a	Item 14	26.3.1870	G Turner, for Secretary for Public Works - asks for use of Hard Labour Gang to clean up hospital grounds.
CH 343/10a	Item 15	28.3.1870	C W Bishop - Gas Co Board agrees to suggested alterations to the Act except for one item.
CH 343/10a	Item 16	28.3.1870	Revd E A Lingard - Church Property Trustees will not agree to part of the Cemetery Reserve being added to the North and East Town Belts.
CH 343/10a	Item 17	29.3.1870	Dunedin Town Clerk - advises that the fire engine was sold to the Wanganui Brigade.
CH 343/10a	Item 18	23.3.1870	Printed copy of The Christchurch Corporation Reserves Ordinance 1870.
CH 343/10a	Item 19	28.3.1870	Charles Clark - re need for a light at corner of Colombo and Gloucester Streets. Has a small sketch showing location of Gee, Moir, Clark and Candy & Dewsbury at the four corners of this intersection.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/10a	Item 20	26.3.1870	J Painter, secretary Courtenay Farmers Club - asks likely cost of making a return. Attached 22.3.70 J Painter - asks that a schedule of prices for farm produce be prepared and published.
CH 343/10a	Item 21	-4.1870	Petition signed by 112 persons asking for a public meeting to be called to discuss the new bye-law passed by Council for regulating public amusements.
CH 343/10a	Item 22	9.4.1870	Edw Jollie - asks for the use of the Hard Labour Gang next week.
CH 343/10a	Item 23	11.4.1870	Chas Wright, clerk Avon Road Board - re clearing the creek from North Town Belt to St Luke's church because it causes flooding in Caledonian Road and Knights Town.
CH 343/10a	Item 24	8.4.1870	S C Farr - re stone kerbing outside Mr Beath's shop in Cashel Street.
CH 343/10a	Item 25	11.4.1870	M B Hart - apology for not being able to attend Council meeting, wanted to vote against confirming the bye-law closing places of public amusement.
CH 343/10a	Item 26	11.4.1870	Wm:?" P Baker - re state of footpath outside his Colombo Street shop.
CH 343/10a	Item 27	7.4.1870	David Craig - sends list of insurance companies and the donations they are prepared to make towards purchase of a new fire engine.
CH 343/10a	Item 28	14.4.1870	Edw Jollie - Hard Labour Gang will complete Council work before starting Government work.
CH 343/10a	Item 29	15.4.1870	Dr J W S Coward - asks permission to use Council room for an inquest into a recent fire.
CH 343/10a	Item 30	23.4.1870	A Blakiston - Provincial Government defers decisions on some matters pending the election of a Superintendent.
CH 343/10a	Item 31	25.4.1870	Petition for a wooden culvert in Whately Road signed by Henry and John Atkinson, B Milner, G Peters, J Woodard.
CH 343/10a	Item 31	25.4.1870	James Crowley - re drainage and footpaths near High Street.
CH 343/10a	Item 32	25.4.1870	Printed advertisement for The NZ Justice of the Peace, Resident Magistrate, Coroner and Constable.
CH 343/10a	Item 33	Undated	Petition signed by Thos Laine, Geo Taylor, David Robertson, Isaac Wilson, Jas Moodie, Robt Forbes, R Atkinson, John Lean asking that a lane between Manchester and Durham Streets be placed under the Council.
CH 343/10a	Item 34	25.4.1870	W H Jewell - complains about the state of drainage of Peterborough Street east.
CH 343/10a	Item 35	30.4.1870	F Pavitt - asks the Mayor and others to meet and discuss the problem of the Ferry Road drain.
CH 343/10a	Item 36	23.4.1870	Boro...? & Co - re some Item s sold by the Pacific Insurance Co.
CH 343/10a	Item 37	9.5.1870	M B Hart - apology for being unable to attend Council meeting.
CH 343/10a	Item 38	6.5.1870	Rankin & Greig - re use of the footpath while making alterations and additions to the City Hotel.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/10a	Item 39	10.5.1870	Edw Jollie - approves warder Ferguson receiving a gratuity from Council for his supervision of the Hard Labour Gang while working for Council.
CH 343/10a	Item 40	16.5.1870	Petition re accommodation road between Manchester and Madras Streets similar to Item 33.
CH 343/10a	Item 41	19.5.1870	Edw Jollie - permission given to obtain broken metal from Halswell quarry to repair Manchester, Colombo and High Streets to South Town Belt.
CH 343/10a	Item 42	21.5.1870	H B Huddlestone - asks for payment for his valuation work.
CH 343/10a	Item 43	28.5.1870	F? Marriner - asks for increased payment for copying Christchurch roll for the Waimakariri Board.
CH 343/10a	Item 44	27.5.1870	John Ashton - asks for Council patronage of a concert at the Music Hall to raise funds for the Widows & Orphans funds of two lodges.
CH 343/10a	Item 45	30.5.1870	James Henwood - asks for repairs to the footpath in South Town Belt west of Antigua Street.
CH 343/10a	Item 46	3.6.1870	Edw Jollie - Council's bye-laws will be considered by the Superintendent.
CH 343/10a	Item 47	1.6.1870	Inspector Pender - the police will try to put a stop to damage to street lamps.
CH 343/10a	Item 48	6.6.1870	Henry Ferguson - acknowledges receipt of £5 gratuity from Council.
CH 343/10a	Item 49	6.6.1870	D? S Phillips - complains of water from boilers at Victoria Saw Mills flowing on to his TS 1021 in Lichfield Street.
CH 343/10a	Item 50	31.5.1870	J W Hamilton - re voting matters and footpath in Latimer Square and Hereford Street.
CH 343/10a	Item 51	6.6.1870	Edw Jollie - Provincial Government has no contract with White to cart broken metal from Halswell quarry to the Gaol Reserve..
CH 343/10a	Item 52	10.6.1870	Wm Rolleston - gives approval to several Council bye-laws.
CH 343/10a	Item 53	8.5.1870	Susannah Betts - re state of footpaths in Peterborough and Colombo Streets.
CH 343/10a	Item 54	11.6.1870	R J S Harman - asks for additional lamps near St Michael's church.
CH 343/10a	Item 55	13.6.1870	Jane Young - re state of footpath in Barbadoes Street near the Roman Catholic Cemetery.
CH 343/10a	Item 56	14.6.1870	Edw Jollie - unbroken stone from the tunnel will be delivered for street repairs.
CH 343/10a	Item 57	16.6.1870	F J Wills - asks Council patronage of a concert in the Town Hall.
CH 343/10a	Item 58	20.5.1870	Samuel D Glyde, clerk Lincoln Road Board - the Road Board agrees with Council re rating government property for river protection.
CH 343/10a	Item 59	20.5.1870	S D Glyde, clerk, Springs Road Board - Board agrees with Council proposal re rating government property.
CH 343/10a	Item 60	7.5.1870	A J Cotterill, clerk Board of Conservators - thanks Council for being willing to give cuttings of willows etc to the Board, agrees with Council resolution but doubts if it has power to do this.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/10a	Item 61	7.5.1870	H Ellis, surveyor Riccarton Road Board - agrees that all government and railway property should be rated.
CH 343/10a	Item 62	9.5.1870	J T Harrap clerk Spreydon Road Board - agrees with Council resolution re rating government property
CH 343/10a	Item 63	2.5.1870	J T Harrap - Road Board will discuss Council proposal next week.
CH 343/10a	Item 64	6.5.1870	F G Stedman, surveyor Templeton Road Board - sends a resolution of the Board to Council. Attached - Resolution agreeing with Council proposal to rate government property.
CH 343/10a	Item 65	24.6.1870	F Pavitt - surveyor Heathcote Road Board - Board agrees with Council proposal.
CH 343/10a	Item 66	Undated	List of Boards that have replied to Council proposal and list of those still to reply.
CH 343/10a	Item 67	1.6.1870	Petition for a wooden culvert to be placed in Oxford Terrace signed by Samuel Clarke, A Dallas, Richd Allen, Thomas Tuersley, William Allison.
CH 343/10a	Item 68	13.6.1870	N Harris, Carlton Hotel - re state of side channel between the hotel and Carlton Mill bridge.
CH 343/10a	Item 69	22.6.1870	Daniel Reese - applies for a license for one month.
CH 343/10a	Item 70	Undated	Heathcote Road Board rate demand.
CH 343/10a	Item 71	13.6.1870	John Eloiner - asks for extension of time to pay his rates.
CH 343/10a	Item 72	11.6.1870	J T Harrap, clerk Spreydon Road Board - the South Belt culvert at Colombo Street is too small for the volume of water.
CH 343/10a	Item 73	20.6.1870	Petition signed by James Wood, George Fuller, S A Court, Mrs Iles - offering to provide material for a kerbing at the corner of Kilmore and Durham Street if Council will do the work.
CH 343/10a	Item 74	Undated	Petition by M B Hart and 11 others offering to supply timber for kerbing for north side of Lichfield Street from Colombo to High Streets,
CH 343/10a	Item 75	20.6.1870	Charles Wright, clerk Avon Road Board - the Board will pay half the cost of a footpath along the north side of North Town belt between Caledonian Road and Durham Street,
CH 343/10a	Item 76	27.6.1870	A J Raphael? - asks for a lamp to be erected at the corner of Madras and Cashel Streets and gives reasons for his request.
CH 343/10a	Item 77	27.6.1870	Revd E A Lingard - asks for improvements to Kilmore Street between Manchester and Madras Streets and describes present conditions.
CH 343/10a	Item 78	25.6.1870	Mrs Willis - asks for remission of her rates, has family of 8, one son drowned in Rakaia, has only small income.
CH 343/10a	Item 79	20.6.1870	Charles Wright - Avon Road Board declines to contribute to cost of road between Caledonian and Springfield Roads.
CH 343/10a	Item 80	29.6.1870	Wm Rolleston - asks for Council's opinion of an enclosed Bill to amend Municipal Corporations Act 1867. Attached - printed copy of amendment which concerns levying rate for maintenance of Fire Brigades.

# CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

## CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/10a	Item 81	1.7.1870	Petition signed by John Rowley, James Merrin, John Lunch?, J W Fuller asking for a footpath and gutter in Windmill Road.
CH 343/10a	Item 82	28.6.1870	Petition by T S Duncan, R W Walters, John Anderson, James Smithson, John Aldred, Joseph Severn, Thos Craig asking if Council will maintain Aldred Street if they put it in good repair.
CH 343/10a	Item 83	4.7.1870	W Knapman - asks permission to open a footpath to put down a drain to carry off surface water from an artesian well.
CH 343/10a	Item 84	4.7.1870	G Harward & Burmaster - ask permission to erect a lamp outside their Oyster Saloon in Colombo Street.
CH 343/10a	Item 85	1.7.1870	Chas Fraser - asks for a lamp to be erected at Antigua Street bridge.
CH 343/10a	Item 86	30.6.1870	E B & F A Bishop - have bought Alport's Store in Market Place and appeal against its rating assessment.
CH 343/10a	Item 87	28.6.1870	E B & F A Bishop - re valuation of their property.
CH 343/10a	Item 88	Undated	W Pengelly - complains about the rating valuation of his shop and dwelling in High Street.
CH 343/10a	Item 89	5.7.1870	George Nalder - re the state of the creek that passes through his Madras Street property.
CH 343/10a	Item 90	11.7.1870	David Kerr - re increase in rates on his Manchester Street north paddock.
CH 343/10a	Item 91	8.7.1870	Petition by Fielding Baldwin, William Redfern, Mathern? Allen, William Allen, Edward McCourts, Thomas Purdie, Edward Brinkmann, F Wright re state of footpath in Whately Road from Montreal Street to North Town Belt.
CH 343/10a	Item 91	Undated	Petition signed by Joseph Swindell (his mark) and 12 others re footpath on north side of Kilmore Street between Durham and Colombo Streets.
CH 343/10a	Item 92	5.7.1870	Petition signed by Ernst Brown and 30 other prominent citizens asking for a public meeting to discuss Colonial Treasurer's proposals for immigration and public works.
CH 343/10a	Item 93	Undated	Petition signed by E S Candy and 14 others re formation of Worcester street from Latimer Square and East Town Belt.
CH 343/10a	Item 94	Undated	Chairman requested to send copies of resolution to the Prime Minister, the Superintendent and Canterbury's members of General Assembly. Attached- resolution approving proposal of increased public works and immigration into Canterbury.
CH 343/10a	Item 95	14.7.1870	R Shearman Commissioner of Police - has received copies of Council bye-laws.
CH 343/10a	Item 96	19.7.1870	R J S Harman - re alteration to valuation of some properties.
CH 343/10a	Item 97	12.7.1870	S Betts - re state of footpath in Peterborough Street near Durham Street.
CH 343/10a	Item 98	15.7.1870	J T Harrap - further complaint from Spreydon Road Board re size of culverts across South Town Belt opposite Durham and Colombo Streets.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/10a	Item 99	20.7.1870	George Allen - complains about the valuation of his George Street paddock.
CH 343/10a	Item 100	20.7.1870	E E Lingard - asks for a culvert opposite Avonside cemetery to be lowered to improve drainage.
CH 343/10a	Item 101	20.7.1870	E A Lingard - gives notice of intention to burn gorse on the cemetery reserve.
CH 343/10a	Item 102	14.7.1870	Wm Edw Luke .....? - refer to my speech published in Hansard.
CH 343/10a	Item 103	16.7.1870	H J Stevens - has received copy of resolution passed at Christchurch public meeting on 6 July.
CH 343/10a	Item 104	19.7.1870	A C Barker - complains that his property has been overvalued.
CH 343/10a	Item 105	22.7.1870	W Fox - re Education Bill which would allow boroughs to raise special educational rates.
CH 343/10a	Item 106	25.7.1870	W Wheeler - re state of footpath in front of his Lichfield Street house.
CH 343/10a	Item 107	18.7.1870	P B Rooke - re state of footpath in Cashel Street between Barbadoes Street and East Town Belt.
CH 343/10a	Item 108	25.7.1870	C F Hallam - complains that water from Nalder's land has flooded his Peterborough Street east property.
CH 343/10a	Item 109	25.7.1870	H J Hall - asks for kerbing in front of his Lichfield Street property.
CH 343/10a	Item 110	25.7.1870	Stewart Long, secretary Ancient Order of Forresters - re bad state of footpath from Manchester Street to their hall in Oxford Terrace.
CH 343/10a	Item 111	18.7.1870	Petition signed by Joseph Gould and 13 others re state of footpath in Montreal Street from Papanui Road to North Town Belt.
CH 343/10a	Item 112	Undated	Stephen Simpson, Edward Thomas and M Drury? - ask for wooden kerbing in front of their sections on Town Reserve.
CH 343/10a	Item 113	27.7.1870	Edw Jollie - Provincial Government has approved £25 for maintenance of the fire engine.
CH 343/10a	Item 114	28.7.1870	A Blakiston - sends Gazette containing a correction to bye-law. Attached - 27.7.70 Printed copy of Canterbury Gazette.
CH 343/10a	Item 115	26.7.1870	Ward & Co, Canterbury Brewery - re rates charged for Section 31 of Town Reserve.
CH 343/10a	Item 116	1.8.1870	William Viney - re poor drainage in Papanui Road.
CH 343/10a	Item 117	1.8.1870	Agnes Hossack for Jessie Hossack - asks permission to burn gorse on her property.
CH 343/10a	Item 118	25.7.1870	C W Bishop - re renewal of contract between Gas Co and Council to light lamps, alternatives offered.
CH 343/10a	Item 119	5.8.1870	R J S Harman - Board of Conservators will defray cost of collecting special rate.
CH 343/10a	Item 120	5.8.1870	Demand from R J S Harman and W Fisher asking Council to pay Board of Conservators £360-19-7 special rate collected in Christchurch. Attached - duplicate of above.
CH 343/10a	Item 121	9.8.1870	Edw Jollie - Council may have rubble stone stacked in front of Supreme Court House.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/10a	Item 122	15.8.1870	George Bruce - re state of footpath in St Asaph Street near Montreal Street due to horses and cows being driven along it daily.
CH 343/10a	Item 123	18.8.1870	Inspector Pender - re damage to trees in East Town Belt by goats and cattle.
CH 343/10a	Item 124	17.8.1870	Edw Jollie - asks if the mayor can attend a meeting at Government Buildings to discuss unemployment.
CH 343/10a	Item 125	16.8.1870	J Cowlshaw - the Canterbury Music Co Ltd wants to know what extra measures it must take for safety at the theatre.
CH 343/10a	Item 126	24.8.1870	Inspector Pender - men on duty will see that farmers' horses and carts are in the area in front of the engine house.
CH 343/10a	Item 127	27.8.1870	William Marley, Herrmann Colin - complain about a hole dug by Osborne in his Hereford Street premises which allows water to flow on to their property.
CH 343/10a	Item 128	23.8.1870	William Ness - asks for Council patronage of a concert to raise funds for the Widows and Orphans Fund.
CH 343/10a	Item 129	29.8.1870	Petition signed by W Wilson and 33 others who are candidates for Council and ask for a public meeting to allow them to express their views on municipal matters.
CH 343/10a	Item 130	3.9.1870	Thos Whitfield - re flooding of South Town Belt near Lincoln Road.
CH 343/10a	Item 131	2.9.1870	G H Sharpe - re state of footpath from main drain to Wagstaff's corner (South Town Belt).
CH 343/10a	Item 132	5.9.1870	James Badden - re state of north side of North Town Belt between Montreal Street and Papanui Road.
CH 343/10a	Item 133	5.9.1870	J Rowley - re drainage and unhealthy state of Windmill Road area.
CH 343/10a	Item 134	6.9.1870	Garrick & Cowlshaw - re state of NE wall of Town Hall which is adjacent to Messrs S Nasbelske & Co. Attached- 7 9.70 W Wilson, secretary Town Hall Directors - the mayor wants the report on the Town Hall by Richardson & Lean.
CH 343/10a	Item 135	10.9.1870	S L Bell - asks permission to extend a building in Hereford Street.
CH 343/10a	Item 136	9.9.1870	John Servis?, Thomas Fisher - re state of ditch along Town Reserves, Manchester Street which is blocked by gorse.
CH 343/11a	Item 1	14.9.1870	Bishop Harper - will put the Cathedral Square Roadway Report before Synod.
CH 343/11a	Item 2	16.9.1870	Bishop Harper - sends resolution from Synod re Cathedral Square roadway.
CH 343/11a	Item 3	15.9.1870	Edw A Lingard, secretary to Synod Resolution- states that Council has no right to the roadway and that Christchurch citizens should be consulted re any deviation of the existing road.
CH 343/11a	Item 4	19.9.1870	Easter & Wallis, City Photographers, Colombo Street - ask permission to erect a verandah.
CH 343/11a	Item 5	22.9.1870	Bishop Harper - will bring Council's letter re the cathedral site before the Standing Committee of the Diocese.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/11a	Item 6	26.9.1870	John Thomson, Captain C.R.V and, secretary Canterbury Rifle Association - asks Council for financial support for the Sandhills Rifle Range and writes at length about the advantages arising from a strong Volunteer movement.
CH 343/11a	Item 7	22.9.1870	J T Harrap - draws attention once again to the inadequacy of culverts across South Town Belt at Colombo and Durham Streets.
CH 343/11a	Item 8	29.9.1870	Bishop Harper - asks that any meeting between Council and Synod Committee should not take place until he returns from Wellington.
CH 343/11a	Item 9	29.9.1870	Bishop Harper - Rev J Wilson, J Wynn Williams, J G Hawker and himself appointed to meet with Council to discuss the Cathedral Square roading dispute.
CH 343/11a	Item 10	30.9.1870	B J Marriner?, secretary Christchurch Regatta - asks if Montreal Street bridge can be raised to allow boating on the Avon.
CH 343/11a	Item 11	5.10.1870	N Harris, Superintendent Fire Brigade - asks permission to go to Timaru on fire brigade business.
CH 343/11a	Item 12	5.10.1870	J A Bird - asks Council patronage for the annual concert of the Christchurch Artillery Volunteers.
CH 343/11a	Item 13	6.10.1870	Wm Rolleston - gives approval of Council raising a special rate to water some named streets.
CH 343/11a	Item 14	15.10.1870	Bishop Harper - re meeting to discuss Cathedral Square.
CH 343/11a	Item 15	17.10.1870	Robert Clark - unable to attend Council due to illness, asks that Allison replace him.
CH 343/11a	Item 16	24.10.1870	J A Bird - sends 12 tickets for the Christchurch Artillery Volunteers' concert.
CH 343/11a	Item 17	18.10.1870	Bird & Bennett - accepts Council's proposal re a urinal.
CH 343/11a	Item 18	18.10.1870	Edw Jollie - re drainage of South Town Belt into a government drain. Attached - note states that South Belt drainage is towards Selwyn Street.
CH 343/11a	Item 19	27.10.1870	John Morgan?, secretary Christchurch Minstrels - offer their services for a concert to raise funds for the sufferers of the recent Lyttelton fire.
CH 343/11a	Item 20	31.10.1870	Wm Rolleston - re use of the drill shed for the above concert.
CH 343/11a	Item 21	29.10.1870	Lt Col George Packe - pleased to make the drill shed available for the concert.
CH 343/11a	Item 22	27.10.1870	H Lanauze, Lyttelton Town Clerk - thanking Christchurch Fire Brigade, City Council and inhabitants of Christchurch for their assistance.
CH 343/11a	Item 23	26.20.1870	Wm Rolleston to Colonial Secretary - re need for improvements to telegraph system between Lyttelton and Christchurch.
CH 343/11a	Item 24	27.10.1870	Colonial Secretary - the service will be available all through the night and previous delays investigated.
CH 343/11a	Item 25	28.10.1870	Colonial Secretary - report on circumstances causing delays.



## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/11a	Item 26	31.10.1870	Wm Rolleston - the report does not tell the whole story and is a concern to local people. Attached Colonial Secretary - has instituted a further report which follows.
CH 343/11a	Item 27	29.10.1870	Andrew Duncan - an account of a meeting with Messrs Anderson and Pratt who attempted to get information by telegraph from Lyttelton on the night of the fire.
CH 343/11a	Item 28	28.10.1870	Geo Cotterill, Diocesan secretary- the Standing Committee cannot accept Council's proposals without Synod approval and would be prepared to ask Synod to consider parting with the cathedral site and building a cathedral on an alternative site.
CH 343/11a	Item 29	31.10.1870	John Plank? - asks if his fowl house behind the Britannia Hotel may remain there in the meantime.
CH 343/11a	Item 30	2.11.1870	Commissioner Shearman - acknowledges Council's thanks to police who were on duty at the Lyttelton fire.
CH 343/11a	Item 31	2.11.1870	John Marshman, general manager - acknowledges Council's thanks to railway officials at Lyttelton fire.
CH 343/11a	Item 32	1.1.1870	O Rigg, Wellington Town Clerk - enquires about the position and duties of a fire inspector.
CH 343/11a	Item 33	4.11.1870	H Lanauze, Lyttelton Town Clerk - asks if City Surveyor would be able to mark out the boundaries of blocks destroyed in late fire.
CH 343/11a	Item 34	1.9.1870	Shand Mason & Co, hydraulic engineers London - thanks Council for its order for a steam fire engine
CH 343/11a	Item 35	15.11.1870	W Kennaway, Provincial Secretary - because firemen's clothing is not a Provincial Government matter it cannot help to get them through customs duty free.
CH 343/11a	Item 36	18.11.1870	H Lanauze - thanks Council for copies of its bye-laws and regulations.
CH 343/11a	Item 37	18.11.1870	Commissioner Shearman - thanks Council for copies of its bye-laws.
CH 343/11a	Item 38	Undated	Petitions signed by 161 ratepayers and residents of inner city streets asking for their streets to be watered in summer and they are prepared to pay a special rate for this service.
CH 343/11a	Item 39	25.11.1870	George Gordon, secretary Popular Amusements & Entertainments Association - asks permission to erect a grandstand in Latimer Square for the rural sports on 16 December.
CH 343/11a	Item 40	28.11.1870	F Pavitt - Heathcote Road Board will consider the matter of clearing the Ferry Road drain.
CH 343/11a	Item 41	23.11.1870	William Collins - asks to be granted a driver's licence.
CH 343/11a	Item 42	23.11.1870	Printed copy of abstract of receipts and expenditure of Christchurch City Council from 16.11.69 to 16.11.70.
CH 343/11a	Item 43	5.12.1870	Wm Rolleston - sends copy of letter from Colonial Secretary re subject of an officer sleeping on telegraph premises.
CH 343/11a	Item 44	28.11.1870	Colonial Secretary - instructions have been given for an officer to sleep in the Chief Telegraph Office in future.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/11a	Item 45	19.11.1870	Wellington Town Clerk - thanks for sending information requested.
CH 343/11a	Item 46	14.12.1870	C W Bishop - Gas Co cannot assume a position re Ferry Road drain except as a rate payer of Heathcote District.
CH 343/11a	Item 47	20.12.1870	Walter Kennaway Provincial Secretary - Government will consider the matter of Ferry Road drain.
CH 343/11a	Item 48	19.12.1870	David Craig - sends cheque for £150 being annual contribution from insurance companies towards working expenses of the fire brigade.
CH 343/11a	Item 49	23.12.1870	W Kennaway - Government cannot agree to the proposal re Ferry Road drain.
CH 343/11a	Item 50	22.12.1870	J T Harrap - Spreydon Road Board thinks Provincial Government should be asked to carry out work on the Ferry Road drain.
CH 343/11a	Item 51	23.12.1870	W Kennaway - Council is asked to pay £1 for printing bye-law in Gazette.
CH 343/11a	Item 52	20.12.1870	Lt Col Geo Packe - thanks Council for closing businesses on 2 and 3 January.
CH 343/11a	Item 53	9.1.1871	M B Hart - apology for not attending Council meeting.
CH 343/11a	Item 54	30.12.1870	William Robinson - asks permission to drain his Salisbury Street west property by a pipe to the river. Note by C E Fooks, surveyor - suggests a wooden culvert instead of pipes.
CH 343/11a	Item 55	13.1.1871	Colonial Secretary - appoints mayor J P Jameson as a JP.
CH 343/11a	Item 56	4.1.1871	Under Secretary - notes that James Purvis Jameson has been elected mayor.
CH 343/11a	Item 57	11.1.1871	W Kennaway - re conveyance of reserve to Council, Government will consider the matter of Cattle Market Reserve.
CH 343/11a	Item 58	13.1.1871	Commissioner Shearman - every policeman should have a copy of Christchurch bye-laws.
CH 343/11a	Item 59	17.1.1871	Commissioner Shearman - thanks Council for additional copies of bye-laws.
CH 343/11a	Item 60	16.1.1871	F Pavitt - Heathcote Road Board asks what the Council intends to do in the matter of the Ferry Road drain.
CH 343/11a	Item 61	20.1.1871	C E Dudley - has received Council's financial statement and encloses one from Kaiapoi Borough Council. Attached financial statement for period 17.11.69 - 16.11.70.
CH 343/11a	Item 62	21.1.1871	Burton & Co - thanks Council for honorarium of £1 for each man who sank the first trial well to an extra depth in Whately Road.
CH 343/11a	Item 63	23.1.1871	Joseph Bailey - asks for extension of time to complete the fire tank.
CH 343/11a	Item 64	20.1.1871	E Genet - the artesian well opposite a hotel in Montreal Street has stopped flowing.
CH 343/11a	Item 65	30.1.1871	F Pavitt - Heathcote District ratepayers will not be satisfied until a definite time is fixed to improve the Ferry Road drain.
CH 343/11a	Item 66	30.1.1871	Bird & Bennett - re improvements to flushing a urinal.
CH 343/11a	Item 67	30.1.1871	Petition by J H Tompkins?, H Steel, Wm Seabright, J Hood, Cresswell & Chisnall re state of gutters in Cashel Street and Durham Street,

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/11a	Item 68	6.2.1871	W Kennaway - the Superintendent is now prepared to transfer reserves to Council.
CH 343/11a	Item 69	6.2.1871	David Craig - the Insurance Agents' Association draws Council's attention to dangerous stoves in wooden buildings.
CH 343/11a	Item 70	3.2.1871	A W Leggart - sends a petition from holders of licences for hackney carriages Attached petition signed by Thos Goodger, G Walls, Thos MacKay, Thos hazard, John Dalwood, Wm Watson, Jas Kearney, Michael Hamilton, A Leggart, J McVicker, Hy Dodd, Jas Hunter, Wm Dunn.
CH 343/11a	Item 71	13.2.1871	W Kennaway - re maps showing levels of Canal Reserve.
CH 343/11a	Item 72	11.2.1871	W Kennaway - agrees to Council putting a large tank in Cathedral Square.
CH 343/11a	Item 73	8.2.1871	W B Armson?, architect - asks permission to erect part of a store for Robert Sutherland in Cashel Street.
CH 343/11a	Item 74	10.2.1871	H B Huddleston - offers his services as a civil engineer to advise on drainage.
CH 343/11a	Item 75	13.2.1871	William Swale - complains about water cress on each side of Madras Street bridge. Attached is a dried specimen.
CH 343/11a	Item 76	7.2.1871	David Craig, NZ Insurance Co - ladders distributed for use at fires remain the property of the company.
CH 343/11a	Item 77	18.1.1871	Tracing of Public Cattle Market on part of RS 72 off lower Lincoln Road.
CH 343/11a	Item 78	20.1.1871	W Wilson? Christchurch Club - offering his services re Christchurch drainage.
CH 343/11a	Item 79	14.2.1871	Chas Lawrence, photographer, Oxford Tce - asks to be allowed to erect display case outside his shop.
CH 343/11a	Item 80	23.1.1871	Twentyman & Cousin - sends list of names of donors who would contribute towards the cost of putting a large tank in SE part of Cathedral Square for fire fighting. [13 names]
CH 343/11a	Item 81	27.2.1871	Twentyman & Cousin - sends cheque for amount promised re fire tank.
CH 343/11a	Item 82	25.2.1871	H B Huddleston - sends copy of his valuation of city property.
CH 343/11a	Item 83	27.2.1871	W B Bray - a detailed report about city drainage, levels etc.
CH 343/11a	Item 84	2.3.1871	Ward & Reeves - intend to discontinue using their flagstaff as a shipping signal and offer it to Council who declined it.
CH 343/11a	Item 85	Undated	Petition by R Dallas, S Clarke, R Allen, J Tuersley?, W Allison, R Brooke, J Priestnall? asking for a wooden kerbing opposite their Oxford Terrace residences.
CH 343/11a	Item 86	-.2.1871	J S Bruce, civil engineer - preliminary report on the main drainage of Christchurch.
CH 343/11a	Item 87	3.3.1871	J S M Jacobsen - suggestions for Christchurch drainage with estimated costs.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/11a	Item 88	13.3.1871	W Kennaway - Provincial Government will allow drainage to go down Canal Reserve.
CH 343/11a	Item 89	Undated	Memo re Bray's plans.
CH 343/11a	Item 90	9.3.1871	F Pavitt - suggestions for Christchurch drainage.
CH 343/11a	Item 91	20.3.1871	L B Stiffe - asks permission to build a lean-to on a Hereford Street building.
CH 343/11a	Item 92	20.3.1871	W Kennaway - re Governor's visit.
CH 343/11a	Item 93	-.3.1871	Petition re kerbing and metalling in Colombo Street between Lichfield and Tuam Streets signed by J C Burbery, N Bowden, Annie Smith, W S Baker, J Mil...?, B P Carr, James G...?, J C Aitken, Hy Watson.
CH 343/11a	Item 94	16.3.1871	Thos Kimahan?, contractor - asks for additional time to supply stone channelling.
CH 343/11a	Item 95	20.3.1871	David Craig - asks permission to erect two hitching posts outside Hereford Street office of NZ Insurance Co.
CH 343/11a	Item 96	20.3.1871	Joseph Bailey - asks for extra time to pump out the tank opposite Cobb & Sawtell.
CH 343/11a	Item 97	20.3.1871	Samuel Phillips - re state of Madras Street south.
CH 343/11a	Item 98	Undated	A J Nathan & Jas Collins - willing to contribute towards cost of wooden kerbing outside their Cashel Street premises.
CH 343/11a	Item 99	3.4.1871	Petition signed by Peter Duncan, James Logie, H Wilkinson, James Cliff: re state of footpath near Madras Street north.
CH 343/11a	Item 100	3.4.1871	J R Andrew & G Findlay -claim that stone from J C Wilson's quarry is too expensive and ask permission to use other stone for the tank in Cathedral Square.
CH 343/11a	Item 101	5.4.1871	J C Wilson - denies that his charges are excessive.
CH 343/11a	Item 102	17.3.1871	F Herbert Wilson - offer of stone at stated price.
CH 343/11a	Item 103	6.4.1871	F E Wright, Chief Postmaster - asks for enclosure of part of post office verandah.
CH 343/11a	Item 104	17.4.1871	Fdel ....?, clerk to Bench - lists offences of a cabman Andrew Mc Taggart from 1868--71, mainly drunk and fighting.
CH 343/11a	Item 105	24.4.1871	W Kennaway - Government will give 100 yards of metal for roads to the station.
CH 343/11a	Item 106	19.4.1871	J S M Jacobsen - suggestions re the failure of the water tank opposite Cobb & Sawtell.
CH 343/11a	Item 107	22.4.1871	Newspaper cutting P A E A Report on Latimer Square suggesting fencing, running track and central cricket ground. Attached 22.4.71 George Gordon - sends report adopted by Popular Amusement & Entertainment Association. Plan of Latimer Square showing running track.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/11a	Item 108	22.4.1871	Wm Palmer, John Dale, Wm H Longford, F C Spicer, MM Wyatt, J C Atkinson R Malyon - re state of watercourse running from North Town Belt through properties of late G Miles and Chas Reed to Salisbury Street.
CH 343/11a	Item 109	20.4.1871	W B Bray - further comments on a drainage plan for Christchurch and sharing of costs between City and Road Boards.
CH 343/11a	Item 110	24.4.1871	Certificate from Christchurch Total Abstinence Society signed by A Mc Taggart and secretary J G Baker.
CH 343/11a	Item 111	24.4.1871	William Collins - asks to apply for driver's licence.
CH 343/11a	Item 112	26.4.1871	W Kennaway - Provincial Government will permit Council to use crushed metal near Female Gaol for roads leading to railway station.
CH 343/11a	Item 113	26.4.1871	W Kennaway - Hard Labour Gang is not available to Council at present.
CH 343/11a	Item 114	28.4.1871	W Kennaway - Council owes 10/- for publishing bye-laws in Gazette.
CH 343/11a	Item 115	1.5.1871	W H Jewell - re need to fill the swamp in Peterborough Street east near the cemetery.
CH 343/11a	Item 116	1.5.1871	John Baylee, Criterion Hotel - offers to pay £4 towards cost of wooden kerbing in Gloucester Street from Manchester Street to the Shakespeare Hotel.
CH 343/11a	Item 117	Undated	Petition signed by George Hart and 56 others asking Council to reconsider its decision to remove the driver's licence from Andrew McTaggart.
CH 343/11a	Item 118	17.4.1871	James Hogg - asks to put a bridge over the channel in front of his Tuam Street west store,
CH 343/11a	Item 119	1.5.1871	James Potts - complains of culvert in Antigua Street south causing flooding of TS 135.
CH 343/11a	Item 122	28.4.1871	J Herman - re state of St Asaph Street between Madras and Manchester Streets.
CH 343/11a	Item 123	1.5.1871	Petition signed by Samuel Phillips, John McConkey, James Ayers, Richd James - asking that a special rate be levied on tenants of Helton Street to allow for immediate improvement of the street. Attached names and sums of money for McTaggart, Benham, Curry, Ayers, T Phillips, James, McConkey, S Phillips.
CH 343/11a	Item 124	15.5.1871	Petition signed by Wm Schmitt, John Hooper, J Jancey? Buchanan, L Nathan, W Gladden?, Joseph Wilson, Henry Madden. - offer to pay for kerbing in St Asaph Street east between Manchester and Madras Streets.
CH 343/11a	Item 125	Undated	Petition signed by George Gould and 16 others - re state of North Town Belt between Papanui Road and Montreal Street.
CH 343/11a	Item 126	11.5.1871	A Cotterill, clerk Board of Conservators South Waimakariri District - resolution re rates to be struck for conservation.
CH 343/11a	Item 127	6.5.1871	de Bourbel & Co - offers to pay part cost of forming road and footpaths in Oxford Terrace east.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/11a	Item 128	15.5.1871	H J Hall - wants to erect a fence between him and Lichfield Street Fire Brigade.
CH 343/11a	Item 129	20.5.1871	Wm Rolleston - 3 page letter re Canterbury Rivers Act 1868 following a petition to him from Council and Road Boards within South Waimakariri District.
CH 343/11a	Item 130	22.5.1871	David Craig - reminds Council that the grant from insurance companies for fire fighting required Council to not only buy a new fire engine but also to erect two tanks.
CH 343/11a	Item 131	18.5.1871	de Bourbel & Co - agree to the terms for construction work in Oxford Terrace.
CH 343/11a	Item 132	27.5.1871	David Craig - re Council building a third water tank for fire fighting.
CH 343/11a	Item 133	Feb 1871	Thomas Maude - census return for Christchurch. Attached - 31.5.71 T W Maude - sends above return of population.
CH 343/11a	Item 134	3.6.1871	H F - 5 page letter detailing suggested improvements to water supply for fire fighting, includes a sketch of proposals.
CH 343/11a	Item 135	2.6.1871	W Kennaway - Provincial Government is willing to make part of Canal Reserve available to Council for drainage purposes.
CH 343/11a	Item 136	5.6.1871	Cobb & Sawtell - re pavement around their stores in High and Tuam Streets.
CH 343/11a	Item 137	5.6.1871	H B Huddleston - stresses the need for a Block Plan for Christchurch to assists valuers and compilers of rate rolls.
CH 343/11a	Item 138	1.5.1871	C J Foster - re coming case between Council and Heathcote Road Board over Ferry Road drain. Attached - notes re proposals for clearing and filling parts of Ferry Road drain.
CH 343/11a	Item 139	3.6.1871	Petition signed by Wm Palmer, Henry Spicer, John Tummer?, K Malyon, John Pullar, Albert Foster, Neal Cunningham, Walter Andrew re state of North Town Belt east caused by rain and large numbers of cattle using this route because they may not go through the city.
CH 343/11a	Item 140	5.6.1871	Petition signed by W McDougall, Fredk Hobbs, Morrow Bassett, Janet Turner, William Adams, James Bruce re need for a footpath in Gloucester Street between Manchester Street and East Town Belt.
CH 343/11a	Item 141	10.6.1871	J J Harding, clerk Avon Road Board - re delay in replying to a letter about North Town Belt.
CH 343/11a	Item 142	10.6.1871	Petition signed by Samuel Domdale? and 28 others re poor drainage near East Town Belt
CH 343/11a	Item 143	12.6.1871	Petition by Richd Allen, R Dallas, S Clarke, W Tuensley, Wm Allison re improvements to pavement in front of their Oxford Terrace west properties.
CH 343/11a	Item 144	12.6.1871	W Cuddon - re horses on the footpath in Tuam Street by the Royal Hotel as they drink from a water tank, suggests change of position, asks for shingle on footpath from Scotch Church to Montreal Street.
CH 343/11a	Item 145	12.6.1871	W Pengelly - re state of footpaths in Tuam, St Asaph and Durham Streets.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/11a	Item 146	12.6.1871	C E Briggs, T B Thomkins - re state of footpaths in Barbadoes Street between Cashel and Lichfield Streets.
CH 343/11a	Item 147	12.6.1871	F Pavitt - Heathcote Road Board is willing to pay -part cost of a footpath on south side of South Town Belt east from Gas Works.
CH 343/11a	Item 148	Undated	Petition signed by W Wilson and 330 others asking that the hours for driving cattle on Market Day (Saturday) be extended from 9 am to 10 am.
CH 343/11a	Item 149	5.6.1871	Resolution passed at public meeting re opening out Jacksons Creek to carry off surface water. \Attached - 3.6.71 Hanmer & Harper - Rhodes, J S Williams, Harman, Coster, Cobb, Reeves, Aynsley, Hassall, Banks owners b y Jacksons Creek will oppose its use as a stormwater drain.
CH 343/11a	Item 150	7.6.1871	Miles & Co - offer casks of bisulphite of lime to use as a disinfectant in side channels, sewers and drains.
CH 343/11a	Item 151	12.6.1871	W Kennaway - sends Provincial Solicitor's opinion re sale of part of Canal Reserve to Council. Attached - Provincial Solicitor's opinion - Provincial Council can pass an Act allowing the sale to Council.
CH 343/11a	Item 152	5.6.1871	John Lewis - re withdrawal of TS 138, 140 Kilmore Street from Christchurch Building Ordinance.
CH 343/11a	Item 153	6.6.1871	Joseph Bailey - has completed his contract on High Street tank, despite putting extra concrete than specified it has not been successful, declines to do anything more at his expense.
CH 343/11a	Item 154	8.6.1871	Joseph Bailey - Heavy springs are the cause of tank's failure. If Council wants a watertight bottom in the tank it could make new arrangements with me.
CH 343/11a	Item 155	14.6.1871	George Warner - asks for kerbing in front of his Oxford Terrace premises.
CH 343/11a	Item 156	19.6.1871	H Crooks - re a drain across Salisbury Street draining Lee's paddock into his private ditch.
CH 343/11a	Item 157	19.6.1871	[signature missing -possibly H B Huddlestone] - re error in rate roll involving Tombs and Ross.
CH 343/11a	Item 158	Undated	Henry Atkinson - has received two rate demands for the same property.
CH 343/11a	Item 159	18.6.1871	J J Harding, Avon Road Board - will contribute £5 towards cost of footpath on north side of North Town Belt.
CH 343/11a	Item 160	26.6.1871	Petition signed by W T Stephens, James Ford, J Shrimpton, J M Eaves?, Jos Hislop, T Mavis?, Peter Hyndman, G Hawker, J Tucker, Wm Walker - asks for pedestrian access across North Town Belt opposite Caledonian Road.
CH 343/11a	Item 161	26.6.1870	Charles F Searle, Eton Cottage, Madras Street - asks for Council patronage of his concert at the theatre.
CH 343/11a	Item 162	21.6.1871	Robert Black - re state of Montreal Street between St Asaph Street and the drain.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/11a	Item 163	18.5.1871	Captain Jas Hawkins, Christchurch City Guards formerly No 6 Co CRV - offers services of volunteer unit to Council on all occasions allowed by Regulations. - This letter is signed also by 41 others with their ranks.
CH 343/11a	Item 164	3.7.1871	Inspector Pender - re damage to street lamps.
CH 343/11a	Item 165	1.7.1871	Petition signed by J B Sheath, M Fuhrman, M Dearden, C Downe, Charles A Pritchard Frederick W Battcock, M H Berkeley - re state of footpath in Armagh Street west between Durham Street and Cranmer Square.
CH 343/11a	Item 166	Undated	H B Saue? - re state of footpath in St Asaph Street west between Montreal and Antigua Streets.
CH 343/11a	Item 167	28.7.1871	G Cotterill - asks Council if it wants the Cathedral Square roadway discussed at Synod.
CH 343/11a	Item 168	Undated	Wm J Cairns? - re state of footpath in Cashel Street east from Barbadoes Street to East Town Belt.
CH 343/11a	Item 169	3.7.1871	Chas J Foster - re case Council v Heathcote Road Board.
CH 343/11a	Item 170	10.7.1871	European Assurance Co - receipt for premium for guarantee of fidelity of Fredk C Tribe.
CH 343/11a	Item 171	8.7.1871	Harman & Stevens - re the need for a bridge at Cashel Street.
CH 343/11a	Item 172	10.7.1871	William Ness, secretary Forrester's Lodge - asks council for patronage for concert to raise funds for Widows & Orphans Fund.
CH 343/11a	Item 173	14.7.1871	Clerk to RM Bench - list of 16 offences by Robert Falloon, hackney carriage driver, includes dates, nature of offence and fines.
CH 343/11a	Item 174	6.7.1871	F Pavitt - acknowledges receipt of letter re South Waimakariri Rivers Act.
CH 343/11a	Item 175	17.7.1871	D Pasche(y) - re state of Tuam Street footpath near Madras Street.
CH 343/11a	Item 176	11.7.1871	Petition signed by Mary Harland, Mary Mansen, Elizth Cresswell, Elizth Prestidge, Jane Hunter re state of footpath between Moore's Brewery in Kilmore Street to Whately Road.
CH 343/11a	Item 177	17.7.1871	Edward O'Connor - re bad state of Lichfield Street near East Town Belt.
CH 343/11a	Item 178	12.7.1871	L Berg - re state of footpath in St Asaph Street between Madras and Manchester Streets.
CH 343/11a	Item 179	23.7.1871	R W Stoddart - is prepared to erect a clock in front of his High Street building and has no objection if Council will illuminate it.
CH 343/11a	Item 180	28.7.1871	W Kennaway - asks Council to pay 15/- for printing in the Gazette the bye-law re driving cattle.
CH 343/11a	Item 181	31.7.1871	George Gordon, secretary Popular Amusements & Entertainments Association - sends donation of £55 for improvements to Latimer Square.



## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/11a	Item 182	27.7.1871	Wm Rolleston to Colonial Secretary - if Council can secure a good central site for the Post Office, Customs House and Magistrates Court would General Government be willing to occupy them permanently? Attached -27.7.71 W Gisborne to Rolleston - replies yes to above Item .
CH 343/11a	Item		- draft of first Item .
CH 343/11a	Item 183	31.7.1871	E A Lingard, clerical secretary, A F N Blakiston, lay secretary - send Synod resolution agreeing to change to Cathedral Square roadway so that it is 20 ft from the cathedral tower foundations.
CH 343/11a	Item 184	11.5.1871	Shand Mason & Co, London - have shipped per Alice the steam fire engine.
CH 343/11a	Item 185	2.8.1871	Wm Rolleston - notes of interview with Sawtell, Hart and Pratt re use of part of Cathedral Square behind the Godley statue to erect a public building.
CH 343/11a	Item 186	7.8.1871	Petition signed by William Webb Stevens, John Anderson, Joseph Levern, James Smithson, Robert Billens, Jane Phillips, S Reid, Thos B Oran? - re Council taking over Aldred Street off Montreal Street and poor state of drainage in Peacock's paddock occupied by Price.
CH 343/11a	Item 187	6.8.1871	L Hallian? & Co - re state of footpath and side channel opposite TR lot 67 in St Asaph Street east.
CH 343/11a	Item 188	3.8.1871	J T Harrap - Spreydon Road Board will consider Council's letter re drainage.
CH 343/11a	Item 189	2.8.1871	Henry Warne - re state of footpath to Ferry Road from house formerly occupied by Rev Buddle.
CH 343/11a	Item 190	12.8 .1871	Commissioner Shearman - has received copies of bye-law re driving cattle through the city.
CH 343/11a	Item 191	1.8.1871	J Brodie Auckland Town Clerk - asks if Council intends to apply to General Assembly for an amendment of the Municipal Corporations Act 1867.
CH 343/11a	Item 192	Undated	Motion suggesting a prize to be offered for the best plan for Christchurch drainage. Attached - note recommends engineer Blackett and two other engineers to judge entries.
CH 343/11a	Item 193	12.8.1871	H J Smith - re state of South Town Belt between Antigua and Selwyn Streets, people driving and riding on the footpath.
CH 343/11a	Item 194	16.8.1871	Inspector Pender - immediate steps will be taken by the police to stop injury to the footpath in South Town Belt.
CH 343/11a	Item 195	17.8.1871	W B Bray - resigns as consulting engineer to Council.
CH 343/11a	Item 196	19.8.1871	F King, Junction Hotel - re state of footpath at corner of Montreal and Salisbury Streets.
CH 343/11a	Item 197	2.8.1871	Chas J Foster - sends his half yearly account for legal services to Council.
CH 343/11a	Item 198	20.8.1871	John Hall - re the Christchurch City Council Loans Bill.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/11a	Item 199	Undated	J P Jameson to J Hall - brief comments on proposed use of loan money.
CH 343/11a	Item 200	25.8.1871	J Hall - asks about proposed expenditure on drainage and other projects.
CH 343/11a	Item 201	19.8.1871	E S Cooper Under Secretary - sends copies of telegrams between Canterbury Superintendent and Gisborne (Colonial Secretary) Attached copies of telegrams dated 27.7.71, 17.8.71.
CH 343/11a	Item 202	18.8.1871	Edw Richardson - agrees to support a Bill to allow Council to borrow money.
CH 343/11a	Item 203	15.8.1871	G Cotterill, Diocesan Secretary - Standing Committee regrets that no arrangement has been made re diversion of Cathedral Square road but is willing to consider any proposal.
CH 343/11a	Item 204	28.8.1871	Henry Moore agent for Miss Cassy Matthews - offers use of Theatre Royal exclusive of gas for rent of £6.
CH 343/11a	Item 205	15.8.1871	John Duncan, civil engineer - report on levels taken between Christchurch and the sea.
CH 343/11a	Item 206	23.8.1871	P Herbert Wilson - denies that one of J C Wilson's drays damaged a gas lamp in Lichfield Street.
CH 343/11a	Item 207	22.8.1871	William Pratt - apology for missing a Council meeting.
CH 343/11a	Item 208	28.8.1871	F Pavitt - complaint from Heathcote Road Board re deposit of night soil on City Reserve.
CH 343/11a	Item 209	Undated	Petition signed by W Wilson and 113 others asking that Council should not make a decision about city drainage until the whole matter has been put before city rate payers.
CH 343/11a	Item 210	Undated	Petition signed by Fredk Hobbs, H Parson, David Duncan, Alex Scrimgeour, Peter Duncan, Charles McPh...?, James Pruett, David Reese, R W Manley, James Kay, David Hoy? - complains that the meeting to discuss city drainage should be shifted to 7 pm to allow working class people to attend.
CH 343/11a	Item 211	28.8.1871	John Hall - re the Bill allowing Council to borrow money. Attached - 5.9.71 J P Jameson - confirms sums required for drainage.
CH 343/11a	Item 212	31.8.1871	G Cotterill - will bring Council's letter before next Standing Committee's meeting.
CH 343/11a	Item 213	4.9.1871	Achille Fleury - asks Council to patronize his instrumental and vocal concert in the Canterbury Music Hall.
CH 343/11a	Item 214	2.9.1871	Petition signed by John Suffield and 12 others re state of side channel in Whately Road between Kilmore and Peterborough Streets.
CH 343/11a	Item 215	30.8.1871	J P W Nilbain? - pays his rates but complains about them.
CH 343/11a	Item 216	4.9.1871	J Smith - asks for an extension of time to complete his contract to fence Latimer Square.
CH 343/11a	Item 217	Undated	Resolution of public meeting re Christchurch drainage.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/11a	Item 218	28.8.1871	Chas E Briggs, secretary Lyttelton Times Cricket Club - asks for part of Latimer Square to be made fit for cricket.
CH 343/11a	Item 219	4.9.1871	H P Huddleston - re the need for a block plan for Christchurch.
CH 343/11a	Item 220	4.9.1871	Wm Cookson - re a mistake in valuation of his paddock.
CH 343/11a	Item 221	16.8.1871	B W Mountfort, chairman of meeting of practising architects - re building regulations.
CH 343/11a	Item 222	7.9.1871	J P Jameson to J Hall - re the Borrowing Bill.
CH 343/11a	Item 223	6.9.1871	George Gordon - copies of Borrowing Bill received.
CH 343/11a	Item 224	9.9.1871	J Hall - Loan Bill passed.
CH 343/11a	Item 225	5.9.1871	E Richardson - Waimakariri petition held over.
CH 343/11a	Item 226	Undated	W B Hart - unable to attend Council meeting
CH 343/11a	Item 227	4.9.1871	E J Wakefield - re Waimakariri petition and Borrowing Bill.
CH 343/11a	Item 228	10.9.1871	B Parkerson Jun - re dangerous state of river between wire bridge and the Gardens, has had to rescue two from the river.
CH 343/11a	Item 229	11.9.1871	Henry Crooks - re the size of his rates.
CH 343/11a	Item 230	11.9.1871	Llewellyn Powell - complains of water lying in front of his Cathedral Square premises.
CH 343/11a	Item 231	9.9.1871	Chas Robt Blakiston - re improvements needed to drainage of Montreal Street between Worcester and Hereford Streets.
CH 343/11a	Item 232	1.9.1871	John A Whall, Greymouth Town Clerk - asks about the price of gas supplied to Christchurch City Council.
CH 343/11a	Item 233	11.9.1871	Petition signed by Fredk Hobbs and 110 others asking for public meeting for council candidates to state their views on local issues.
CH 343/11a	Item 234	Undated	Petition signed by over 200 persons. Subject not stated. This Item is not attached to this volume.
CH 343/11b	Item 1	6.9.1871	William Wood, Invercargill mayor - asks for a copy of Christchurch Bye-laws and Standing Orders.
CH 343/11b	Item 2	18.9.1871	Chas Fraser - re state of street and footpath in Madras Street near North Town Belt.
CH 343/11b	Item 3	18.9.1871	Chas Niurfr? - asks why his name had been struck off the electoral roll.
CH 343/11b	Item 4	18.9.1871	F C Bowler - asks why his name was not on the electoral roll.
CH 343/11b	Item 5	12.9.1871	P Billens, lamp manufacturer - defends the quality of his lamp and asks for some reimbursement for time spent experimenting with it.
CH 343/11b	Item 6	14.9.1871	G Cotterill, diocesan, secretary - re Cathedral land and the proposed alteration to the roadway in Cathedral Square.
CH 343/11b	Item 7	18.9.1871	Petition signed by J Gapes, C B Fooks, Edward Thomas, N Allen. J M Stanley, Joseph Gosling, J Bowman, Wain & Co, John Merron re state of footpaths from Peterborough Street to the corner of Montreal Street and Whately Road.
CH 343/11b	Item 8	25.9.1871	John Aldred - Aldred Street almost completed, asks for Council to provide culverts where it meets Durham and Montreal Streets.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/11b	Item 9	25.9.1871	W Kennaway - the new fire engine may be brought from Lyttelton to Christchurch by rail free of charge.
CH 343/11b	Item 10	23.9.1871	W Kennaway - Provincial Government cannot agree to allow hard labour gang to be used to level the banks of the Avon River.
CH 343/11b	Item 11	21.9.1871	John Lazary, Hokitika Town Clerk - asks several questions about Christchurch weighbridge.
CH 343/11b	Item 12	20.9.1871	J D Fernkirk? - 8 page letter criticising in detail W B Bray's proposals for Christchurch drainage.
CH 343/11b	Item 13	2.10.1871	J D Fernkirk? - suggests a powerful hydraulic ram to fill a tank to flush main sewer.
CH 343/11b	Item 14	29.9.1871	W Kennaway - Provincial Government agree to use of part of the female gaol in Market Place for the use of the fire engine.
CH 343/11b	Item 15	2.10.1871	W Kennaway - Superintendent agrees to special rate to water inner city streets. Attached 29.9.71 R J S Harman deputy Superintendent - approval for above and names streets involved.
CH 343/11b	Item 16	2.10.7	G Cotterill, diocesan, secretary - will bring Council's letter before next Standing Committee meeting.
CH 343/11b	Item 17	30.9.1871	W Ness, Secretary Forrester's Lodge - thanks Council for its support of their concert, £22 raised for the Widows and Orphans Fund.
CH 343/11b	Item 18	2.10.1871	W E McDougall - asks to be allowed to fill a depression in front of his Gloucester Street east cottage with soil from East Town Belt.
CH 343/11b	Item 19	-.10.1871	Wm Rolleston - agrees with resolution received. Attached 12.10.71 Edwin Lough, Timaru Town Clerk - public meeting to be called re railway construction and proposed agreement between NZ Government and Messrs Brogden.
CH 343/11b	Item 20	11.10.1871	Chas Dudley, Kaiapoi Town Clerk - re Brogden contracts.
CH 343/11b	Item 21	9.10.1871	S A Patrick - complains of bakers supplying underweight bread.
CH 343/11b	Item 22	7.10.1871	Alexander Lean, architect - complains on behalf of G A Reade, Alexr Carrick, Laurie and Dugald Macfarlane about the footpath and drain in Park Terrace.
CH 343/11b	Item 23	16.10.1871	Captain Alexr Travers, officer in charge, Canterbury Yeomanry Cavalry - asks for payment for band members playing once a week in public places.
CH 343/11b	Item 24	29.9.1871	Ross, acting town clerk Invercargill - thanks Council for copies of its rules.
CH 343/11b	Item 25	11.10.1871	de Bourbel & Co - asks Council to water the SE side of Cathedral Square.
CH 343/11b	Item 26	11.10.1871	J P Jameson, mayor - sends a petition to the Superintendent re the Brogden contracts for railway construction.
CH 343/11b	Item 27	16.10.1871	Wm Rolleston - agrees completely with the petition and will support it in the House of Representatives.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/11b	Item 28	18.10.1871	J P Jameson to Chairman of Board of Conservators - need for a legal opinion defining responsibility for protection works where flooding is likely.
CH 343/11b	Item 29	18.10.1871	H Lanauze, Lyttelton Town Clerk - asks for details about the new steam fire engine "The Deluge".
CH 343/11b	Item 30	23.10.1871	G Cotterill, diocesan, secretary - the Standing Committee is not competent to convey the 20 feet in front of the cathedral but is still willing to consider other proposals by Council.
CH 343/11b	Item 31	23.10.1871	De Bourbel & Co - asks permission to erect a verandah in front of their Cathedral Square premises.
CH 343/11b	Item 32	21.10.1871	Petition signed by James Gapes, agents for J Read, Edw Thomas, Matthew Allen, James Bowman, Thos Rowe, Jones Bros re improvements to drainage of Block 2 NW of the Ratepayers' Roll.
CH 343/11b	Item 33	30.10.1871	de Bourbel & Co - asks permission to erect a balcony in front of it buildings.
CH 343/11b	Item 34	30.10.1871	James Bird, Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Co - asks for the company's small fire engine to be sent to Kaiapoi, will place another small engine under charge of the Fire Brigade shortly.
CH 343/11b	Item 35	30.10.1871	Petition signed by 17 cab proprietors complaining that carriers are taking passengers and re the length of transfer period.
CH 343/11b	Item 36	24.10.1871	John Blackett, assistant Engineer in Chief, Public Works Wellington - comments favourably on W B Bray's proposals for Christchurch drainage.
CH 343/11b	Item 37	3.11.1871	F J Hasting, clerk to Avon Road Board - asks for pipes near Caledonian Road to be altered so as not to obstruct the flow of water in a creek.
CH 343/11b	Item 38	6.11.1871	N Crooks - re state of drain in Salisbury Street near Madras Street.
CH 343/11b	Item 39	7.11.1871	F E Wright - asks for alterations to gas fittings in the Chief Post Office.
CH 343/11b	Item 40	13.11.1871	Achille Fleury, lessee Theatre Royal - asks to be allowed to keep a light box outside the theatre during performances, it will be taken down each night.
CH 343/11b	Item 41	17.11.1871	W Kennaway - Provincial Government agrees to convey part of Canal Reserve to Council for drainage purposes.
CH 343/11b	Item 42	18.11.1871	G Cotterill, diocesan, secretary - suggests a meeting with Council members and the Superintendent re Cathedral Square .
CH 343/11b	Item 43	16.11.1871	William Moir - re lease of site for a public urinal.
CH 343/11b	Item 44	14.11.1871	John Lewis - re the state of the asphalt footpath which he paid for.
CH 343/11b	Item 45	27.11.1871	Samuel Smart - defends the quality of his asphalt paving, offers to enter into a contract to maintain it.
CH 343/11b	Item 46	25.11.1871	George Gordon, secretary Popular Amusements & Entertainments Association - asks permission to erect a grandstand in Latimer Square for the Rural Sports on anniversary day.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/11b	Item 47	23.11.1871	W H Newman, secretary Christchurch Horticultural Society - asks permission to erect a tent in Latimer Square on 16 December.
CH 343/11b	Item 48	25.11.1871	Frank Hitchens - asks permission to run his shooting gallery at Latimer Square during the Anniversary Sports.
CH 343/11b	Item 49	30.11.1871	W Kennaway - asks Council to pay for printing bye-law in the Gazette.
CH 343/11b	Item 50	13.11.1871	F Purdie?, Auckland Town Clerk - asks if asphalt has been used for footpaths in Christchurch and if so was it satisfactory
CH 343/11b	Item 51	23.11.1871	G S Cooper, under, secretary - re Stamp Duties Amendment Act 1871 coming into force.
CH 343/11b	Item 52	25.11.1871	Llewellyn Powell - complains that the urinal in Cathedral Square is directly opposite his consulting rooms.
CH 343/11b	Item 53	6.12.1871	G Cotterill - the Standing Committee agrees to Council's proposals re roadway and will recommend Synod to adopt the terms.
CH 343/11b	Item 54	9.12.1871	H Marks - has bought Kilmore Street cottages near St Luke's church and asks for improvements to the roadway.
CH 343/11b	Item 55	6.12.1871	George Gordon - asks for a contribution from Council towards the anniversary day sports.
CH 343/11b	Item 56	11.12.1871	W F Warner - asks to have his Colombo Street frontage curbed.
CH 343/11b	Item 57	-11.1871	B C Marriner, secretary Canterbury Rowing Club - asks Council to patronize a concert to raise funds for their Building Fund.
CH 343/11b	Item 58	1.12.1871	F Brodie Auckland Town Clerk - asks for any bye-laws and information about earth closets.
CH 343/11b	Item 59	18.12.1871	F Hastings, clerk to Avon Road Board - wants reply to request re obstruction in the creek across North Town Belt.
CH 343/11b	Item 60	-12.1871	Executor to estate of G Allen - asks if Council will take over the accommodation road known as George Street .
CH 343/11b	Item 61	19.12.1871	Duncan & Jameson - asks for water cart to water in front of their High and Manchester Street premises.
CH 343/11b	Item 62	27.12.1871	Lt Col Geo Packe - asks Council to declare 2nd Jan a public holiday so volunteers may remain in camp all that day.
CH 343/11b	Item 63	13.12.1871	F W Delamain - asks for grant to cover cost of damage to his dogcart resulting from the drain cut across the Town Belt. Attached 27.12.71 C J Foster - gives his legal opinion that Council is not liable to make payment.
CH 343/11b	Item 64	24.11.1871	Printed statement of receipts and expenses of Timaru Borough Council from 21.11.70-24.11.71
CH 343/11b	Item 65	28.12.1871	G S Cooper, Under Secretary - notes that Henry Sawtell has been elected mayor.
CH 343/11b	Item 66	8.1.1872	C W Bishop, secretary Christchurch Gas, Coal & Coke Co - reduces price of gas to Council but hopes Council will increase the number of lamps.
CH 343/11b	Item 67	6.1.1872	W Gisborne - Sawtell appointed as a JP.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/11b	Item 68	8.1.1872	Inspector Pender - has received list of persons holding hackney carriage licences, bye-laws and names of carriers.
CH 343/11b	Item 69	5.1.1872	F Hastings - Avon Road Board wants action re creek across North Belt.
CH 343/11b	Item 70	15.1.1872	G Cotterill, diocesan, secretary - re width of footpath on west side of cathedral site.
CH 343/11b	Item 71	11.1.1872	G Cotterill - re wording in agreement with Council about Cathedral Square roadway. Attached copy of 4 resolutions passed by Diocesan Synod on 10.1.72 re Cathedral Square.
CH 343/11b	Item 72	15.1.1872	Buxton & Phillpott - asks for extension of time to complete drainage fencing contract.
CH 343/11b	Item 73	15.1.1872	John Brown - asks for extension of time to complete supply of posts and rails.
CH 343/11b	Item 74	8.1.1872	G Cooper Under Secretary - the clerical error in the Municipal Corporations Act 1871 does not affect the provisions of the Act.
CH 343/11b	Item 75	18.1.1872	W Kennaway - Provincial Government agrees to transfer of land for roadway in Cathedral Square.
CH 343/11b	Item 76	22.1.1872	W F Warner - further request for curbing in front of his premises.
CH 343/11b	Item 77	18.1.1872	Printed copy of Province of Canterbury Gazette contains on p.26 notice that Council intends to borrow £8000 for city drainage.
CH 343/11b	Item 78	Undated	C Cuff, City Surveyor - asks if he should continue to claim overtime or receive an increased salary in view of extra work connected with drainage.
CH 343/11b	Item 79	29.1.1872	G Cotterill - re transfer deed and cost of transfer of land to Council.
CH 343/11b	Item 80	29.1.1872	David Craig - on behalf of several insurance companies asks Council not to grant licences to store kerosene because of fire risk.
CH 343/11b	Item 81	Undated	W Wilson - re state of road and footpath between Barretts Hotel and the Railway Station.
CH 343/11b	Item 82	29.1.1872	George Harrad - asks permission to put a letter box on the Fire Brigade fence in Market Place to receive orders for his work as chimney sweep.
CH 343/11b	Item 83	29.1.1872	J W Slade, secretary City of Christchurch Lodge - asks for curbing in front of new hall in Lichfield Street.
CH 343/11b	Item 84	26.1.1872	W Kennaway - a memo re an unspecified agreement.
CH 343/11b	Item 85	23.1.1872	F Hastings - Avon Road Board has appointed the chairman and Mr Cooper to meet with Works Committee re creek across North Belt.
CH 343/11b	Item 86	1.2.1872	Inspector Pender - has received the list of people licensed to sell kerosene.
CH 343/11b	Item 87	31.1.1872	F Wright - asks for interior of Post Office to be either lime or white washed.
CH 343/11b	Item 88	Undated	H Stewart - asks permission for a culvert across the footpath from an artesian well.
CH 343/11b	Item 89	2.2.1872	R M Morten - request for culvert as above.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/11b	Item 90	5.2.1872	Petition signed by Henry Atkinson and 21 others asking for a tap and horse trough to be erected next to the fire tank in Whately Road.
CH 343/11b	Item 91	5.2.1872	G Gapes trustee to G Allen estate - sends cheque towards formation of George Street,
CH 343/11b	Item 92	30.1.1871	G Cotterill - Council may not make any alterations to Cathedral Square roadway until the agreement etc is completed.
CH 343/11b	Item 93	12.2.1872	R J S Harman - asks permission for Board of Conservators to hold their meetings in City Council chambers.
CH 343/11b	Item 94	12.2.1872	J W Slade - asks Council if it will pay its share of the cost of a fence at the Oddfellows Hall.
CH 343/11b	Item 95	Undated	Unsigned memo re drainage and sewerage.
CH 343/11b	Item 96	12.2.1872	John Lewis - request for a bridge at Armagh Street, sends a plan prepared by Thornton.
CH 343/11b	Item 97	5.2.1872	C Cuff - asks that he will not be held responsible for drainage works, does not have sufficient time for its supervision because of his other duties.
CH 343/11b	Item 98	12.2.1872	C Cuff - claims that it is not the job of city surveyor to carry out large scale engineering works.
CH 343/11b	Item 99	15.2.1872	John Lewis - asks to hear how much will be required as promoters' share of cost of Armagh Street bridge.
CH 343/11b	Item 100	20.2.1872	Henry Brooke, treasurer Christchurch Christy Minstrels - offers their services to raise funds for Greymouth Flood sufferers.
CH 343/11b	Item 101	10.2.1872	Petition signed by John B Dale, Henry Spicer, R H Malyon, F C Atkinson, W H Langford and S A'Court re problems with the creek passing through properties in Manchester Street north.
CH 343/11b	Item 102	24.2.1872	A Blakiston - Provincial Government will receive a deputation from Council to discuss police pay.
CH 343/11b	Item 103	23.2.1872	H B Huddleston, city valuer - sends his valuations for 1872, need for accurate Block plan, appointment of a valuer to act for the whole year, an office where complaints against valuations could be received; asks for full payment now instead of part payment now and final payment after any appeals.
CH 343/11b	Item 104	26.2.1872	Stennard & Hollen - ask permission to erect a sign board in Antigua Street south.
CH 343/11b	Item 105	21.2.1872	Thomas Brookes, Milton Town Clerk - asks about cost of artesian wells and their use for fire fighting.
CH 343/11b	Item 106	23.2.1872	Henry Brooke - re forthcoming concert by Christchurch Christy Minstrels.
CH 343/11b	Item 107	20.2.1872	R M Morten - further request to drain water into Cathedral Square gutter.
CH 343/11b	Item 108	26.2.1872	J L Wilson? - has complied with Council's request for him to raise the platform outside his Oxford Tce premises.



## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/11b	Item 109	24.2.1872	De Renzee Brett of Kirwee - re need for a Corn Exchange in Christchurch
CH 343/11b	Item 110	27.1.1872	de Renzee Brett - re need for a Corn Exchange.
CH 343/11b	Item 111	4.3.1872	W Kennaway - Provincial Government has decided that it will not alter its decision about police salaries.
CH 343/11b	Item 112	1.3.1872	John Lewis - re additional money needed to be found to widen the proposed Armagh Street bridge.
CH 343/11b	Item 113	2.2.1872	Kerr, Kaiapoi mayor - re Kaiapoi fire which damaged Crook's stables, Haskett saddlery, H Kerr blacksmith, Taylor blacksmith and several other buildings. Attached 24.2.72 C E Dudley - sends Kaiapoi thanks for Christchurch making steam fire engine available.
CH 343/11b	Item 114	4.3.1872	Alfred Lee Sewell? - re delivery of bricks for drainage works.
CH 343/11b	Item 115	2.3.1872	Henry Sharples - re unsatisfactory state of artesian well outside Junction Hotel in Papanui Road.
CH 343/11b	Item 116	4.3.1872	Letter signed by E B Bishop, T D Jones and Wm Calvert re power of fire brigade superintendent to suspend members for incompetency.
CH 343/11b	Item 117	Undated	John Hill - with Clark and Dr Barker request timber curb along footpath in Oxford Terrace.
CH 343/11b	Item 118	Undated	Antill A Adley? - asks for repairs to footpath and curbing.
CH 343/11b	Item 119	18.3.1872	R M Morten - complains again about drainage of his property.
CH 343/11b	Item 120	16.3.1872	R W Stoddart - complains about surveyors using ground behind his premises on corner of High and Lichfield Streets as a toilet.
CH 343/11b	Item 121	Undated	A L Sewell - agrees to some unspecified terms.
CH 343/11b	Item 122	18.3.1872	Packe Brolleen? - need for drain across Town Reserve 104 North Town Belt to be deepened.
CH 343/11b	Item 123	20.3.1872	-. Neighbours? - re cartage of bricks for drainage works.
CH 343/11b	Item 124	2.4.1872	N Montgomery -- asks permission to lay drain pipes from his property at corner of Kilmore and Antigua Streets [now Park Tce] to the river.
CH 343/11b	Item 125	8.4.1872	E Minchin - asks how much he must contribute towards footpath in St Asaph Street between Lincoln Road [now Hagley Ave] and Antigua Street.
CH 343/11b	Item 126	8.4.1872	Thos Gordon, secretary Christchurch Football Club - asks to be allowed to put Cranmer Square in order for matches.
CH 343/11b	Item 127	1.4.1872	J Lane, Lyttelton Street - asks permission to have a barrow outside places of amusement to sell fruit.
CH 343/11b	Item 128	8.4.1872	Petition signed by Harman & Stevens, Union Bank, Packe & Brittan, H J Stevens, Miles & Co, Hanmer & Harper, NZ Insurance Co, Charles Clark asking for stone kerbing in front of their Hereford Street premises.
CH 343/11b	Item 129	Undated	Petition similar to above.
CH 343/11b	Item 130	27.3.1872	F Brodie, Auckland Town Clerk - re system of earth closets in Christchurch.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/11b	Item 131	2.4.1872	John E Anthony - asks for a government drain to be bridged and also possible transfer of a private road to the Council. The areas in question, between Madras and Barbadoes Streets are shown in a sketch plan which also shows the location of 32 houses but no names of residents.
CH 343/11b	Item 132	13.3.1872	E B & F A Bishop - re repairs to asphalt in front of their Market Place warehouse.
CH 343/11b	Item 133	Undated	Petition signed by G Cotterill and 13 others re state of footpath between the College and Antigua footbridge.
CH 343/11b	Item 134	8.4.1872	Alexr Robinson - asks for Council patronage of a performance by Professor Haselmeyer in the New Oddfellows Hall in Lichfield Street.
CH 343/11b	Item 135	4.4.1872	Commissioner Spearman - the Inspector of Weights & Measures may use part of the former female jail which was later used as living quarters for the fire brigade engineer.
CH 343/11b	Item 136	8.4.1872	Wm Hobbs & Sons - ask permission to erect a verandah in front of their premises.
CH 343/11b	Item 137	26.3.1872	Bennett & Saunders- want to be allowed to store kerosene.
CH 343/11b	Item 138	21.3.1872	S Nathan - re special licences to store kerosene within the city boundaries.
CH 343/11b	Item 139	15.4.1872	J E Anthony - disagrees with the amount they have to pay if Council takes over their private road.
CH 343/11b	Item 140	3.4.1872	A C Baines - purchase of City Debentures.
CH 343/11b	Item 141	27.5.1872	Jas Palmer, Union Bank of Australia - Townsend's debentures.
CH 343/11b	Item 142	-.3.1872	Jas Palmer - tender for £2000 debentures on behalf of James Townsend.
CH 343/11b	Item 143	6.4.1872	Richard Packer - applies for £500 debentures.
CH 343/11b	Item 144	2.4.1872	Petition signed by Charles Dalwood and 11 other cab proprietors asking for an interview to discuss cab licences,
CH 343/11b	Item 145	15.4.1872	H de Bourbel - complains of rubbish being deposited on spare ground between Bank of NZ and his building.
CH 343/11b	Item 146	15.4.1872	M Allen & Son - ask that their contract to supply stone channelling be cancelled .
CH 343/11b	Item 147	9.4.1872	Archibald Hamill - applies for an omnibus and coach driver's licence.
CH 343/11b	Item 148	16.4.1872	David Kaye - application for £1000 debentures.
CH 343/11b	Item 149	19.4.1872	John F Smart - re ill health in his area and drainage problems.
CH 343/11b	Item 150	20.4.1872	George Gordon, Town Clerk - asks about the amount of the Board of Conservators rate.
CH 343/11b	Item 151	23.4.52	C F Balkin - municipal debentures are not exempt from stamp duty.
CH 343/11b	Item 152	22.4.1872	James Goro - re inadequate culvert across Durham Street.
CH 343/11b	Item 153	22.4.1872	Chas K...? - re state of footpath at corner of Tuam and Barbadoes Streets.
CH 343/11b	Item 154	22.4.1872	George Scottie? - re state of footpath in front of his hotel.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/11b	Item 155	22.4.1872	W O Nankivell? - re state of footpath in front of his Manchester Street premises from Hereford Street to the Independent chapel.
CH 343/11b	Item 156	27.4.1872	W Kennaway -gives Council permission to cut a small ditch in Canal Reserve.
CH 343/11b	Item 157	26.4.1872	David Craig - premium for insurance of Lichfield Street Engine Station.
CH 343/11b	Item 158	26.4.1872	Henry Jacobs - invites Council to attend the opening of the new church of St Michael's and All Angels.
CH 343/11b	Item 159	23.4.1872	Ellen C Deighton - re footpath in front of her house in St Asaph Street west.
CH 343/11b	Item 160	29.4.1872	Wm Parker - re footpath and road in front of Cartman's section in Peterborough Street west.
CH 343/11b	Item 161	29.4.1872	Joseph Beattie - asks for permission to use the footpath to store building material in front of the new premises in Hereford Street being erected for L C Nathan and Co.
CH 343/11b	Item 162	27.4.1872	Christian Dalwood - asks for improvements to South Town Belt from in front of his premises to Selwyn Street.
CH 343/11b	Item 163	29.4.1872	B Neigham? -suggests that he store bricks rather than deliver them before winter.
CH 343/11b	Item 164	29.4.73	Henry Moore - asks for Council patronage of Christy Minstrel Concert to be held in the new Oddfellows Hall.
CH 343/11b	Item 165	1.5.1872	George Warner - claim against Fire Brigade for water damage to his goods.
CH 343/11b	Item 166	22.4.1872	R Gallaway, coach builder, Tuam Street west - re state of footpath in Tuam Street between Garforth & Lee (builders) and Antigua Street.
CH 343/11b	Item 167	29.4.1872	H Lewis, Devonshire Arms - re state of footpath in Durham Street between Peterborough and Kilmore Streets.
CH 343/11b	Item 168	24.4.1872	John Napier, John Burton, Thomas Roach, Thomas Thompson, Mrs Derry, G R O A Makie? - re footpath in Kilmore Street from back of Phoenix Brewery to near Cranmer Square.
CH 343/11b	Item 169	6.5.1872	David Craig - Insurance agents grant £40 to compensate Warner for damage cause by Fire Brigade.
CH 343/11b	Item 170	2.5.1872	William Mardon - Christchurch Club ask for stone kerbing.
CH 343/11b	Item 171	-4.1872	George Oram, Clarendon Hotel - asks for better lights near the hotel.
CH 343/11b	Item 172	18.4.1872	William Charlesworth - need for flood gates to stop sea water entering his land via the council's drain.
CH 343/11b	Item 173	6.5.1872	Robert Billens, lamp maker - asks permission to erect a lamp in front of his Papanui Road shop.
CH 343/11b	Item 174	3.5.1872	Petition signed by J Ross, J C Minchin, W P Davie, J B Sheath, Mrs Ashwin, Mrs Taylor, Mrs Alabaster, W W Simms, J L Withell, Samuel Bealey, Andrew Kirk - re state of footpath in Armagh Street west.
CH 343/11b	Item 175	6.5.1872	Garforth & Lee, Robert Pu.sell?, Hamilton & Co, R Galloway - ask for wooden kerbing in front of their Tuam Street premises.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/11b	Item 176	13.5.1872	F Pavitt - Heathcote Road Board - asks for crushed stone to asphalt Latters Bridge and for some planks to protect Hawker's property damaged by flushing the Ferry Road Drain.
CH 343/11b	Item 177	29.4.1872	J E Anthony - sends money from residents for formation of private road on Lot 160 Town Reserves. Contains a sketch map showing residents names - Anthony, Dalton, Dobbs, Young, Horrell, Howard, Matthews, Caulfield, Johnson, Duncan, Logie, Griffin, Dollan and Cliff. with amounts beside each name.
CH 343/11b	Item 178	13.5.1872	J E Anthony - re need for a culvert because the creek near Town Belt is dangerous, A Ainsley fell in and broke his leg.
CH 343/11b	Item 179	13.5.1872	William Fisher - dangerous state of footpath at corner of High and Hereford Streets.
CH 343/11b	Item 180	11.5.1872	John Walker - re increasing width of footpath in front of his Oxford Terrace shop near Montreal Street bridge.
CH 343/11b	Item 181	13.5.1872	J Dransfield, Matson's Building, Cathedral Square - complains of state of vacant land adjoining his office and rubbish deposited on it.
CH 343/11b	Item 182	Undated	Petition signed by W A Sheppard and 27 others asking for improvements to the road from Madras Street bridge to St Luke's church in Kilmore Street.
CH 343/11b	Item 183	16.4.1872	Printed report of the Greymouth Flood Relief Committee. Attached - 8.5.72 James Henderson, secretary Greymouth Flood Relief Committee - re some misunderstanding about the relief funds.
CH 343/11b	Item 184	18.5.1872	T M Hassell, W W de Bourbel - asks for interview with mayor to discuss proposal to build a railway line into the centre of the city. Attached - proposals for above railway line.
CH 343/11b	Item 185	15.5.1872	W H Lane - the Female Refuge is willing to pay part cost of drainage.
CH 343/11b	Item 186	22.5.1872	R J S Harman - re resolutions passed by South Waimakariri Board of Conservators. Attached - resolution re rates.
CH 343/11b	Item 187	27.5.1872	James Turnbull - problem drain near his residence and Mechanics' Institute.
CH 343/11b	Item 188	25.5.1872	Robert Gillies? - unaware that a tenant had to pay rates, asks for more time in which to pay.
CH 343/11b	Item 189	27.5.1872	John Lazar, Hokitika Town Clerk - thanks Council for a letter received.
CH 343/11b	Item 190	3.6.1872	Wm Rolleston - will bring the matter of a central railway station before Provincial Council.
CH 343/11b	Item 191	2.5.1872	Philip Hanmer - re transfer of cathedral site to new trustees.
CH 343/11b	Item 192	5.6.1872	J T Harrap - Spreydon Road Board has received a complaint from Mr Larkin re part of South Town Belt at corner of Addington and Lincoln Road.
CH 343/11b	Item 193	22.5.1872	Extract from NZ Gazette - Instructions for Inspectors of Nuisances.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/11b	Item 194	10.5.1872	Petition from George Blackley, John Caldwell, Sarah Shepard, Geo Wheeler re need to clean out pipes carrying water across the street to St Luke's church yard.
CH 343/11b	Item 195	10.6.1872	R Cobb - asks permission for a waste pipe from his house in Antigua Street North to the river.
CH 343/11b	Item 196	4.6.1872	Thomas Tombs - re rates on recently completed house in Montreal Street.
CH 343/11b	Item 197	Undated	H B Huddleston - apology for non attendance at Appeal Court and at Council.
CH 343/11b	Item 198	14.6.1872	R S Loughnan - reminds Council of its agreement to complete several Item s re the drain from Christchurch to the Estuary.
CH 343/11b	Item 199	15.6.1872	J J Harding, clerk Avon Road Board - the Board is willing to pay of the cost of forming and shingling part of the North Town Belt.
CH 343/11b	Item 200	24.6.1872	E Strange - re need to form part of North Town Belt between Caledonian Road and Durham Street.
CH 343/11b	Item 201	24.6.1872	William Palmer - re state of North Town Belt and drainage between Manchester and Madras Streets,
CH 343/11b	Item 202	24.6.1872	Samuel Smart - has lost money on his contract to asphalt the Madras Street bridge because of change in levels required.
CH 343/11b	Item 203	1..7.1872	John Carl, Empire Hotel, High Street - complains of state of a right of way from Customs House corner in rear of Messrs Wood Bros, saddlers, Morrow Bassett & Co and his hotel.
CH 343/11b	Item 204	18.6.1872	Commissioner Shearman - the police will try to catch those damaging city lamps.
CH 343/11b	Item 205	17.6.1872	Geo Oram - re placing the night watchman under Council control.
CH 343/11b	Item 206	24.6.1872	David Craig - Insurance Companies would contribute to night watchman's wages if he were placed under Council or Police control.
CH 343/11b	Item 207	24.6.1872	John Aldred - asks for use of any spare soil in Durham Street to raise the level of his property.
CH 343/11b	Item 208	1.7.1872	Joseph Hadfield - tender for debentures.
CH 343/11b	Item 209	24.6.1872	Hugh MacNeil, Dunedin - tender for debentures.
CH 343/11b	Item 210	1.7.1872	Robert Black - re state of footpath from St Asaph Street to railway station.
CH 343/11b	Item 211	1.7.1872	Offenb...?, Henry Sharples - re state of footpath in Whately Road.
CH 343/11b	Item 212	1.7.1872	J E Anthony - asks for improvements to private road from Madras Street, residents willing to contribute to cost.
CH 343/11b	Item 213	8.7.1872	J E Anthony - sends first instalment of cost with promise of balance in one week. Attached newspaper cutting re his request.
CH 343/11b	Item 214	8.7.1872	J Small, White Hart Hotel - asks Council patronage of his benefit concert at the Canterbury Music Hall.
CH 343/11b	Item 215	28.6.1872	Petition by A Alabaster, Fredk Nerouls?, W N Simms, J L Wishnall?, W Montgomery, F Elliott, J V Ross, J E Parker, Thos Maude, R Cobbs - re poor state of road along western side of Cranmer Square.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/11b	Item 216	8.7.1872	Samuel Thomas, licensed cabman - asks for compensation for injury to his horse stepping into a damaged culvert in St Asaph Street west.
CH 343/11b	Item 217	15.7.1872	H? West? night watchman - asks to come under Council control because the Police think his work should be done by the police alone.
CH 343/11b	Item 218	15.7.1872	J D Woodford, secretary Loyal Benevolent Lodge, Oddfellows - re state of footpath in Montreal Street between Papanui Road and their hall.
CH 343/11b	Item 219	18.7.1872	J T Harrap - asks for a Spreydon Road Board deputation to meet Council to discuss drainage of eastern part of Board's district.
CH 343/11b	Item 220	22.7.1872	James Mundy - re state of East Town Belt from the river northwards.
CH 343/11b	Item 221	16.7.1872	John Brunt -, J S Buxton, N A Knapman, Thomas De La Allare?, Henry H Hind - re state of Chester Street opposite the Supreme Court and part of Market Square.
CH 343/11b	Item 222	15.7.1872	J E Anthony - sends balance of money to pay for residents' share of cost of roadwork. Sketch plan shows names of J E Anthony, W White, W Joyce, N Matthews, W Wilson, J Penteney, W Lane, W Andrews, H Wilkinson, P Howard, J Johnston, N Howard and amount paid by each. Mrs Hockley who lived at corner of road and Madras Street had not paid.
CH 343/11b	Item 223	-7.1872	Wm Rolleston - Cathedral Square Ordinance will be assented to tomorrow.
CH 343/11b	Item 224	20.7.1872	Sawtell, mayor of Christchurch - has Governor assented to Ordinance?
CH 343/11b	Item 225	22.7.1872	Sawtell - waiting reply to my telegram re Cathedral roadway.
CH 343/11b	Item 226	5.8.1872	Wm Rolleston - deed is signed and posted.
CH 343/11b	Item 227	5.8.1872	Sawtell - have you signed Cathedral Square deed, anxious to give notice straighten road tonight.
CH 343/11b	Item 228	22.7.1872	A McTaggart - unable to appear before Council because of electioneering engagements. Attached extract from watch house book detailing 31 offences by McTaggart between 2.12.68 and 16.7.68.
CH 343/11b	Item 229	24.7.1872	W Gisborne - although the Cathedral Square Ordinance has been assented to there is some risk about its legality.
CH 343/11b	Item 230	20.7.1872	Arthur Appleby - re state of side channel in St Asaph Street between Montreal and Antigua Streets,
CH 343/11b	Item 231	24.7.1872	J J Harding - Avon Road Board will pay half cost of forming and shingling North Town Belt from Caledonian Road to Durham Street.
CH 343/11b	Item 232	26.7.1872	Heathcote Road Board willing to pay half cost of forming and metalling East Town Belt from Old Stanmore Road to Cashel Street.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/11b	Item 233	18.7.1872	Petition by R Vincent, J Ayers, J McConkey, J V Mitchell, W A Knapman, J Zein, G Golden, E Garland, F Benham - are willing to pay for Council to take over control of Lyttelton Street. [Not present Lyttelton Street.]
CH 343/11b	Item 234	19.7.1872	F Jenkins, City Steam Saw Mills - asks for wooden kerbing and footpath in front of his premises.
CH 343/11b	Item 235	29.7.1872	W Hargreaves, Rob Sutherland - asks for shingle on footpath in Barbadoes Street between Hereford and Cashel Streets.
CH 343/11b	Item 236	3.8.1872	G Reade, corner of North Town Belt and Antigua Street [ now Carlton Mill Road and Park Tce] - re state of road between Papanui Road and Avon River.
CH 343/11b	Item 237	5.8.1872	Chas Pritchard, The Press Christchurch - asks permission to erect a gas lamp in front of their Cashel Street premises.
CH 343/11b	Item 238	Undated	Petition signed by Stephen Lawrence and 15 other cab proprietors opposing a new coach stand outside the White Hart Hotel because of its proximity to two cab stands.
CH 343/11b	Item 239	Undated	Petition signed by 102 residents of Lyttelton, Christchurch and surrounding districts asking that coaches may be allowed to stop outside the White Hart Hotel.
CH 343/11b	Item 240	5.8.1872	A McTaggart - asks for an interview re his cab licence. Note states request refused.
CH 343/11b	Item 241	9.8.1872	J T Harrap - Spreydon Road Board complain about state of south side of South Town Belt.
CH 343/11b	Item 242	10.8.1872	J T Bell - asks if Council will receive a deputation from Spreydon Road Board to discuss better drainage of land between South Town Belt and road leading to Agricultural Show Grounds. [Brougham Street?]
CH 343/11b	Item 243	12.8.1872	Mary Virtue of Newhall by Woolston - asks permission to plant willows on a Council Reserve to stop erosion due to NW winds.
CH 343/11b	Item 244	12.8.1872	Henry Bromwich - asks permission to remove soil from East Belt to fill a hollow on his section.
CH 343/11b	Item 245	12.8.1872	Captain J Hawkes - asks for Council patronage of the Christchurch City Guards' Ball.
CH 343/11b	Item 246	10.8.1872	Thomas Douglas - suggests that Hagley Park would be a better name than Park Land or Park Terrace for the road between College Bridge [Armagh St] and Carlton Mill.
CH 343/11b	Item 247	9.8.1872	Mary M Hawdon - supports the name Hagley Park.
CH 343/11b	Item 248	16.8.1872	Augustus Thiele, W D Woods, Thos Helms, James Eagle, W Wilson - asks for kerbing and channel from Lichfield to Tuam Streets.
CH 343/11b	Item 249	17.8.1872	William Ness - asks for Council patronage of the concert for Widows and Orphans Fund organised by the Forresters.
CH 343/11b	Item 250	Undated	T B Thompson, C E Briggs - re state of footpaths and side channels in Barbadoes Street between Cashel and Lichfield Streets.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/12a	Item 1	16.8.1872	James Isherwood - sends copy of Bill to regulate the plans of towns for Council to consider. Attached - Printed copy of above Bill. - Handwritten suggestions re above Bill.
CH 343/12a	Item 2	2.9.1872	F C Tribe, secretary Canterbury Licensed Victuallers' Association - asks Council patronage of Ball In aid of their Benevolent Fund.
CH 343/12a	Item 3	2.9.1872	Nalder - asks permission to pay pipes from his Cambridge Tce east property to the river.
CH 343/12a	Item 4	29.8.1872	Garrick & Cowlshaw - re dispute over their charges to Council.
CH 343/12a	Item 5	2.9.1872	Thomas R Fisher re drainage on his Colombo Street section and need to deepen the Manchester Street creek.
CH 343/12a	Item 6	30.8.1872	B Simpson - re stone curbing in front of his Latimer Square property.
CH 343/12a	Item 7	26.8.1872	M B Hart - apology for not attending Council meeting.
CH 343/12a	Item 8	26.8.1872	W Kennaway - comments on payment of Garrick & Cowlshaw's charges for conveyance of part of Cathedral Square.
CH 343/12a	Item 9	26.8.1872	J Griffiths, Salisbury Street east - re drainage and accumulation of soap suds in the channel in Manchester Street between Peterborough and Salisbury Streets.
CH 343/12a	Item 10	26.8.1872	J E Anthony - re pollution of watercourses running from North Town Belt into Salisbury Street between Madras and Barbadoes Streets.
CH 343/12a	Item 11	19.8.1872	W E Norris clerk Heathcote Road Board - the Board will pay half cost of forming East Town Belt between Old Stanmore Road and Cashel when Council accepts a tender.
CH 343/12a	Item 12	13.8.1872	Packe Bullens? agents for Justice Gresson - re confusion over names Park Lane and Park Terrace.
CH 343/12a	Item 13	24.8.1872	Thomas Younger, Nelson City Surveyor - asks for copy of Christchurch's balance sheet.
CH 343/12a	Item 14	9.9.1872	Samuel Thomas - claim for damages because a culvert was not replaced in front of his yard.
CH 343/12a	Item 15	9.9.1872	W E Norris clerk Heathcote Road Board - asks for East Town Belt work to be started without delay.
CH 343/12a	Item 16	9.9.1872	Geo Blackley - the drain pipe put in Manchester Street near St Luke's has made the drainage worse than before.
CH 343/12a	Item 17	9.9.1872	M B Hart - apology for not attending Council meeting due to illness.
CH 343/12a	Item 18	16.9.1872	G Butler - asks for a footbridge in front of his shop at the corner of High and Manchester Streets.
CH 343/12a	Item 19	16.9.1872	P E Adams, W Wheeler - ask permission to lay pipes from their artesian well in Lichfield Street east to the side channel.
CH 343/12a	Item 20	2.9.1872	G S Cooper - re advertisement in the Gazette. Attached 2.9.72 G S Cooper under, secretary - re Gazette notice about the diversion of part of Colombo Street.
CH 343/12a	Item 21	21.9.1872	Charles O'Neill, Wellington chairman of committee - thanks council for its suggestions re Towns Regulation Act. Attached 16.9.72 James Isherwood, clerk to Committee - has received Council's suggestions.



## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/12a	Item 22	1.9.1872	John A Whall, Greymouth Town Clerk - asks for copy of Christchurch Bye-Laws under the Municipal Corporations Act.
CH 343/12a	Item 23	16.9.1872	Province of Canterbury Gazette - appointment of Frederick A Bishop as Fire Inspector for Christchurch.
CH 343/12a	Item 24	20.9.1872	James S Turnbull - re his rates and notifies that he has sold some of his properties.
CH 343/12a	Item 25	23.9.1872	William Pratt - resigns from Council.
CH 343/12a	Item 26	23.9.1872	John Anderson - resigns from Council.
CH 343/12a	Item 27	23.9.1872	A McTaggart - asks for his cab driving licence to be restored.
CH 343/12a	Item 28	24.9.1872	Wm Hester, Wellington town clerk - asks for a list of rates charged by cabs, drays and express wagons in Christchurch.
CH 343/12a	Item 29	25.9.1872	E B & F A Bishop - ask for stone kerbing in front of their Market Place and Armagh Street premises.
CH 343/12a	Item 30	27.9.1872	F Herbert Wilson - complains that cabman John Miller brought a drunk man to Cashmere and then took him to the house of Robert Deane in Colombo Street south
CH 343/12a	Item 31	28.9.1872	Robert Deane - complains about cabman Miller.
CH 343/12a	Item 32	20.9.1872	John Miller - defends himself against above complaints.
CH 343/12a	Item 33	25.9.1872	J P Jameson - resigns from Council.
CH 343/12a	Item 34	5.10.1872	W Kennaway - Provincial Government agrees to stone kerbing in front of its Cathedral Square properties.
CH 343/12a	Item 35	7.10.1872	Wm Hinton - asks to be allowed to extend his corn store in Whately Road.
CH 343/12a	Item 36	4.10.1872	illegible signature - asks for a deputation from the promoters of proposed Christchurch & Papanui Tramway Co to meet with Council.
CH 343/12a	Item 37	2.10.1872	F E Wright - asks Council to improve the drainage and ventilation of the post office building on health grounds.
CH 343/12a	Item 38	5.10.1872	Inspector Pender - notes that all cab licences except Mc Taggart's have been cancelled at their request.
CH 343/12a	Item 39	Undated	Petition by W Wilson and 33 others asking for a public meeting to hear the view of Council candidates.
CH 343/12a	Item 40	9.10.1872	Robert Wilkin, Australian Alliance Assurance Co - re alteration to Tribe's coverage.
CH 343/12a	Item 41	7.10.1872	A J Raphael - denies that he asked for his cab licence to be cancelled.
CH 343/12a	Item 42	7.10.1872	George Gordon, Town Clerk - the Inspector will look into Raphael's complaint. On reverse Wm Pearce, Inspector of Hackney Carriages - supports Raphael's statement.
CH 343/12a	Item 43	12.10.1872	Wm Pratt - sends balance of subscriptions towards cost of Cashel Street bridge and hopes work can start as soon as possible.
CH 343/12a	Item 44	17.9.1872	W Kennaway - asks if Council has let the tender for the Cashel Street bridge.
CH 343/12a	Item 45	10.10.1872	Inspector Pender - notes that cab licence No 16 has been returned to the owner.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/12a	Item 46	11.10.1872	Captain Charles Charlesworth - asks that a road used to cart timber to drainage works be repaired.
CH 343/12a	Item 47	11.10.1872	B C Marriner, secretary Christchurch Regatta - asks Council for grant to clear Avon and hopes Council will invite shops to close on regatta day.
CH 343/12a	Item 48	18.10.1872	F Pavitt, Church Steward - there is no objection to Council proposal re Cathedral Square roadway and no compensation will be sought from Council.
CH 343/12a	Item 49	21.10.1872	Wm Dunn, Barbadoes Street - asks to be granted a driver's licence.
CH 343/12a	Item 50	21.10.1872	Wm Pearce, Inspector of Hackney Carriages - Dunn is not a fit person to hold a driver's licence.
CH 343/12a	Item 51	8.10.1872	Wm Dunn - asks for a driver's licence, has given up drink.
CH 343/12a	Item 52	21.10.1872	Robert Sutherland - asks why his name has been removed from the electoral roll.
CH 343/12a	Item 53	23.10.1872	W Kennaway - notice re alterations to Cathedral Square roadway will be put in the Gazette.
CH 343/12a	Item 54	23.10.1872	Province of Canterbury Gazette - contains notice re roadway alteration.
CH 343/12a	Item 55	28.10.1872	B C Marriner - asks Council to declare a half holiday on Regatta Day.
CH 343/12a	Item 56	28.10.1872	I B Sheath - fire clay drain pipes made from Malvern Hills clay are better and cheaper than those made in England.
CH 343/12a	Item 57	7.10.1872	Petition by James Badden? and 7 other express wagon drivers asking to be allowed to use the cab stands in front of City Hotel and Cobb & Co and to be able to carry passengers and luggage.
CH 343/12a	Item 58	9.10.1872	Petition by Isaac Cordner and 19 other carriers complaining that the express carriers are trying to gain a monopoly.
CH 343/12a	Item 59	14.10.1872	Petition by James Badden and others denying they want a monopoly.
CH 343/12a	Item 60	18.10.1872	John Baylee - asks permission to erect an ornamental lamp made by G R Daye in front of the Theatre Royal.
CH 343/12a	Item 61	27.10.1872	C F Bunz, concert master - asks for Council patronage of his concert.
CH 343/12a	Item 62	21.10.1872	C Sexton, secretary of Council of Cab Proprietors - submits reduced cab rates for Council approval
CH 343/12a	Item 63	21.10.1872	C J Foster - reports on cases against Sexton and Kearney over validity of Council Bye-law dealing with cab licences.
CH 343/12a	Item 64	30.9.1872	Cab Proprietors - ask for their licences to be cancelled in response to scale of fees.
CH 343/12a	Item 65	28.10.1872	C Sexton - asks Council to return cab licences.
CH 343/12a	Item 66	4.11.1872	E Long, secretary Ancient Order of Forresters - asks for repairs to footpath near their hall in Oxford Terrace.
CH 343/12a	Item 67	30.10.1872	Isaac B Sheath - sends price list for Malvern Hills drain pipes. Attached - price list.
CH 343/12a	Item 68	16.11.1872	C J Foster - report on case of City Bye-Law v Goodger.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/12a	Item 69	13.11.1872	Cracroft Wilson - apologises for his horses damaging Madras Street bridge and offers to pay for repairs.
CH 343/12a	Item 70	13.11.1872 -	S H Nathan? - asks for kerbing and channel in front of his Hereford Street store.
CH 343/12a	Item 71	18.11.1872	A Morton & Co - deny their brewery is causing drainage problems in the Windmill Road area, blames general poor drainage of area and rubbish thrown into channels.
CH 343/12a	Item 72	26.10.1872	illegible signature - possibly information about a proposed tramway.
CH 343/12a	Item 73	28.10.1872	illegible signature - complains of noisy visitors to his meeting in Oddfellows Hall re tramway, will give Council details of information received from England.
CH 343/12a	Item 74	21.10.1872	G D Lockhart - gives some details of proposed tramway.
CH 343/12a	Item 75	10.10.1872	G D Lockhart - asks for Council to consider proposals for Horse Tramway as soon as possible.
CH 343/12a	Item 76	6.11.1872	G D Behrhart? - includes extracts from Glasgow Herald re tramways and also from Edinburgh and Dublin and from Lyttelton Times.
CH 343/12a	Item 77	Undated	Petition signed by W Wilson and 62 others in favour of Papanui-Christchurch Tramway.
CH 343/12a	Item 78	25.11.1872	G D Lockhart - sends petition in favour of tramway following a meeting of the promoters and sketches of rails. [No sketch attached.]
CH 343/12a	Item 79	Undated	Petition signed by J C Lawrence and 13 others opposing the proposed tramway and stating reasons
CH 343/12a	Item 80	23.9.1872	W Kennaway - approval given for Council to levy a special rate to water streets in part of the city.
CH 343/12a	Item 81	Undated	Petition signed by G Gapes and 154 others asking for a public meeting to discuss the tramway proposals.
CH 343/12a	Item 82	25.11.1872	J E Anthony, New Street, Madras Street north - complaints against a neighbour McDonald.
CH 343/12a	Item 83	23.11.1872	George Gordon, secretary Popular Amusement & Entertainment Association - asks permission to erect a grandstand in Latimer Square for the Rural Sports and for a Council grant.
CH 343/12a	Item 84	23.11.1872	G & T W Jones - re state of Cathedral Square pathway near Bank of NZ.
CH 343/12a	Item 85	22.11.1872	William Mardon, secretary Christchurch Club - asks for channel to be cleaned.
CH 343/12a	Item 86	13.11.1872	L Nathan - blames carelessness by the driver of Hartnall's coach for the recent accident at Sumner.
CH 343/12a	Item 87	23.11.1872	George Greathead - asks permission to use his knife and scissors grinding machine within the city.
CH 343/12a	Item 88	26.10.1872	Petition by Patrick Howard and 13 others asking for a private road between Madras Street north and Barbadoes Street to be called Patrick Street.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/12a	Item 89	4.11.1872	Patrick Howard - only 3 residents (White, Andrews, McDonald) objected to the street being called Patrick Street.
CH 343/12a	Item 90	26.10.1872	Petition signed by J E Anthony and 11 others objecting to the name Patrick Street and wanting it to be called New Road
CH 343/12a	Item 91	21.10.1872	J E Anthony - sends plan of sections in Madras Street North and location of a road off Madras Street north, asks it to be called Moa Place and come under Council control. Attached 23.4.72 List of residents of Lot 160 Town Reserve, their frontages and amount they are each willing to pay for formation of a road.
CH 343/12a	Item 92	30.11.1872	T W Maude - asks permission to alter the fall of a drain at his Antigua Street property.
CH 343/12a	Item 93	29.11.1872	H E Alport - asks for an increase in the fees he charges as Council auditor.
CH 343/12a	Item 94	2.12.1872	Wm Poyce - asks permission to lay down a drain from his Park Terrace property.
CH 343/12a	Item 95	2.12.1872	W Preston - re state of Manchester Street channel between Borough Hotel and Tuam Street.
CH 343/12a	Item 96	27.11.1872	J P Jameson - J Anderson, W Reeves, A Duncan, W Montgomery, J Twentyman, W Wilson, E B Bishop and J P Jameson are members of a committee set up following a meeting of the Merchants, Traders and others recommending that the cathedral site be purchased and that the Customs House, Post Office, Telegraph and other Government department be housed in a single building on that site.-
CH 343/12a	Item 97	26.11.1872	Edwin Lough, Timaru town clerk - asks for a copy of Christchurch night-soil and scavenging regulations.
CH 343/12a	Item 98	2.12.1872	A W Money - re drainage near Carlton Hotel.
CH 343/12a	Item 99	2.12.1872	Samuel Smart - asks for extension of time to complete contract.
CH 343/12a	Item 100	25.11.1872	J J Hastings - Avon Road Board wants the drain on North Town Belt near Justice Gresson's residence to be cleared.
CH 343/12a	Item 101	25.11.1872	F Tribe - re payment of the premium for his fidelity guarantee,
CH 343/12a	Item 102	4.12.1872	E B Bishop - will bring Council's letter before the directors of the Christchurch Gas, Coal & Coke Co.
CH 343/12a	Item 103	9.12.1872	F Tribe - thanks Council for its decision about his premium.
CH 343/12a	Item 104	9.12.1872	W Harris - asks Council to send a replacement for the Mayor on the committee to arrange a procession.
CH 343/12a	Item 105	9.12.1872	W Harris - asks for the procession route to be watered.
CH 343/12a	Item 106	6.12.1872	B J Carew - asks permission to erect a sign in front of his Oxford Terrace stables.
CH 343/12a	Item 107	2.12.1872	James Goss - asks for extension of time to complete supplying timber from Banks Peninsula mills for drainage work.
CH 343/12a	Item 108	9.12.1872	William Pratt - re state of channel in Cashel street west of Colombo Street.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/12a	Item 109	12.12.1872	C E Briggs, T B Thompkins - re state of drain in Barbadoes Street and ask for stone channelling.
CH 343/12a	Item 110	23.12.1872	C Ness - asks permission to use water from some wells to demonstrate the strength of his pump.
CH 343/12a	Item 111	9.12.1872	W Kennaway - re clearing of the Avon from East Town Belt to New Brighton.
CH 343/12a	Item 112	23.12.1872	John W Taylor - claims compensation from Council because a watercart caused his horse and cart to be damaged when the horse bolted.
CH 343/12a	Item 113	28.12.1872	Joseph Childs - supports Taylor's statement.
CH 343/12a	Item 114	22.12.1872	J Miller?, Dunedin - asks for an impression of Council's seal so that he may make a copy for a heraldry collection.
CH 343/12a	Item 115	30.12.1872	Cornelius Sexton -, secretary Cab Owners & Cab Drivers Protection Society - re licence fees for the coming year.
CH 343/12a	Item 116	30.12.1872	Hereford Street Land Agents - ask for the streets to be watered earlier in the day.
CH 343/12a	Item 117	26.11.1872	Printed statement of receipts and expenditure of Lyttelton Borough council from 1.11.71-31.10.72.
CH 343/12a	Item 118	24.12.1872	W Kennaway - Provincial Government cannot sell Canal Reserve but does not object to Council using part of it for a drain.
CH 343/12a	Item 119	30.12.1872	A W Money - owners near the Carlton are willing to contribute to cost of improving drainage in that area.
CH 343/12a	Item 120	31.12.1872	G S Cooper Under Secretary - notes that Edward Brenchley Bishop has been elected Mayor.
CH 343/12a	Item 121	13.1.1873	John Walker - re state of channel in Oxford Tce west.
CH 343/12a	Item 122	17.1.1873	J A Rowe, agent for Charim's Circus - asks permission to erect a billboard.
CH 343/12a	Item 123	25.1.1873	Michael Murphy - asks to be allowed to erect a lamp post outside his Worcester Street Academy.
CH 343/12a	Item 124	26.1.1873	H Waters - re state of side channel in Colombo Street south.
CH 343/12a	Item 125	15.1.1873	Thos Rye, gas fitter - complains about a steam engine erected behind his High Street premises in Langsdown's yard.
CH 343/12a	Item 126	17.1.1873	W Hester, Wellington town clerk - re Christchurch arrangements for removing night-soil.
CH 343/12a	Item 127	20.1.1873	Petition by Thos Going, John Walker, James McMurray, Thos Williams, S A Patrick, Elmsly Denham & James- ask for kerbing in front of their Oxford Terrace west premises.
CH 343/12a	Item 128	27.1.1873	Michael Brannon Hart - resigns from the Works Committee.
CH 343/12a	Item 129	20.1.1873	John William Oram - re state of footpath in front of his City Hotel.
CH 343/12a	Item 130	13.12.1872	Petition signed by John Pullan, Albert Foster, Thomas Dalton, W Vincenzo Berti, W Andrews, Peter Duncan, W Howard, James Young and James Cliff - re need to clean out the drain running from North Town Belt into Salisbury Street.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/12a	Item 131	Undated	Petition signed by H H Prins, J H Bennett, Budd & Bennett, M Bassatt, L Nathan, W Masley, Hermann Colin, C Prebble, H Gardiner, G W Ellis - want kerbing and stone channel in Hereford Street between Colombo and Manchester Streets.
CH 343/12a	Item 132	3.2.1873	M B Hart - declines to change his mind about resigning from Works Committee.
CH 343/12a	Item 133	3.2.1873	A J Cotterill - asks Council if it would ask businesses to close during the cricket match between Canterbury and Otago.
CH 343/12a	Item 134	3.2.1873	Benjamin Hale - complains about the restriction on his storage of kerosene.
CH 343/12a	Item 135	18.1.1873	G A Macquarie - re state of Worcester Street drainage.
CH 343/12a	Item 136	27.1.1873	Petition by Wm Seabright, Alfred Osborn, J Anderson J Miller, H M Jones - ask for stone kerbing in front of their Cashel Street premises.
CH 343/12a	Item 137	10.2.1873	F Jenkins - resigns from Council for health reasons.
CH 343/12a	Item 138	10.2.1873	Benjamin Hale - further letter re restriction on storage of kerosene.
CH 343/12a	Item 139	10.2.1873	Petition by G Gapes and 6 others - prepared to pay their share of the cost of improving drainage in their area.
CH 343/12a	Item 140	7.2.1873	W E Norriss - Heathcote Road Board wants its drain near Hargoods Road, Sand Hills, to remain in use.
CH 343/12a	Item 141	10.2.1873	W E Norriss - re need for a culvert across East Belt in continuation of Armagh Street.
CH 343/12a	Item 142	10.2.1873	H Crooks - re state of gutters in Madras and Salisbury Streets.
CH 343/12a	Item 143	25.1.1873	Petition by W Brice and 19 others - re drainage from Fisher's corner in High Street to Brices corner in Hereford Street.
CH 343/12a	Item 144	10.2.1873	Henry Sawtell - resigns from Council.
CH 343/12a	Item 145	14.2.1873	E Bishop - re the laying of gas pipes along Manchester Street to St Luke's church.
CH 343/12a	Item 146	6.2.1873	R G Farnham, acting Under Secretary - E Bishop appointed as JP.
CH 343/12a	Item 147	3.3.1873	J J Harding - Avon Road Board will pay cost of cleaning drain along north side of North Town Belt if Council will undertake the work.
CH 343/12a	Item 148	10.3.1873	John? Oswald - asks permission to move a building from Barbadoes Street to corner of Manchester and Tuam Streets.
CH 343/12a	Item 149	5.2.1873	Alfred Osborne, Alexander Mills, William Jones, Steel & Seabright - ask to have stone kerbing in front of their premises.
CH 343/12a	Item 150	3.3.1873	H B Huddleston - sends his valuation of Christchurch property, still wants Block Plans, prepared to make suggestions about improvements to valuation and rating system.
CH 343/12a	Item 151	10.3.1873	J Ollivier - re unsatisfactory state of Ferry Road drain.
CH 343/12a	Item 152	28.2.1873	George Gould - need for Durham Street north to be reformed.
CH 343/12a	Item 153	17.3.1873	Thos De La Mare & Son - request for wood kerbing in front of Durham Street north premises.
CH 343/12a	Item 154	17.3.1873	M Allen & Son - asks permission to erect a verandah in front of De La Mare's new premises in Durham Street north.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/12a	Item 155	16.1.1873	J J Hastings - Avon Road Board will pay £10 for Council to improve kerbing, drainage etc from Carlton Hotel to the river.
CH 343/12a	Item 156	27.1.1873	A Money - residents are willing to pay towards cost of footpaths and channels.
CH 343/12a	Item 157	10.2.1873	A Money - re improved drainage in Carlton Hotel area.
CH 343/12a	Item 158	20.1.1873	Arthur Appleby - re drainage in Montreal and Antigua Streets area.
CH 343/12a	Item 159	28.1.1873	Robert Carmichael - gives reasons why a drain should not be put through his property near South Belt.
CH 343/12a	Item 160	28.2.1873	W Kennaway - Provincial Government will grant £150 for formation of footpath from Barretts Hotel to the Railway Station providing Council continues the footpath to the heart of the city.
CH 343/12a	Item 161	3.3.1873	David Craig - insurance agents will grant £50 towards the cost of a water tank at corner of Lichfield and Colombo Streets for fire fighting.
CH 343/12a	Item 162	14.3.1873	J J Hastings - Avon Road Board thinks £75 too much for drainage of North Belt.
CH 343/12a	Item 163	18.3.1873	W E Norriss - Heathcote Road Board wants water course at end of Aldwins Road reopened.
CH 343/12a	Item 164	24.3.1873	M Buxton - asks for kerbing in front of his Cashel Street premises between Rossiters (butcher) and Durham Street.
CH 343/12a	Item 165	-.1873	J C Wilson - informs Council that its name appears on the rating roll of the Halswell Road Board.
CH 343/12a	Item 166	28.3.1873	George Oram - will sell shingle from his Worcester Street section to Council.
CH 343/12a	Item 167	27.3.1873	Petition signed by Geo Boggis, J Cuddon?, M Stewart, Jas Robertson, W? Hunsley, J Clements, L Cresswell, T Dixon, W White, Boggis & Rattray, M Attack - willing to pay for kerbing and shingle for footpath in Tuam Street between Montreal and Antigua Streets.
CH 343/12a	Item 168	27.3.1873	John Barlow, Edward Ely, M Mitchell, J U J Dethier - ask for kerbing in front of their Cashel Street premises.
CH 343/12a	Item 169	29.3.1873	Thos Dalton, Michael Griffin, Henry Mullin, George Findlay, Patrick Howard, Michael Howard - ask for surveyor to mark the correct position of the drain between lots 158 and 160 Town Reserve.
CH 343/12a	Item 170	7.4.1873	Thomas Dalton, Moa Place - thanks Council for sending the surveyor to define the position of the drain.
CH 343/12a	Item 171	7.4.1873	Emma Tompkins - asks for stone kerbing in front of her Cashel Street shop.
CH 343/12a	Item 172	21.3.1873	David Craig - contributions by Insurance Agents totalling £200.
CH 343/12a	Item 173	7.4.1873	A Money - need for improvements to Carlton area drainage.
CH 343/12a	Item 174	7.4.1873	W Cuddon - re tanks outside Royal Hotel in Tuam Street overflowing.
CH 343/12a	Item 175	15.4.1873	William Pratt - asks to enclose the Cashel Street footpath while building alterations take place.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/12a	Item 176	1.4.1873	W E Norriss,- Heathcote Road Board - complaint about smell from night-soil in Sand Hills area.
CH 343/12a	Item 177	14.4.1873	P Schneider - asks for kerbing in front of his Lichfield Street house.
CH 343/12a	Item 178	14.4.1873	M Turner - asks for kerbing in front of his Cranmer Square properties.
CH 343/12a	Item 179	9.4.1873	Thomas Dalton and 18 others - asks for Madras Street north near North Belt to be formed and metalled.
CH 343/12a	Item 180	9.4.1873	John Raven - sends plan of his subdivision and asks for any corrections to be made to it. [Plan not attached.]
CH 343/12a	Item 181	21.4.1873	John McDonald - re drains in Salisbury Street north and North Belt.
CH 343/12a	Item 182	20.4.1873	Robt M Ron?, Madras Street - objects to being charged rates on property he does not own.
CH 343/12a	Item 183	16.4.1873	T B Thompkins - asks permission to erect a booth to sell refreshments at Christchurch Regatta.
CH 343/12a	Item 184	26.4.1873	T J Maling & Co - offer to supply enamelled street names for 7/- each.
CH 343/12a	Item 185	19.4.1873	T J Maling & Co - sends samples of enamelled street and number plates and quotes prices.
CH 343/12a	Item 186	21.4.1873	T Harrap - Spreydon Road Board is willing to pay half cost of gravelling the footpath along the south side of South Town Belt
CH 343/12a	Item 187	28.4.1873	List of streets kerbed.
CH 343/12a	Item 188	28.4.1873	William Greig - unable to take up the contract No 3 for drainage work.
CH 343/12a	Item 189	18.4.1873	W Charlesworth - asks for enlargement of stormwater drain before heavy tides and rain set in.
CH 343/12a	Item 190	5.5.1873	Henry Matson - agrees to find timber for curbing sections 98,99 Whately Road.
CH 343/12a	Item 191	5.5.1873	T Reece - explains why some pigs were housed in his sale yard the day before the sale.
CH 343/12a	Item 192	3.5.1873	Petition by Wm Wadlow, Peter Pryde, Isaac Wilson, Benjamin Wood, William Barnett, John Williams, James Coskery - re state of Taylors lane off Manchester Street north.
CH 343/12a	Item 193	3..5.1873	H B Grisbrook - asks for wooden kerbing of footpath in Papanui Road and Salisbury Street.
CH 343/12a	Item 194	29.4.1873	W E Norriss - asks for improved drainage of Aldwins Road crossed by the City Drain. Attached plan of above area showing Bells Creek and City Drain.
CH 343/12a	Item 195	25.4.1873	R W Stoddart - will asphalt his High Street frontage if Council will asphalt the junction of High and Lichfield Streets, asks for stone kerbing in front of Lichfield Street property and permission to erect a verandah along High and Lichfield Street property.
CH 343/12a	Item 196	18.10.1872	Arthur Appleby - sends a petition re drainage of the block bounded by St Asaph Street, Montreal Street, Antigua Street [now Hagley Avenue] and South Town Belt [now Moorhouse Avenue]. Attached - above petition signed by A R Creyke and 33 others.



# CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

## CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/12a	Item 197	12.5.1873	W Kennaway - re a shingle reserve at Rakaia.
CH 343/12a	Item 198	10.5.1873	J J Harding - Avon Road Board will pay half cost of shingling part of north side of North Town Belt [now Bealey Avenue].
CH 343/12a	Item 199	3.5.1873	Printed regulations for nominating immigrants.
CH 343/12a	Item 200	30.4.1873	O'Neill, Thomas & Co - offer to construct tramway in Christchurch under stated conditions. Attached - drawings of horse tramway cars - Newspaper articles re tramways in overseas countries. - Plan and section of rails.
CH 343/12a	Item 201	8.5.1873	J T Harrap - Spreydon Road Board cannot afford to pay for South Belt roading and suggests posts be placed on footpath to prevent heavy traffic using them.
CH 343/12a	Item 202	6.5.1873	B J H Carew - asks for kerbing in front of his Oxford Terrace stables.
CH 343/12a	Item 203	12.5.1873	Alex W Doram?, Edw Ashley, Marget Hamilton, Charles Martin, A Dullus [Dallas?] - ask for footpath to be formed and shingled in St Asaph Street between Durham and Montreal Streets.
CH 343/12a	Item 204	-5.1873	Petition signed by R M Morten and 34 others - ask for another bridge at Hereford Street because the existing one is blocked with drays at the mill.
CH 343/12a	Item 205	19.5.1873	J E Anthony - complains of pollution in the Government drain across North Town Belt.
CH 343/12a	Item 206	Undated	Charles Fraser - his deeds are in the hands of Hanmer & Harper.
CH 343/12a	Item 207	19.5.1873	A Sutherland - tender for 40 debentures.
CH 343/12a	Item 208	21.5.1873	George E Nicholas - applies for 14 debentures.
CH 343/12a	Item 209	24.5.1873	Sophia Bli...? - offers to buy 8 debentures.
CH 343/12a	Item 210	-5.1873	Petition signed by W Wilson and 86 others asking for a public meeting to discuss city drainage. Attached - 6.5.73 Lyttelton Times - letter by J S M Jacobsen critical of drainage scheme. 20.5.73 H B Huddleston - report on city drain .20.5.73 E B Bishop to Wood - so far no damage has been done by the contractor, please allow Jacobson and assistants access to line of drain. 20.5.73 Motion from meeting recommending that before further drainage work is started, two competent engineers should report on the work. 19.5.73 W Wilson, H Wynn Williams - ask for public meeting date to be altered to give more notice to ratepayers.
CH 343/12a	Item 211	26.5.1873	David Craig - Insurance agents will discuss Council's suggestions re a Salvage Corps.
CH 343/12a	Item 212	26.5.1873	J J Hastings - Avon Road Board asks for urgent shingling of North Town Belt.
CH 343/12a	Item 213	1.6.1873	Alex W Doran - re problems with footpaths in St Asaph Street,
CH 343/12a	Item 214	2.6.1873	F A Bishop - asks for wooden kerbing in front of his Durham and Lichfield Street premises.
CH 343/12a	Item 215	2.6.1873	S C Farr,- architect for G Gould - asks for stone kerbing in front of Gould's new shops in Whately Road and Market Square.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/12a	Item 216	26.5.1873	W Gosling, T Aldred, T Goss, E Ford, T Havell, W Coxhead, E W Trent - ask for curbing in front of their Cambridge Terrace premises.
CH 343/12a	Item 217	2.6.1873	Jas Raymond - appeals against his rates.
CH 343/12a	Item 218	13.5.1873	Petition by A Rattray and 15 other labourers - ask for an increase of 6d per day in there wages.
CH 343/12a	Item 219	31.5.1873	Joseph Severn, Scott Bros, Chas Dash - ask for stone channels in Durham and Kilmore Streets to cope with water coming from Papanui Road.
CH 343/12a	Item 220	6.6.1873	J J Harrap - Spreydon Road Board will pay half cost of repairing footpath and road on south side of South Belt.
CH 343/12a	Item 221	9.6.1873	Chas R Blakiston - sends resolution passed at public meeting re need for another bridge at Hereford Street. Attached - newspaper cutting containing above resolution.
CH 343/12a	Item 222	9.6.1873	Chas J Foster - re communication with Garrick.
CH 343/12a	Item 223	9.6.1873	M B Hart - apology for not attending Council meeting due to ill health.
CH 343/12a	Item 224	16.6.1873	H H de Bourbel, Manager Deep Sea Fishing Co- asks for permission to use a section at Market Place to sell fish wholesale.
CH 343/12a	Item 225	12.6.1873	Petition by W Wilson, H Matson & Co, James A Bird, Alfred Ringwood, W Mills, Bird& Bennett? - asks for repairs to roadway in Cashel Street east.
CH 343/12a	Item 226	16.6.1873	W White - Sends a map showing 4 sites for a railway station in central Christchurch. [Map not attached.]
CH 343/12a	Item 227	16.6.1873	John Cordy, Hororata - asking for loan of city's boring machine.
CH 343/12a	Item 228	20.6.1873	W Kennaway - Provincial Government grant of £200 now available towards cost of footpath from railway station to the corner of TS 899.
CH 343/12a	Item 229	Undated	Petition by W Wilson and 130 others - asks for improved crossings, footpaths and side channels from Lichfield and High Streets to Barretts Hotel and then along Madras Street to the railway station.
CH 343/12a	Item 230	23.6.1873	George Cooper - state of drainage at the end of Tuam Street east.
CH 343/12a	Item 231	-.6.1873	Joseph Swindell - re state of Colombo Street footpaths between Salisbury Street and North Belt.
CH 343/12a	Item 232	19.6.1873	S C Farr - points out settlement of side channel in front of Gould's new store in Whately Road.
CH 343/12a	Item 233	17.6.1873	G Lockhart - has received information about Edinburgh Tramways from his brother Major General Lockhart and asks Council to reconsider its decision about a tramway through the city from Christchurch to Papanui Railway Stations.
CH 343/12a	Item 234	23.6.1873	Thos Leathem, contractor Fendalltown - re his Cashel Street contract.
CH 343/12a	Item 235	16.6.1873	Edwin Hall(s) - tender for 25 city debentures.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/12a	Item 236	33.6.1873	W G Brittan, chairman Canterbury Public Domains Board - agrees to wooden kerbing being put down in front of the Domain @ 4d per foot.
CH 343/12a	Item 237	14.6.1873	W Mitchell, Cobbs Office - re rates on his stables and factory in Cashel Street and a paddock in Hereford Street.
CH 343/12a	Item 238	28.6.1873	H B Huddleston - re an error in Mitchell's rates.
CH 343/12a	Item 239	25.6.1873	Harman & Stevens - prepared with the Baptist Church to contribute towards cost of forming Cambridge Tce from Hereford Street to the new Cashel Street bridge.
CH 343/12a	Item 240	28.6.1873	Twentyman & Cousin re state of drain in Cathedral Square near their premises.
CH 343/12a	Item 241	30.6.1873	Joseph Free, secretary Tonic Sol fa Association - asks for Council patronage of its first concert in Oddfellows Hall Lichfield Street and gives names of works to be performed.
CH 343/12a	Item 242	19.6.1873	W E Norriss - Heathcote Road Board concerned about obstructions caused by formation of drains in its district.
CH 343/12a	Item 243	10.7.1873	John Lewis - receipt for 27 debentures. Attached - 2.7.73 ` John Lewis - application for debentures.
CH 343/12a	Item 244	5.7.1873	Wm Ness, secretary Forresters - asks for council patronage of its concert for the Widows and Orphans Fund.
CH 343/12a	Item 245	7.7.1873	Widdowson & Denham - asks for use of footpath in front of new building for H Cohn in Hereford Street next to Messrs Maling & Co.
CH 343/12a	Item 246	2.7.1873	George Bird, NZ Telegraph - asks permission to erect telegraph poles from Lincoln Road along St Asaph Street, Montreal Street to police barracks in Hereford Street.
CH 343/12a	Item 247	4.7.1873	Garrick & Cowlishaw - on behalf of Heathcote Road Board complain about damage to roads etc caused by city drainage works.
CH 343/12a	Item 248	10.7.1873	W E Norriss - re time of meeting between city Works Committee and Heathcote Road Board.
CH 343/12a	Item 249	10.7.1873	Petition signed by C Truckle and 13 others - asks for footpaths to be formed and shingled in St Asaph Street from Barbadoes Street to East Belt.
CH 343/12a	Item 250	14.7.1873	Barth. Taffe - applies for position as clerk of works.
CH 343/12a	Item 251	14.7.1873	H Fuhrman - re poor state of road and footpaths in Cathedral Square between J M Heywood & Co and the Telegraph building.
CH 343/12a	Item 252	10.7.1873	Trustees of Baptist Church - are unable to contribute to cost of forming Cambridge Tce.
CH 343/12a	Item 253	12.7.1873	Petition signed by England Bros and 10 others - complain re state of footpaths and side channels in Tuam and St Asaph Streets,
CH 343/12a	Item 254	14.7.1873	Memo of meeting between Heathcote Road Board and City Council deputation - agreement on 4 matters relating to the effect of city drainage work on roads etc in Road Board district.
CH 343/12a	Item 255	4.4.1873	W Kennaway - re clearing the Avon from city limits to New Brighton

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/12b	Item 1	19.7.1873	A Lean - asks on what terms would Council lay down channelling in front of the Domain in West Town Belt. [now Rolleston Avenue]
CH 343/12b	Item 2	14.7.1873	Wm Dunn - asks for a driver's licence, has been off drink for 9 months.
CH 343/12b	Item 3	14.7.1873	Wm McKeever? - complaint re drainage between Reid's corner and W Stranges and water on Tombs' property.
CH 343/12b	Item 4	18.7.1873	Wm Rolleston - re Municipal Corporations Bill.
CH 343/12b	Item 5	26.7.1873	Wm Rolleston - further to above Bill.
CH 343/12b	Item 6	28.7.1873	J Shrimpton - asks for shingle to be put on Durham Street between Aldred Street and Salisbury Street.
CH 343/12b	Item 7	25.7.1873	J P Jameson, Canterbury Music Hall Co Ltd - asks for kerbing in front of their premises in Cathedral Square.
CH 343/12b	Item 8	28.7.1873	G Tombs & Co - asks permission to unpack some machinery on the street in front of their Cathedral Square premises.
CH 343/12b	Item 9	28.7.1873	Alfred Sharland - re poor state of footpath in front of his section on corner of Madras and Armagh Streets.
CH 343/12b	Item 10	28.7.1873	H Wynn Williams - sends a petition asking for a public meeting to consider delaying the election of school committees. Attached - above petition signed by Wynn Williams and 109 others.
CH 343/12b	Item 11	30.7.1873	Edward Richardson - asks if Council approves the Bill to amend the Canterbury Rivers Act.
CH 343/12b	Item 12	29.7.1873	Deputy Superintendent - sends Council a printed copy of a Bill. Attached - A Bill entitled the Canterbury Width of Tires Act, 1873. A Bill entitled An Act to enlarge powers of Municipal Councils to make By-laws for the regulation of Hackney Carriages and Borough Stage Coaches and for other purposes.
CH 343/12b	Item 13	31.7.1873	Wilson Sawtell & Co, Cornelius Cuff, Cuff & Graham - ask for kerbing in front of their Manchester Street premises.
CH 343/12b	Item 14	30.7.1873	Edward Ely, Warwick Hotel - re state of footpath in front of his Cashel Street premises.
CH 343/12b	Item 15	25.7.1873	Walter Martin - complains that city drain prevents him draining his land, asks to put a pipe into the city drain at his own cost.
CH 343/12b	Item 16	28.7.1873	Eliza Jones - overflow of creek running through her Manchester Street property has damaged her chimney foundations.
CH 343/12b	Item 17	2.8.1873	Robert Ward - the trustees of the Methodist Church in Cambridge Tce ask for a footpath leading to the church.
CH 343/12b	Item 18	29.7.1873	T J Fahr - re state of footpath in Tuam Street between Barbadoes St to East Belt.
CH 343/12b	Item 19	31.7.1873	Edward Wright - Avon Road Board will be glad to meet Council Works Committee re Free's Creek.
CH 343/12b	Item 20	2.8.1873	Thomas Henley? - re flooding of his paddock beside the city drain

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/12b	Item 21	8.8.1873	W Kennaway - receipt of a map and thanks mayor for acting as presiding officer for the election of the school committee of West Christchurch.
CH 343/12b	Item 22	4.8.1873	Massey, Dunedin town clerk - sends copy of Otago Encorporations Ordinance 1865.
CH 343/12b	Item 23	9.8.1873	Inspector Pender - steps will be taken re loiterers on footpaths.
CH 343/12b	Item 24	11.8.1873	P La..e? - asks for kerbing in front of his premises on corner of Tuam and Manchester Streets.
CH 343/12b	Item 25	17.5.1873	Shand, Mason & Co, London - thanks for order of 2000 ft hose and other fire fighting fittings.
CH 343/12b	Item 26	11.8.1873	Henry Sharples - re hawkers and pedlars and establishment of a public market.
CH 343/12b	Item 27	18.8.1873	J L Wilson - re police complaint about his blocking the footpath while loading chaff, claims that the bonded warehouse of Wood, Shand & Co causes greater obstructions.
CH 343/12b	Item 28	18.8.1873	J Tinker - asks that Queen Street connecting Lichfield and Tuam Streets near East Belt be taken over by Council.
CH 343/12b	Item 29	18.8.1873	A?, Ringwood - re state of Cashel Street in front of his premises next to Tattersalls.
CH 343/12b	Item 30	18.8.1873	Memo re possible use of a mechanical engineer employed by Provincial Government to inspect steam boilers.
CH 343/12b	Item 31	21.8.1873	Petition signed by Robert Ward, E C Mouldy, J Johnston, H B Grisbrook, Samuel Hawkins - willing to pay for wooden kerbing for a footpath in Oxford Terrace between Kilmore and Manchester Streets.
CH 343/12b	Item 32	25.8.1873	J L Wilson - arrangements made to remove the cause of Council's complaint.
CH 343/12b	Item 33	25.8.1873	H B Grisbrook - asks for stone channelling on corner of Salisbury Street and Whately Road.
CH 343/12b	Item 34	18.8.1873	William Hobbs - asks for a water trough in Armagh Street to be removed because the well has been dry for months.
CH 343/12b	Item 35	28.8.1873	John E Robinson, Blenheim town clerk - asks for information re cost of asphaltting.
CH 343/12b	Item 36	1.9.1873	W Mitchell and 5 others - ask for channelling on the triangle where their premises are situated.
CH 343/12b	Item 37	30.8.1873	William Ness, secretary Forresters - £42 was raised at the concert for the Widows and Orphans Fund.
CH 343/12b	Item 38	-.1873	Martin Donohue - complains of nuisance due to artesian wells of Messrs T D Jones & Rowley in High Street overflowing and flooding his bake house.
CH 343/12b	Item 39	1.9.1873	C E Briggs, Times Office - asks that the drainage of Mitchell's back premises be improved.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/12b	Item 40	15.8.1873	Samuel Masters, Melbourne town clerk - information about Melbourne cattle market.
CH 343/12b	Item 41	30.8.1873	J A Redpath, J Tinker, J Haigh, G Pepper, J N Wood, P Taylor, W A Herbert, Alison Birnie, Jane Dondale, Catherine Brodrick - re state of footpath and channels in Tuam Street east.
CH 343/12b	Item 42	30.8.1873	George W Nalder - re drainage in Salisbury Street near Manchester Street and the creek in Madras Street.
CH 343/12b	Item 43	13.6.1873	Shand, Mason & Co - have shipped the hose etc. Attached - Bill of lading for above goods.
CH 343/12b	Item 44	8.9.1873	Letter signed by J Ollivier, W Wilson, John Anderson, J P Jameson, Henry Sawtell, William Pratt, J D Innes - critical of dismissal of Dr Foster who had been an excellent legal adviser to Council for many years.
CH 343/12b	Item 45	8.9.1873	Chas J Foster - asks to appear before Council to defend himself against dismissal.
CH 343/12b	Item 46	15.9.1873	G Read - asks permission to lay a pipe under Park Terrace from the corner of Park Tce and North Belt.
CH 343/12b	Item 47	15.9.1873	William Wadlow of Taylors Lane, Manchester Street north - asks for holes in Manchester Street to be filled with shingle.
CH 343/12b	Item 48	15.9.1873	Henry Richardson - complains about flax on section owned by Duncan of Wanganui on corner of High and St Asaph Streets
CH 343/12b	Item 49	12.9.1873	E Wadman- sends a copy of a letter that came before Heathcote Road Board. On same page copy 29.8.73 Thomas Heneley - re flooding of his paddock between Dunkins and Mathesons Roads because Council men have blocked drains.
CH 343/12b	Item 50	15.9.1873	E Coxhead - re state of road and channels in front of his Cambridge Terrace house.
CH 343/12b	Item 51	15.9.1873	Edward Wright, chairman Avon Road Board - details problems associated with Free's Creek near North Belt.
CH 343/12b	Item 52	15.9.1873	Edward Wright - Avon Road Board states that unless the obstructions in Free's Creek are removed promptly it will remove them and charge the Council for this work.
CH 343/12b	Item 53	16.9.1873	Richard Wm Fereday - re his plan for supplying water for fire fighting in Christchurch. Attached copy of newspaper report of his paper read to Philosophical Society on 20.12.71 on this subject
CH 343/12b	Item 54	18.9.1873	Petition by H E McDougall and 10 others re holes containing water on some Gloucester Street east sections.
CH 343/12b	Item 55	22.9.1873	Chas Oswald - re alteration to the route to transport Clarkson' house from Cashel Street to South Belt.
CH 343/12b	Item 56	4.9.1873	Printed copy of Municipal Corporations Amendment Act.
CH 343/12b	Item 57	25.9.1873	W Kennaway -approval given for special rate.
CH 343/12b	Item 58	25.9.1873	N? E? Mitchell - copy of rules of the Fire Police for approval by Council.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/12b	Item 59	29.9.1873	John Lewis - surplus contributions towards cost of Armagh Street bridge could be used to asphalt the bridge.
CH 343/12b	Item 60	22.9.1873	A N Money - re drainage of North Belt from the Carlton to the river.
CH 343/12b	Item 61	22.9.1873	Chas E Paget - re lack of drainage around Carlton Hotel.
CH 343/12b	Item 62	29.9.1873	Thomas Stuart - asks for stone kerbing in front of the Britannia Hotel in Whately Road.
CH 343/12b	Item 63	20.9.1873	James Park, Melbourne - sends circular about Smith & Sons Patent Horse Sweeping & Scraping Street Machine. Attached - extract from "The Building News" 4.2.70 on street cleaning. - Smith & Sons circular.
CH 343/12b	Item 64	6.10.1873	William D Meers - re state of asphalt around his premises.
CH 343/12b	Item 65	1.10.1873	J C Helmore - re state of wood kerbing in front of his Cashel Street premises.
CH 343/12b	Item 66	6.10.1873	B Simpson - asks for stone kerbing in front of Hereford Street premises.
CH 343/12b	Item 67	29.9.1873	S M Keyner? - asks permission to have a trapdoor in front of his Clarendon Hotel to give access to a cellar.
CH 343/12b	Item 68	6.10.1873	Charles Turner - describes his design for a closet he has invented.
CH 343/12b	Item 69	Undated	Chas Oswald - asks permission to remove 4 buildings from the Cashel Street Triangle to several stated destinations.
CH 343/12b	Item 70	10.10.1873	Isaac B Sheath - offers to supply drain pipes.
CH 343/12b	Item 71	11.10.1873	John Howard, William Prudhoe, Thomas Westaway, E Brooks - ask for better drainage of Montreal Street north.
CH 343/12b	Item 72	13.10.1873	Henry F Poore, secretary Christchurch Minstrels - asks for Council patronage of their concert.
CH 343/12b	Item 73	13.10.1873	N M Stewart? - asks for stone channelling of north side of Tuam Street west.
CH 343/12b	Item 74	13.10.1873	Chas Oswald - asks permission to remove Stewart's shop from High Street to corner of Madras Street and South Town belt.
CH 343/12b	Item 75	13.10.1873	Chas T Roper - asks permission to erect a verandah in front of his greengrocer's shop in Colombo Street near Lichfield Street,
CH 343/12b	Item 76	26.9.1873	Canterbury Gazette - appointment of Frederick A Bishop as Fire Inspector for Christchurch.
CH 343/12b	Item 77	15.10.1873	W Kennaway - asks that the education rate collector George Armstrong be given a copy of the rate roll for the West Christchurch Educational District.
CH 343/12b	Item 78	20.10.1873	H J A Perrin, Lyttelton town clerk - asks about an analysis of Christchurch artesian water supply.
CH 343/12b	Item 79	15.10.1873	J P Jameson, treasurer Managers of Barbadoes Street Cemetery - re complaint about removal of coffins.
CH 343/12b	Item 80	13.10.1873	H Sawtell - offer to sell some land fronting the city drain.
CH 343/12b	Item 81	15.10.1873	H Sawtell - arrangements to follow acceptance of his offer by Council.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/12b	Item 82	20.10.1873	A Money - asks for immediate work on drainage of North Belt from North Road to the river.
CH 343/12b	Item 83	8.9.1873	John Anderson - detailed valuation of Fire Brigade engines and equipment.
CH 343/12b	Item 84	25.9.1873	R J S Harman, deputy Superintendent - Council's Bye-law re Carriage Lights disallowed.
CH 343/12b	Item 85	3.10.59	Chas J Foster - opinion in favour of above Bye-law.
CH 343/12b	Item 86	20.10.1873	W Kennaway - unwilling to give grounds for disallowing the Bye-law.
CH 343/12b	Item 87	15.10.1873	New regulations for free nominated immigration. Attached - 16.10.73 - C Haughton - sends copies of new regulations. and blank application forms for nominators. [One blank copy attached.]
CH 343/12b	Item 88	24.10.1873	W Kennaway - asks Council to provide the educational rate collector F G P Beach with a copy of the rate roll for East Christchurch Educational District.
CH 343/12b	Item 89	21.10.1873	J J Harding - sends £30 as Avon Road Board's contribution to improving drainage from North Belt to the river.
CH 343/12b	Item 90	27.10.1873	C Cuff - to resign as city surveyor once the new outfall drain is completed and will become a private architect and surveyor.
CH 343/12b	Item 91	27.10.1873	J P Waters? - Montgomery and Waters willing to pay towards cost of footpath repairs in Colombo Street but Fox is unwilling to contribute.
CH 343/12b	Item 92	3.11.1873	F E Wright - asks for another room to be built at the post office for use of Government Insurance.
CH 343/12b	Item 93	14.7.1873	M McNamara - asks for reimbursement for cartage work. Attached - Undated M McNamara - claim for clearing a drain.
CH 343/12b	Item 94	20.10.1873	M McNamara - claim for clearing the city drain.
CH 343/12b	Item 95	3.11.1873	M McNamara - provides details to support his claim for his drainage contract.
CH 343/12b	Item 96	30.10.1873	W G Brittan junior - asks for footbridges across drains in Durham and Lichfield Streets near St Michael's church.
CH 343/12b	Item 97	5.11.1873	F E Wright - arrangements to rent new room until the proposed new Post Office is finished.
CH 343/12b	Item 98	6.11.1873	Packe Bros - if the creek by Manchester Street bridge had been properly cleaned out and a few small drains built then the drainage of land near North Belt would be improved.
CH 343/12b	Item 99	10.11.1873	George Gordon - asks for use of Latimer Square for Annual Sports on 16 December and for a grant.
CH 343/12b	Item 100	12.11.1873	W Kennaway - Provincial Government will introduce a bill bringing Municipal Corporations Act Amendment Act 1873 into operation in the city of Christchurch.
CH 343/12b	Item 101	17.11.1873	Samuel Smart - describes causes of damage to asphalt on footpaths before it is properly set, wants roads closed for up to 6 days to prevent damage.



## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/12b	Item 102	17.11.1873	Morgan & Son? - asks for wood kerbing in front of their property on corner of Durham Street and Whately Road.
CH 343/12b	Item 103	17.11.1873	Thomas Greig - asks for additional time to complete contract because of the strike and shortage of carpenters.
CH 343/12b	Item 104	24.11.1873	Isaac B Sheath - sends sample of gutter tiles.
CH 343/12b	Item 105	24.11.1873	Alexr Lean - re state of gutter in front of his house in Cambridge Tce near Manchester Street bridge.
CH 343/12b	Item 106	20.11.1873	Petition by master bakers signed by 23 persons - ask for Council to reconsider the Bye- law passed re Hawkers and Pedlars.
CH 343/12b	Item 107	Undated	Petition signed by 31 persons concerned about the definition of Hawkers and Traders.
CH 343/12b	Item 108	3.5.1873	Petition by 11 persons who are willing to contribute towards the cost of drainage of land between Antigua and Montreal Streets.
CH 343/12b	Item 109	1.12.1873	Arthur Appleby - complaint about state of drain on south side of St Asaph Street between Montreal and Antigua Streets.
CH 343/12b	Item 110	30.11.1873	James J Turnbull - re drainage in Worcester Street near the Canterbury Club and Literary Institute
CH 343/12b	Item 111	1.12.1873	Robt Chudley - re offensive state of drain front of his Manchester Street house.
CH 343/12b	Item 112	24.11.1873	Garrick & Cowlshaw - claim on behalf of Thomas Henley for damage to his land caused by construction of city drain to the estuary.
CH 343/12b	Item 113	8.12.1873	R W Stoddart - sends claim by one of his tenants re death of a child.
CH 343/12b	Item 114	8.12.1873	H D...field? - claims that proximity of hospital was cause of child's death.
CH 343/12b	Item 115	6.12.1873	W Neighbours - willing to supply drain pipes.
CH 343/12b	Item 116	5.12.1873	Daniel Reese - applies for use of footpath while building the Normal School in Cranmer Square.
CH 343/12b	Item 117	4.12.1873	W B Bray - complains about drainage from Warwick Hotel stables running into east side of Manchester Street to the river instead of going into the new outfall drain via Madras Street.
CH 343/12b	Item 118	4.12.1873	E Wadman - Heathcote Road Board has received complaints about the Ferry Road drain.
CH 343/12b	Item 119	4.12.1873	Wm Brown, registrar general - asks for a financial return.
CH 343/12b	Item 120	8.12.1873	W Mills, customs collector - re rates for Customs House.
CH 343/12b	Item 121	9.12.1873	W Kennaway - asks for plans of sites proposed for a Market House and Engine House.
CH 343/12b	Item 122	15.12.1873	P Sexton - asks Council to reconsider the scale of charges for hackney carriages.
CH 343/12b	Item 123	6.12.1873	George Gould - asks if Council would be willing to asphalt some footpaths in Durham Street north.
CH 343/12b	Item 124	10.12.1873	George Gould - asks how much money is required before footpaths are asphalted.
CH 343/12b	Item 125	10.12.1873	George Gordon, town clerk - tells Gould the cost would be £63-16s.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/12b	Item 126	12.12.1873	George Gould - sends a cheque to pay for asphalting and guarantees to pay any extra costs.
CH 343/12b	Item 127	18.12.1873	George Gould - further guarantee to pay any additional cost to asphalt a footpath either 4 ft or 5 ft wide in Durham Street.
CH 343/12b	Item 128	19.12.1873	Inspector Pender - the police will try to prevent damage to North Belt trees.
CH 343/12b	Item 129	22.12.1873	J H Hopkins - asks permission to build a landing stage at the East Town Belt for purpose of conveying passengers to the steamer to run from Christchurch to New Brighton.
CH 343/12b	Item 130	22.12.1873	Daniel Reese - as his tender for the other wing of Normal School has been accepted he asks permission to use the Montreal Street footpath.
CH 343/12b	Item 131	20.12.1873	Joseph Hale - asks permission to build a larger water trough in front of his Caversham Hotel
CH 343/12b	Item 132	20.12.1873	E Wadman - the problem with the Ferry Road drain is that it is blocked with weeds and sediment towards the estuary.
CH 343/12b	Item 133	11.12.1873	Statement of receipts and expenditure of Lyttelton Borough Council 1.11.72 - 31.10.73.
CH 343/12b	Item 134	27.11.1873	Statement of receipts and expenditure of Timaru Borough Council 20.11.72 - 19.11.73.
CH 343/12b	Item 135	24.12.1873	W D Banks, Hokitika town clerk - sends annual balance sheet for Hokitika Borough 1.11.72 - 31.10.73. Attached - above balance sheet.
CH 343/12b	Item 136	24.12.1873	George Gould - sends money towards cost of asphalt footpath from his new buildings to Victoria Bridge.
CH 343/12b	Item 137	29.12.1873	James Robertson - re an error in the rates for his Tuam Street property.
CH 343/12b	Item 138	29.12.1873	A Money - suggests use of glazed pipes instead of wooden bridges over side channels.
CH 343/12b	Item 139	31.12.1873	E S Cooper, under, secretary - acknowledges election of Michael Brannan as mayor of Christchurch.
CH 343/12b	Item 140	1.1.1874	P Rentoul - re state of channel in Tuam Street west.
CH 343/12b	Item 141	3.1.1874	N M Stewart - re state of side channel in front of Royal Hotel in Tuam Street west between Montreal and Antigua Streets.
CH 343/12b	Item 142	5 .1.1874	E Wadman - Heathcote Road Board reminds Council that the time allowed to divert the Ferry Road Drain has been exceeded by several months and asks for immediate action.
CH 343/12b	Item 143	7.1.1874	J J Harding - Avon Road Board has cleared part of Free's Creek because Council had not done so.
CH 343/12b	Item 144	10.1.1874	E Wadman - Heathcote Road Board will expect the work to be completed within one month.
CH 343/12b	Item 145	10.1.1874	Frances O'Shawnley? - asks for remission of rates because her husband is in Lyttelton gaol.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/12b	Item 146	7.1.1874	J M Heywood & Co - offers to sell Council a Blake's patent stone breakers.
CH 343/12b	Item 147	9.1.1874	B W Mountfort - re notices referring to building of the Independent Chapel.
CH 343/12b	Item 148	12.1.1874	F Page - complaint re a Gloucester Street drain.
CH 343/12b	Item 149	7.1.1874	P Cunningham & Co - asks Council to erect a lamp in front of their premises.
CH 343/12b	Item 150	-.1.1874	Printed copy of a Bill for The Stage Carriage Amendment Ordinance, 1874.
CH 343/12b	Item 151	19.1.1874	H H Loughnan, Judge's Secretary - asks Mayor Hart when he could come to take his JP oath. Attached 16.1.74 D G Fountain, Under Secretary - informs M B Hart that he has been appointed JP.
CH 343/12b	Item 152	6.1.1874	Petition by John Dixey, Robert Fenton, Thomas Cavell?, Trent Bros, Edmund Ford, James Ford, John Sellars, C G Dann, James Palmer residents of Cambridge Tce between Victoria and Colombo bridges - ask for the willows on the river bank to be cut down to allow them to see Market Place and for their businesses to be seen from Market Place.
CH 343/12b	Item 153	12..1.1874	G McCullagh, assistant inspector of nuisances - asks for a wage rise.
CH 343/12b	Item 154	20.1.1874	Wm Pratt - asks for stone kerbing in Colombo and Cashel Streets in front of his new block of buildings.
CH 343/12b	Item 155	24.1.1874	Twentyman & Cousins - re faulty culvert in Cathedral Square.
CH 343/12b	Item 156	q26.1.1874	Wm Brown, Registrar General - asks for further details about Council loan and debentures in a financial return..
CH 343/12b	Item 157	31.1.1874	E Wadman - asks for Council to approve the action of Heathcote Road Board in filling up part of the Ferry Road Drain.
CH 343/12b	Item 158	28.1.1874	T W Maude, Provincial Secretary - the Bye-law re Hackney Carriages and Stage Carriages has been disallowed by the Superintendent.
CH 343/12b	Item 159	2.2.1874	J J Harding - Avon Road Board members will meet with Council Works Committee to discuss Free's Creek.
CH 343/12b	Item 160	2.2.1874	W A Knapman, Wm Rossiter, Henry H Hind - ask for asphalt on some footpaths in Whately Road.
CH 343/12b	Item 161	9.2.1874	W Prizhn?, Boro Hotel - re erection of bank opposite his premises.
CH 343/12b	Item 162	28.1.1874	Wm Johnston - re filthy channel in Montreal Street from the White Horse Hotel southwards.
CH 343/12b	Item 163	13.2.1874	J J FitzGibbon, chief postmaster - asks for repairs to part of post office leaking roof in which letter carrier Tovey and his family live.
CH 343/12b	Item 164	13.2.1874	Garforth & Lee - ask for stone kerbing in Tuam Street and asphalt footpath from corner of Antigua Street to Harker's shop.
CH 343/12b	Item 165	16.2.1874	John Dixy - asks for removal of pile of soil in front of his premises and for a lamp in Cambridge Tce between Colombo Street and Papanui Road.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/12b	Item 166	12.2.1874	George Gould - will pay for asphalt from his new building to Victoria Bridge.
CH 343/12b	Item 167	16.2.1874	H Waters, Colombo Street - complaint about youths and drunk men blocking footpaths and damage to windows.
CH 343/12b	Item 168	Undated	Petitions signed by Henry Waters and 91 others - complaint about South Drain by residents in SE and SW parts of the city.
CH 343/12b	Item 169	18.2.1874	Commissioner Shearman - have instructed police to take action against disorderly behaviours of some people on footpaths.
CH 343/12b	Item 170	23.2.1874	Cuff & Graham - have removed some kerosene stored in Crozier's paddock at corner of Barbadoes Street & South Belt.
CH 343/12b	Item 171	23.2.1874	John Baxter, W A Knapman - asks Council to asphalt a crossing in Whately Road from McServern's to Baxter's corners.
CH 343/12b	Item 172	Undated	James ....ing? - explains why he cannot get rid of water on property he rents.
CH 343/12b	Item 173	21.2.1874	Ward & Co, Canterbury Brewery - deny that liquid flowing from their brewery to the river is offensive, have not received any complaints from neighbours or boating people.
CH 343/12b	Item 174	21.2.1874	Joseph Hadfield - asks why his tender for scavenging was not accepted. Attached - details of Hadfield's and Brightling's tenders.
CH 343/12b	Item 175	2.3.1874	Samuel Smart - re his costs for asphalt work and need to have a man on horseback to stop boys damaging the asphalt.
CH 343/12b	Item 179	2.3.1874	J W Leigh - asks to rent Sawtell's land on Matheson's section near New Drain outfall for grazing purposes.
CH 343/12b	Item 180	2.3.1874	James Goss - asks permission to erect a barricade in front of buildings to be erected for Strange & Co on the site of the old Town Hall.
CH 343/12b	Item 181	-.1874	George Rankin, builder - asks permission to lay a drain from Wood, hand & Co's bond store to the river.
CH 343/12b	Item 182	27.2.1874	C S Sexton, secretary Christchurch Cabmen's Association - to challenge the legality of the Council's Bye-law re fares.
CH 343/12b	Item 183	4.3.1874	Commissioner Shearman - asks for additional copies of Bye-laws dealing with cabs etc.
CH 343/12b	Item 184	4.3.1874	C Bishop - Gas Co thanks Council for the resolution it passed.
CH 343/12b	Item 185	9.3.1874	E Gordon pro W Charlesworth - asks Works Committee to inspect the large drain which needs to be deepened to prevent flooding of land.
CH 343/12b	Item 186	6.3.1874	J Perkins, Albion Hotel, J Rountree - ask permission to lay down drain pipes to drain their cellars into the river near
CH 343/12b	Item 187	7.3.1874	Joseph Hale - asks for asphalt on footpath in front of his St Asaph Street Caversham Hotel.
CH 343/12b	Item 188	9.3.1874	C Cuff, valuer - sends his valuation of the city of Christchurch.
CH 343/12b	Item 189	15.3.1874	G Jones and 14 others - ask for asphalt crossings in Colombo Street from Bruce's Corner to Golden Age and in Colombo Street from Stewart's corner.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/12b	Item 190	13.3.1874	James Palmer and 7 others - asks for asphalt crossing in Kilmore Street from Levern's corner to near the Britannia Hotel.
CH 343/12b	Item 191	-3.1874	Wm Fisher, Johnston & Co Edward Kemp?, Tonnington? - ask for asphalt crossing from Cathedral Square to Bank of NZ and from Bank of NZ to Fisher's corner.
CH 343/12b	Item 192	12.3.1874	David Craig - sends £200 from insurance agents for fire prevention purposes.
CH 343/12b	Item 193	16.3.1874	J Leigh - agrees to fence land in Mathesons Road if Council allows him to rent it.
CH 343/12b	Item 194	20.3.1874	Commissioner Shearman - the police will try to prevent people riding and driving furiously through the city.
CH 343/12b	Item 195	18.3.1874	H Perrin, Lyttelton town clerk - thanks Council for some financial matters not stated.
CH 343/12b	Item 196	17.3.1874	James Lysaght - asks for repairs to roading in Park Tce area.
CH 343/12b	Item 197	23.3.1874	James S Buxton- asks for drain along south side of North Belt between Colombo and Montreal Streets to be cleaned out and for shingle on footpath at Durham Street. Letter contains a plan of Durham Street and North Belt intersection.
CH 343/12b	Item 198	23.3.1874	W Bruce, A Preston, G Pines?, J W Dymond, Gould & Co - asks for asphalt crossing from Bruce's corner to Golden Age.
CH 343/12b	Item 199	23.3.1874	Alex McKie - the gorse hedge at West Christchurch High School has been cut, asks for repairs to footpaths in St Asaph Street, Selwyn Street and Lincoln Road [now Hagley Ave].
CH 343/12b	Item 200	21.3.1874	N Thomson, secretary North Canterbury Borough Council - asks Christchurch citizens to take a holiday on occasion of the Interprovincial Regatta at Kaiapoi.
CH 343/12b	Item 210	6.3.1874	Thos H Feilding - asks Council to number the houses in some streets marked on an accompanying map because he is preparing an alphabetical list of inhabitants of Christchurch. Attached - printed alphabetical list of persons whose surnames begin with A and B. This shows occupation and address for each person.
CH 343/12b	Item 211	30.3.1874	J J FitzGibbon - re posting of newspapers which would involve use of horse and cart, asks for stable at post office.
CH 343/12b	Item 212	25.3.1874	Commissioner Shearman - asks for copies of 12 city bye-laws.
CH 343/12b	Item 213	28.3.1874	James R Lysaght - thanks Council for agreeing to some road repairs and asks if they will improve access to his house at his expense.
CH 343/12b	Item 214	27.3.1874	David B Bowie - re need to clean out a drain near South Belt.
CH 343/12b	Item 215	30.3.1874	J M Bowerman, secretary Catholic School Committee - re state of footpath near Presbytery in Barbadoes Street.
CH 343/12b	Item 216	30.3.1874	H Crooks - re need for cleaning out Salisbury Street cutting.
CH 343/12b	Item 217	30.3.1874	T J Maling & Co - sends catalogue of enamelled street name plates and prices. Attached - list of street names - printed catalogue from The Patent Enamel Co, Birmingham.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/12b	Item 218	28.3.1874	R J S Harman - sends accounts of Board of Conservators for the South Waimakariri District for years 1869-1873. Attached - copy of 1773 accounts only showing income and expenditure Item s.
CH 343/12b	Item 219	30.3.1874	William Charlesworth - re need for a flood gate before the Old Drain can be cleaned and deepened.
CH 343/12b	Item 220	1.4.1874	C Bishop - re possible reduction in price of gas with special attention to price charged to Council for public lamps.
CH 343/12b	Item 221	26.1.1874	Shand, Mason & Co, London - acknowledge payment for hoses etc.
CH 343/12b	Item 222	2.4.1874	H J Suckling - re state of side channels in St Asaph Street near Prince of Wales Hotel.
CH 343/12b	Item 223	6.11.1873	Printed copy of report of Provincial Auditor on Provincial Government finances for year ending 30.9.73 includes financial statement for Waimakariri Board of Conservators.
CH 343/13a	Item 1	13.4.1874	Thos Maude - Council can have the siftings in the Lincoln Road gravel pit.
CH 343/13a	Item 2	13.4.1874	Thos H Feilding - sends complimentary copy of alphabetical list of Christchurch inhabitants within the Belts. Attached 10.4.74 Printed sheet showing contents of Fielding's Directory of N.Z. for 1875.
CH 343/13a	Item 3	13.4.1874	Alfred Gee - asks for asphalt crossings between Cathedral Square and Hobbs & Co and between Heron's Central Hotel and Gee's Corner.
CH 343/13a	Item 4	9.3.1874	Copy of motion moved by Peacock and seconded by Fisher setting rates for the General and for the Special Districts.
CH 343/13a	Item 5	16.4.1874	John Free, George Findlay, Benjamin Davis, W Andrew, G Wheeler - re state of side channel and footpath in North Belt between Madras and Barbadoes Streets.
CH 343/13a	Item 6	14.4.1874	Mrs Maloney - asks permission to remove her husband's body to the Catholic cemetery because she wishes to be buried beside her husband.
CH 343/13a	Item 7	22.4.1874	Commissioner Shearman - re boys using catapults in the streets, furious driving and bands of disorderly men and youths annoying pedestrians.
CH 343/13a	Item 8	27.4.1874	Cook & Ross, Hopkins & Co, E C Mouldey, Candy & Dewsbury, Sheppard & Co - ask for asphalt footpath from Cook and Ross corner through Market Place to Victoria Bridge.
CH 343/13a	Item 9	18.4.1874	E Wadman - Heathcote Road Board wants a meeting with Council re filling up Ferry Road Drain.
CH 343/13a	Item 10	27.4.1874	Cook & Ross, Hopkins & Co, Candy & Dewsbury, M Price, W A Knapman - asks for west side of Cathedral Square to be asphalted like the east side.
CH 343/13a	Item 11	23.4.1874	E Gordon pro Captain Charlesworth - will meet with Council at the drain mouth and will arrange flood gates etc.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/13a	Item 12	27.4.1874	C Oswald - asks permission to remove a building from Hereford Street east across East Belt.
CH 343/13a	Item 13	27.4.1874	M Sandstein?, John Ballantyne, T Bone, Hobday & Jobberns (Cashel Street shopkeepers) - ask for asphalt crossing at intersection of Cashel and Colombo Streets from Mein's butcher to Waterloo House and from Waterloo House to the A1 Hotel.
CH 343/13a	Item 14	24.4.1874	J P Jameson and 12 others - ask for asphalt footpath from Golden Fleece to Victoria Bridge.
CH 343/13a	Item 15	22.4.1874	M Allen & Son - ask permission to move part of the A1 Hotel to Papanui Road opposite the Junction Hotel.
CH 343/13a	Item 16	7.4.1874	Draper Bros? (83 Bourke St west) - asks about possible introduction of earth closets
CH 343/13a	Item 17	27.4.1874	David Craig - details of donations by 11 insurance agents totalling £200 for fire prevention.
CH 343/13a	Item 18	20.4.1874	George Gordon, town clerk - asks E Richardson for cost of asphalt in front of his High Street property.
CH 343/13a	Item 19	9.4.1874	Printed report of Registrar General - Vital statistics for March 1874.
CH 343/13a	Item 20	9.2.1874	Printed report of Registrar General - Vital statistics for Jan 1874.
CH 343/13a	Item 21	8.3.1874	Printed report of Registrar General - Vital statistics for Feb 1874.
CH 343/13a	Item 22	23.4.1874	Clara M Zinchgras? - asks for remission of rates because she is a widow with 5 small children.
CH 343/13a	Item 23	2.5.1874	C H Williams - Provincial Government is unable to make a grant towards cost of improving river banks in Cambridge Terrace.
CH 343/13a	Item 24	4.5.1874	T Wallace - willing to contribute to improving drainage at his Latimer Square property.
CH 343/13a	Item 25	2.5.1874	W C Poore to Thos Wallace - complains about Latimer Square drainage.
CH 343/13a	Item 26	Undated	J Ballantyne to T Wallace - re drainage in vicinity of Latimer Square.
CH 343/13a	Item 27	5.5.1874	J Muddon? - asks for asphalt footpaths in Tuam Street west.
CH 343/13a	Item 28	28.4.1874	Dalgety Nichol & Co - re cutting the gorse hedge in front of their High Street property.
CH 343/13a	Item 29	1.5.1874	Arthur Templer - the Church of England Cemetery Board declines to burn the gorse hedge at the cemetery but will have it trimmed.
CH 343/13a	Item 30	30.4.1874	Wm Rolleston - re a visit to W Holloway with the mayor.
CH 343/13a	Item 31	4,5.1874	Wm Rolleston - re Holloway to call on the mayor.
CH 343/13a	Item 32	6.5.1874	C H Williams - arranging a time for Council deputation to meet Provincial Government re footpath on west side of Cathedral Square.
CH 343/13a	Item 33	7.5.1874	E B Bishop - gives detailed reasons why he will not join deputation to see Provincial Government re Cathedral Square footpaths.
CH 343/13a	Item 34	Undated	17 pages of a petition re shape of curve and footpath on west side of Cathedral Square signed by 193 persons.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/13a	Item 35	11.5.76	Julia Clark - asks for remission of rates because her husband John Clark deserted her and 5 children and she is on charitable aid. Attached - Henry J Edwards, St Michael's - verifies statements in Mrs Clark's letter.
CH 343/13a	Item 36	27.4.1874	C E Dudley, Kaiapoi town clerk - Borough Council agrees with Council's views on increasing revenue.
CH 343/13a	Item 37	4.5.1874	Thomas Younger, Nelson city surveyor - asks for a wax impression of Christchurch city seal for guidance of new council.
CH 343/13a	Item 38	6.5.1874	Registrar General - Vital Statistics April 1874.
CH 343/13a	Item 39	11.5.1874	George Gordon - apology for the Mayor being absent from Council meeting.
CH 343/13a	Item 40	12.5.1874	J J FitzGibbon, chief postmaster - asks for an additional gas lamp in the post office.
CH 343/13a	Item 41	18.5.1874	W Brice - asks permission to hang a blind on the edge of his verandah at Leamington House.
CH 343/13a	Item 42	11.5.1874	D Campbell - asks if Council will erect a street lamp in front of his house if he will pay for the cost of running it.
CH 343/13a	Item 43	18.5.1874	D Campbell - will pay for erecting the lamp as well as maintaining it.
CH 343/13a	Item 44	16.5.1874	William Lane - asks for kerbing in front of his Armagh Street premises opposite Pyetts baker.
CH 343/13a	Item 45	25.5.1874	E B Bishop - asks for the city surveyor to be required to produce a medical certificate for his illness and proof of his professional ability.
CH 343/13a	Item 46	18.5.1874	John Knowles, under, secretary - Richardson thinks no work should be done on the footpaths on east side of Cathedral Square until a Commission has decided on Government Buildings plans.
CH 343/13a	Item 47	16.5.1874	J J Harding - asks for East Town Belt to be formed and shingled and Avon Road Board will pay half cost.
CH 343/13a	Item 48	21.5.1874	Thos A Gates - sends petition asking for part of Antigua Street opposite the College and Domain to be called Park Terrace. Attached - Petition signed by John Inglis, Thos A Gates, R H Guise, C Prate? [Note states request declined.]
CH 343/13a	Item 49	22.5.1874	H J Perrin - acknowledges receipt of copy of a petition sent by Christchurch City Council to all members of Provincial Council. [Subject of petition not stated.]
CH 343/13a	Item 50	21.5.1874	George Gould - re poor drainage in Durham Street north near Town Belt.
CH 343/13a	Item 51	25.5.1874	B Bowie - re poor state of drainage of South Belt.
CH 343/13a	Item 52	20.5.1874	W H Newman, John Ford, Alex Sinclair, Thos Appleby, James A Booth, John Parkinson, R Plunketts? - re overgrown footpath in Oxford Terrace between Barbadoes and Avon Streets.
CH 343/13a	Item 53	1.6.1874	S Paget - complains that night soil has not been removed from his premises in St Asaph Street opposite Prince of Wales Hotel.



## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/13a	Item 54	25.5.1874	Marian M Fuller, Market Place Fire Station - complains about accommodation being too small.
CH 343/13a	Item 55	28.5.1874	A Blakiston - the police will remove the Inspector of Weights and Measures to allow Council to take possession of the building.
CH 343/13a	Item 56	26.5.1874	Thos Younger, Nelson city surveyor - asks for a copy of Christchurch Bye-laws for hackney carriages etc.
CH 343/13a	Item 57	25.5.1874	Alex Laing, carrier - wants compensation for damage to his horse and wagon due to bad state of crossing at Tuam Street and East Belt.
CH 343/13a	Item 58	1.6.1874	Henry Crooks - Printed programme for Forresters' concert at Theatre Royal and asks for Council patronage.
CH 343/13a	Item 59	25.5.1874	Fredk Brouls?, architect to Canterbury Club - re drainage from the Club to the river.
CH 343/13a	Item 60	1.6.1874	J J FitzGibbon - re delivery of newspapers by post.
CH 343/13a	Item 61	3.6.1874	E Richardson, Minister for Public Works - no money should be spent on Cathedral Square until the Commission on Government Buildings has reported.
CH 343/13a	Item 62	30.5.1874	E Wadman - re complaint by Mr W Jamieson. On reverse is a sketch of Lichfield Street and East Belt intersection. Attached 26.5.74 Wm Jamieson - complaint about drainage.
CH 343/13a	Item 63	29.5.1874	Wm Fisher - asks permission to install a grating to allow light into his cellar.
CH 343/13a	Item 64	8.6.1874	Wm Fisher - further to his previous letter.
CH 343/13a	Item 65	Undated	Petition signed by F C Bowler and 107 others - re proposed diversion of the road between Colombo Street and Victoria Bridge.
CH 343/13a	Item 66	8.6.1874	Chas J Foster - recommends stay of action because Dalgety Nicholls & Co intend grubbing up the [gorse] fence.
CH 343/13a	Item 67	12.6.1874	A Blakiston - additional water closets and better drainage will be provided at the former police depot now used by immigrants.
CH 343/13a	Item 68	11.6.1874	Commissioner Shearman - persons throwing soot, flour and lime at City elections will be prosecuted.
CH 343/13a	Item 69	11.6.1874	Commissioner Shearman - acknowledges receipt of list of licensed carriers in Christchurch.
CH 343/13a	Item 70	15.6.1874	Arthur Appleby - asks for repairs to footpath in St Asaph Street between Montreal and Antigua Streets.
CH 343/13a	Item 71	15.6.1874	G Thornton, Provincial Eng - asks permission to lay an asphalt crossing across Armagh Street between the Public Works Office and the Government Buildings.
CH 343/13a	Item 72	15.6.1874	Plan of intersection of Madras Street and Oxford and Cambridge Terraces with a note stating that Mr Nalder suggests planting a few shrubs in the parts marked with a cross.
CH 343/13a	Item 73	15.6.1874	James Grey - re need for a footpath in Chester Street east.
CH 343/13a	Item 74	15.6.1874	W H Hargreaves - re poor state of Cathedral Square in front of his office.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/13a	Item 75	15.6.1874	Thomas Pyett - asks for asphalt in front of his premises. Attached - Thos Pyett - asks permission to erect a lamp on his verandah in accordance with the Licensing Act.
CH 343/13a	Item 76	15.6.1874	H Crooks, president Widows & Orphans Fund - asks how many seats are required for the concert.
CH 343/13a	Item 77	8.6.1874	John William Oram, City Hotel - complaints about his toilets arise from the public using them, suggests a public urinal be built nearby.
CH 343/13a	Item 78	11.5.1874	T Wallace - sends payment for curbing in Latimer Square.
CH 343/13a	Item 79	20.6.1874	G Thornton - asks permission to run a pipe from the former police barracks to the river.
CH 343/13a	Item 80	19.6.1874	F T Haskins -Avon Road Board urges Council to carry out improvements to drainage and roading at East Belt.
CH 343/13a	Item 81	10.6.1874	Petition signed by John Kennington and 11 others - asks for shingle on Peterborough Street east.
CH 343/13a	Item 82	22.6.1874	Frederick A Wrigg, John Williams, George Taylor - ask for better footpath in Madras Street from Salisbury Street to North Belt.
CH 343/13a	Item 83	22.6.1874	L Nathan & Co, J H Laing, Suckling Bros, John Fox, W J Williams, Wm Walls - ask for a footpath in St Asaph Street between Colombo and Manchester Streets.
CH 343/13a	Item 84	22.6.1874	C Andrew, builder, Kilmore Street - asks permission to erect a scaffolding at Borough Hotel at junction of High and Manchester Streets.
CH 343/13a	Item 85	22.6.1874	Thos Stokes - re state of footpath in Cashel Street east between Barbadoes Street and East Belt.
CH 343/13a	Item 86	27.6.1874	J J FitzGibbon - re need to repair post office ceiling part of which fell down.
CH 343/13a	Item 87	25.6.1874	C Bonnington and 6 others - asks for asphalt crossings to be swept during wet weather.
CH 343/13a	Item 88	23.6.1874	C E Briggs - re state of footpath in Cashel Street from Miss Thompson's school to the Provincial Hotel and on the west side of Barbadoes Street.
CH 343/13a	Item 89	22.6.1874	Saunders Henderson - have noted contents of Council letter.
CH 343/13a	Item 90	22.6.1874	H Duddon? - re state of Tuam Street between Scotch Church and Montreal Street.
CH 343/13a	Item 91	29.6.1874	E Alfrey, Jas Bush, Chas Bush, Alx W Doran, M A Hamilton, Geo Bruce, E Ashby, C Martin, R Macgregor, N Lyna, Chas Martin, N Leech, E Linduer?, F Hanley, A McGregor - re improvements needed to footpath in front of their St Asaph Street premises between Durham and Montreal Streets.
CH 343/13a	Item 92	8.6.1874	Chas Clark - re breakage of a window caused by Council workmen breaking stones near his office.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/13a	Item 93	29.6.1874	L Nathan and 20 others - asks for a footpath in St Asaph Street from Ferry Road to East Belt to be shingled and for a lamp at the corner of Barbadoes and St Asaph Streets.
CH 343/13a	Item 94	6.7.1874	Thomas Clephane - re his summons to appear in court about his rates.
CH 343/13a	Item 95	6.7.1874	Isaac Allen - re poor state of Montreal Street footpath opposite the Normal School.
CH 343/13a	Item 96	3.7.1874	Robt Wilkins - re insurance of Tribe's guarantee.
CH 343/13a	Item 97	6.7.1874	Henry Baker - asks to discuss drainage of SE part of the city.
CH 343/13a	Item 98	8.7.1874	T W Maude - asks for a list of those who hold licences for hackney carriages, omnibuses, town carts and all other vehicles plying for hire.
CH 343/13a	Item 99	8.7.1874	C H Williams - Alexander Lean will point out where Council may remove soil from in front of Supreme Court Buildings.
CH 343/13a	Item 100	11.7.1874	F J Haskins - sends Avon Road Board's share of cost of shingling East Town Belt road and footpath.
CH 343/13a	Item 101	13.7.1874	John Burgess - threatens to make a public statement re his dismissal.
CH 343/13a	Item 102	8.7.1874	H Wynn Williams - sends a petition asking for a public meeting to discuss the proposal to build Canterbury College within the Domain. Attached - petition with 38 names.
CH 343/13a	Item 103	16.7.1874	A Blakiston - asks for permission to remove a stove and grate from the building formerly occupied by the Inspector of Weights & Measures.
CH 343/13a	Item 104	15.7.1874	C H Williams - arrangements for a meeting with Council and Heathcote Road Board re filling Ferry Road Drain.
CH 343/13a	Item 105	17.7.1874	T W Maude - re the employment of immigrants by Council and a grant by Provincial Government towards wages.
CH 343/13a	Item 106	20.7.1874	David Brown Bowie - re state of drain on north side of South Belt.
CH 343/13a	Item 107	14.7.1874	M..ut? - re some city bye-laws.
CH 343/13a	Item 108	15.7.1874	W McDougall, W H Partridge, M Beach, W Adams and 64 others- re several improvements to East Town Belt. Beside each name is the name of the street in which that person resides.
CH 343/13a	Item 109	18.7.1874	George A E Ross, L Amasquane?, Thos Tombs, Geo C Foedens? - ask for a lamp at corner of Gloucester and Montreal Street and improvements to Gloucester Street footpath.
CH 343/13a	Item 110	20..7.1874	S M Ross - asks for stone kerbing in front of his Montreal St premises.
CH 343/13a	Item 111	9.7.1874	Registrar General's report on vital statistics for June 1874.
CH 343/13a	Item 112	27.7.1874	James Goss, P M Black - ask permission to extend barricade while working on Strange's Building in High Street.
CH 343/13a	Item 113	24.7 .1874	G Thornton - asks if Council will agree to the same contract as last year for cleaning the Avon River.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/13a	Item 114	27.7.1874	J W Smith - invites Council to witness the performances of Smith's English & Continental Combination.
CH 343/13a	Item 115	27.7.1874	E Walkden - previously employed by Avon Road Board thanks Council for his appointment as city surveyor.
CH 343/13a	Item 116	20.7.1874	C H Williams - £750 instalment of Provincial Government grant is now available.
CH 343/13a	Item 117	22.7.1874	H J A Perrin, Lyttelton town clerk - Lyttelton Borough is not able to cooperate with Council re Licence and Registration Fees.
CH 343/13a	Item 118	Undated	Petition signed by J Jenin?, R Scandrett, G A Ruxye, E S Ouines?, George Lyon, Mrs King, Richard Boardsman, Arthur Appleby, Wm Pocock, H B Lane, Arthur Farneye, Henry Fisher, Robt Kingan, A H Denham? - re state of footpath in St Asaph Street between Montreal and Antigua Streets.
CH 343/13a	Item 119	Undated	Petition signed by Geo McCutcheon and 22 others - re state of footpath in Montreal Street south between St Asaph Street and South Belt.
CH 343/13a	Item 120	27.7.1874	A G Cave? - re state of footpaths in front of Raine's house in Cambridge Terrace.
CH 343/13a	Item 121	20.7.1874	C E Briggs - further letter re dangerous state of footpaths.
CH 343/13a	Item 122	27.7.1874	James Cliff - dangerous state of footpaths in Madras Street north especially near the pumps.
CH 343/13a	Item 123	27.7.1874	Alex Sinclair - poor drainage at corner of Barbadoes Street and Oxford Terrace.
CH 343/13a	Item 124	27.7.1874	Alfred Gee, Thos Bruce - asks for extension of stone kerbing from Gee's section in Gloucester Street and along the back of Bruce's premises.
CH 343/13a	Item 125	27.7.1874	J E March, immigration officer - asks how many men he can send for work.
CH 343/13a	Item 126	29.7.1874	C H Williams - Deputy Superintendent will receive a Council deputation to discuss finance.
CH 343/13a	Item 127	30.7.1874	W G Brittan junior, assistant immigration officer - has selected 20 married men ex Eastern Monarch to start work for Council. Attached names of men selected - James Reynolds, Charles Nicholas, John Waters, Henry Millett, James Oliver, William Carter, William Gilbert, Tobias Stephens, William Colliver, Fred Habgood, Peter Millett, Charles Andrewartha, Edward Kitto, William Williams. Richard Oats, Thomas Moorhead, John Hyndman, Jesse Lock, Jesse Coombs, Wm Jas Colliver.
CH 343/13a	Item 128	1.8.1874	Dunedin town clerk - Dunedin Council will not support Christchurch Council re licence fees and gives reasons.
CH 343/13a	Item 129	25.7.1874	F C Dean, Thames Town Clerk - would support Christchurch in its attempt to get licence fee money spent within the borough in which it is raised.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/13a	Item 130	27.7.1874	Thos Younger, Nelson Town Clerk - Nelson has submitted a petition re licence fees similar to that proposed by Christchurch.
CH 343/13a	Item 131	28.7.1874	Edwin Lough, Timaru Town Clerk - favours Christchurch petition and will send a similar one to General Assembly.
CH 343/13a	Item 132	2.8.1874	J Olivier - re dangerous state of footpaths in Sumner Road from Barrett's Corner to the Brewery.
CH 343/13a	Item 133	1.8.1874	W Widdowson - re dangerous state of footpaths in front of Laurie's yard on east side of Manchester Street;
CH 343/13a	Item 134	3.8.1874	O? Rentoul - re state of side channels and road in Tuam Street west
CH 343/13a	Item 135	1.8.1874	Andrew Ritchie Charles Hirst, Gilmore, J J Melhuish - re bad state of road and footpath in Peterborough Street between Colombo and Manchester Streets and on the north side of the creek.
CH 343/13a	Item 136	31.7.1874	E Wadman, Heathcote Road Board - asks Council to pay its share of filling the Ferry Road Drain and accepts responsibility for filling the drain.
CH 343/13a	Item 137	Undated	Plan of Antigua, Horatio and Henry Streets and South Town Belt.
CH 343/13a	Item 138	Undated	Picture of a stone crusher. Attached - Undated - Wm Millen, Maryport - description of stone crusher manufactured by H R Marsden of Leeds. 2.10.74 Joseph Newton - recommends the purchase of the stone crusher and suggests a meeting of Road Board chairmen to discuss terms. 1.8.74 M Massey, Dunedin Town Clerk - comments on stone crusher used by Dunedin Council.
CH 343/13a	Item 139	28.7.1874	E Bishop - Gas Co wants to know where Council requires new lamps.
CH 343/13a	Item 140	10.8.1874	William Palmer, John Turner - re poor state of North Belt from Manchester Street eastwards.
CH 343/13a	Item 141	10.8.1874	E A Hargreaves - thanks council for honorarium for reporting on Bank tenders.
CH 343/13a	Item 142	6.8.1874	W W Willock - the Church Property Trustees have no authority to give up cemetery land for any purpose whatever.
CH 343/13a	Item 143	8.8.1874	L Arthur Templer - the letter re the Cemetery Reserve adjoining North and East Town Belts has been referred to the Church Property Trustees.
CH 343/13a	Item 144	3.8.1874	F C Dean, Thames Town Clerk - asks if Christchurch would be willing to join a league to petition for greater control over licence fees.
CH 343/13a	Item 145	12.8.1874	Commissioner Shearman - re a bridge over the drain outside the Montreal Street entrance to the police depot.
CH 343/13a	Item 146	12.8.1874	C H Williams - a voucher has been sent to Council from Public Works.
CH 343/13a	Item 147	10.8.1874	Alfred Gee - complains of offensive smell caused by burning leather at Hall Bros, bootmakers of Colombo Street.
CH 343/13a	Item 148	-.8.1874	J Wesley Smith?, White Horse Hotel - prepared to contribute towards cost of repairing footpath in front of his hotel.
CH 343/13a	Item 149	14.8.1874	J E March - asks if he can send any more immigrant workmen.
CH 343/13a	Item 150	4.8.1874	H Calvert - apologises for not being able to attend Council meeting.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/13a	Item 151	12.8.1874	- . Joynt - re an appointment to discuss City Bye-laws.
CH 343/13a	Item 152	11.8.1874	Printed report of Registrar General on vital statistics for July 1874.
CH 343/13a	Item 153	24.8.1874	Geo Wm Nalder - asks permission to lay a pipe across Peterborough Street footpath to carry away water from his artesian well.
CH 343/13a	Item 154	31.8.1874	John Bligh, restaurant keeper, Whately Road - asks permission to erect a lamp in front of his premises.
CH 343/13a	Item 155	27.8.1874	Thos Heneley - offers to rent a Council paddock near Matheson's Road.
CH 343/13a	Item 156	14.8.1874	C Rocher, town clerk, Launceston, Tasmania - asks for a copy of Council's annual accounts and other details about the city.
CH 343/13a	Item 157	11.9.1874	C H Williams - tells Council that Provincial Government's 2nd instalment of its grant is now available.
CH 343/13a	Item 158	7.9.1874	Isaac G Bridges - has had problems with neighbours Bowyer and Henwood due to water from their sections flooding his property, asks Council to take action against Bowyer.
CH 343/13a	Item 159	7.9.1874	? & ? - asks permission to erect a notice board on the lamp post in Colombo Street facing his premises.
CH 343/13a	Item 160	7.9.1874	John Brown, Thos Pavitt, England Bros, John Booth, re poor state of Tuam Street.
CH 343/13a	Item 161	12.9.1874	Memo - Town Clerk reports he inspected Crown Grant for RS 69 and it does not show Jacksons Creek.
CH 343/13a	Item 162	14.9.1874	Chas S Howell, Cashel Street, Tattersalls - asks permission to erect a V sign over his shop front similar to Ringwood nearby.
CH 343/13a	Item 163	9.9.1874	Wm Rolleston - appoints E B Bishop as returning officer for election of City Councillors.
CH 343/13a	Item 164	8.9.1874	W Davenport - asks for repairs to asphalt in front of his shop.
CH 343/13a	Item 165	11.9.1874	James McHaffie - complains of drainage and Jacksons Creek by his property at corner of East Belt and Ferry Road.
CH 343/13a	Item 166	11.9.1874	Morrow, Bassett & Co - explains why they store cases at their property.
CH 343/13a	Item 167	19.9.1874	E Long - re poor state of Colombo Street footpaths between Kilmore and Peterborough Streets.
CH 343/13a	Item 168	21.9.1874	Petition signed by J Paget and 19 others - re bad state of Manchester Street from South Belt to High Street.
CH 343/13a	Item 169	21.9.1874	Henry Jacobs - re drainage in Chester Street west from the Deanery to Park Terrace.
CH 343/13a	Item 170	21.9.1874	Hanneran, Montreal St opposite the Drill Shed - re footpath in front of his premises.
CH 343/13a	Item 171	26.9.1874	A Blakiston - appointment of F G P O'Leach as collector of rate for East Christchurch Educational District.
CH 343/13a	Item 172	26.9.1874	A Blakiston - appointment of George Armstrong as collector of rate for West Christchurch Educational District.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/13a	Item 173	26.9.1874	J Arthur Templer - the Church of England Cemetery Board has no power to alienate any portion of the cemetery land.
CH 343/13a	Item 174	28.9.1874	Isaac B Sheath - as chairman of a meeting of Catholic's in a Barbadoes Street room asks for a lamp at the corner of Barbadoes Street and South Belt.
CH 343/13a	Item 175	28.9.1874	Petition signed by C F Money and 29 others - asks for a footbridge while Colombo Street bridge is closed and that the new bridge should have a footpath.
CH 343/13a	Item 176	21.9.1874	James Pearson, grocer on corner of Colombo and Lichfield Streets - asks for repairs to the footpath in front of his shop.
CH 343/13a	Item 177	25.9.1874	Thos Hickland - asks permission to run a coffee stand in the city on week nights.
CH 343/13a	Item 178	21.9.1874	J E Anthony - complains about state of the Government Drain from New Street to Salisbury Street and threatens to report the matter to the Central Board of Health.
CH 343/13a	Item 179	28.9.1874	J E Anthony - copy of letter sent to the Superintendent and the Central Board of Health re drainage of the area bounded by North Belt, Barbadoes, Salisbury and Madras Streets.
CH 343/13a	Item 180	1/10/1874	C H Williams - Executive Council will consider approving watering of streets.
CH 343/13a	Item 181	2.10.1874	C H Williams - re cleaning of Avon River.
CH 343/13a	Item 182	2.10.1874	E Wadman -tells Council to shift a fence on Heathcote Road Board will shift it and charge Council.
CH 343/13a	Item 183	19.9.1874	E Wadman - asks for precise location of East Belt nuisance.
CH 343/13a	Item 184	Undated	E Wadman - tells Council to cut gorse on its Ollivier's Road property or be charged for it to be done.
CH 343/13a	Item 185	5.10.1874	Robt Wilkin - asks for the drain running through Lot 159 of Town Reserves to be filled up.
CH 343/13a	Item 186	2.10.1874	E Wadman - sends letters from Walter Sneddon and Hy Oxford. Attached 27.9.74 Henry Oxford - re state of East Belt. 29.9.74 Walter Sneddon - re Stanmore Road drainage.
CH 343/13a	Item 187	5.10.1874	B Midgley - appeals against rates on his Tuam Street west property.
CH 343/13a	Item 188	5.10.1874	David Bowie - drainage of South Belt.
CH 343/13a	Item 189	8.10.1874	Edward Jollie - Superintendent cannot approve special watering rate until Council has complied with section 144 of Municipal Corporations Act 1867.
CH 343/13a	Item 190	12.10.1874	Petition signed by Michael Murphy, John Day, George Clark, C Fowke, H Dhemer?, S Ramsbottom, E Duckworth, M Launceston?, Chas Brown, John Heasman, S Bullock, C Fowke junior, W A Butcher - re drains in George Street.
CH 343/13a	Item 191	12.10.1874	Suckling Bros - re side drain in St Asaph Street between Prince of Wales Hotel and their premises.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/13a	Item 192	9.10.1874	Henry Savin?, secretary Christchurch Boating Club - asks for temporary closure of road by Ward's Brewery to allow safe display by Hester's Battery at the opening of the boating season.
CH 343/13a	Item 193	19.10.1874	J J FitzGibbon, chief postmaster - asks for alterations at the post office to cater for growing business.
CH 343/13a	Item 194	16.10.1874	J W Leadwell - re drainage of South Belt, outlines problems and makes suggestions for improvement, includes sketch plan. [3 pages]
CH 343/13a	Item 195	17.10.1874	Petition signed by Julius Haast, W M Jones, Jas Geo Hawkes, James Moor, George Cotterill, R Moody?, W Dearsley, C Jeffrey - asks for concrete channelling and kerbing in Cashel Street between Montreal and Antigua Streets.
CH 343/13a	Item 196	9.10.1874	Edw Ath Lingard - complains that the diversion of Free's Creek at North Belt has deprived St Luke's of that stream.
CH 343/13a	Item 197	15.10.1874	Edw Ath Lingard - sends a return of burials at C of E Cemetery for past year. Attached - burial return.
CH 343/13a	Item 198	29.9.1874	George Gould - Durham Street Methodist church would like the footpath levelled and kerbing along it.
CH 343/13a	Item 199	12.10.1874	L Walker - asks for kerbing and channelling between Bank of NZ and de Bourbel's buildings to allow water to run off into Colombo Street drain.
CH 343/13a	Item 200	19.10.1874	Commissioner Shearman - every effort will be made to prevent people riding on freshly formed footpaths in Park Terrace.
CH 343/13a	Item 201	12.10.1874	Wm R Brown, Register General - explains at length why hospital deaths are included in Christchurch statistics.
CH 343/13a	Item 202	21.10.1874	Austin & Kirk - sends a price list for drain pipes. [not attached]
CH 343/13a	Item 203	26.10.1874	C Bonnington, Wm Fisher, Thos R Procter, William R Cooke, J Mc Callum, John Davey?, Wm Hutchinson - asks permission to have larger blinds on their verandah's to protect goods in their shop windows from damage by the sun.
CH 343/13a	Item 204	9.10.1874	Registrar General's report on Vital Statistics for September 1874.
CH 343/13a	Item 205	19.10.1874	John Vartha? - re state of channel in front of his Madras Street south house.
CH 343/13a	Item 206	16.10.1874	J N Smith, White Horse Hotel - re drainage in front of his hotel.
CH 343/13a	Item 207	23.10.1874	W J Smith - blockage of culvert causes nuisance at South Belt and Selwyn Street.
CH 343/13a	Item 208	21.10.1874	J W Hamilton - asks for improvements to east side of Latimer Square.
CH 343/13a	Item 209	26.10.1874	William Palmer - re state of drain in front of his house in North Belt between Manchester and Madras Streets.
CH 343/13a	Item 210	30.10.1874	A Blakiston - re Public Health Act 1872.
CH 343/13a	Item 211	31.10.1874	T W Maude - Provincial Government willing to contribute towards employment of immigrants.



## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/13a	Item 212	31.10.1874	T W Maude - a voucher is available in accordance with his letter of 17.7.74.
CH 343/13a	Item 213	30.10.1874	C H Williams - Provincial Government grant to Council.
CH 343/13a	Item 214	29.10.1874	Commissioner Shearman - re butchers' boys riding on footpaths.
CH 343/13a	Item 215	26.10.1874	W D Banks, Hokitika town clerk - asks if Christchurch has a Medical Officer.
CH 343/13a	Item 216	22.10.1874	J A Philips, Auckland town clerk - sends conditions for tenders for Auckland water works and asks for them to be available to prospective tender's. Attached - a printed copy of information about tenders.
CH 343/13a	Item 217	1.11.1874	Thos Hickland - applies again for permission to have a coffee stall in the streets. Note states permission granted providing it does not cause any obstruction. Attached - Newspaper cutting of court case in which Hickland was advised by RM to get permission from Council for his stall.
CH 343/13a	Item 218	2.11.1874	Elizabeth Brooks - thanks Council for remission of her rates.
CH 343/13a	Item 219	27.10.1874	J Newton - is willing to order stone breaking road rolling machines if Council wishes to place an order.
CH 343/13a	Item 220	28.10.1874	Auckland town clerk - sending large plan and specifications for water supply.
CH 343/13a	Item 221	28.10.1874	J W Hindw...? - re handing over a street near the National School and drainage to the South Belt.
CH 343/13a	Item 222	12.10.1874	Petition by W H Newman, Francis Lee, Alex Sinclair, Thos Appleyard, W H Whitehead, Jas Alfred Boot - re state of Avon Street, Oxford Terrace east
CH 343/13a	Item 223	30.10.1874	Thomas Swart, Britannia Hotel - asks for improvements in front of his Kilmore Street Hotel.
CH 343/13a	Item 224	12.10.1874	George Findlay, George Wheeler - gives details of springs etc and drain through lot 159 Town Reserves North Town Belt, makes suggestions re drainage of area.
CH 343/13a	Item 225	7.11.1874	George Gordon - asks for use of Latimer Square for annual sports and for materials and labour needed for such occasions.
CH 343/13a	Item 226	Undated	H Wynn Williams - need for a bridge over Avon at East Belt [FitzGerald Avenue] to enable children to go to new Gloucester Street School, asks what contribution would be required towards cost of bridge.
CH 343/13a	Item 227	12.11.1874	W Charlesworth - asks Council to see that the man cleaning a drain also cuts down thistles and wild turnip to prevent seeds spreading on to his land.
CH 343/13a	Item 228	14.11.1874	J L Wilson - writes in support of William Peaks application to run a coffee barrow in the streets, knew him when he ran a large shop in George Street, Sydney.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/13a	Item 229	11.11.1874	T W Maude - Provincial Government will enquire what is needed to be done to improve a place in Hagley Park as a bathing place.
CH 343/13a	Item 230	14.11.1874	G H Ross - re stone channelling in vicinity of German Church.
CH 343/13a	Item 231	23.11.1874	H Wynn Williams - further letter re need for a bridge at end of East Belt.
CH 343/13a	Item 232	6.11.1874	Horatio Henwood and 15 others - asks Council to form Horatio and Henry Streets
CH 343/13a	Item 233	5.10.1874	Garrick & Cowlshaw - Heathcote Road Board to bring a case against Council for obstructing some roads with a brick drain.
CH 343/13a	Item 234	31.10.1874	E Wadman - Heathcote Road Board will pay half cost of forming East Belt from Old Stanmore Road to Ferry Road.
CH 343/13a	Item 235	5.11.1874	Garrick & Cowlshaw - Heathcote Road Board willing to pay Council for an easement to avoid litigation.
CH 343/13a	Item 236	19.11.1874	.... Hart - re drain on west side of Colombo Street near Hulme's bakery.
CH 343/13a	Item 237	23.11.1874	W Crooks - complains of house slops draining into the creek in Salisbury Street.
CH 343/13a	Item 238	21.11.1874	Cuff & Graham - complain about smell from Brightling's fish cart.
CH 343/13a	Item 239	21.11.1874	E Wadman - Heathcote Road Board will pay half cost after tender for East Belt work is accepted by Council.
CH 343/13a	Item 240	23.11.1874	Bradley & Watkins, Landsdowne Quarry - will provide Council with stone kerbing at same price as former owner Sherriff.
CH 343/13a	Item 241	23.11.1874	Henry Patten - re wells in East Christchurch drying up.
CH 343/13a	Item 242	13.10.1874	Registrar General's report on Vital Statistics for October 1874.
CH 343/13b	Item 1	25.11.1874	Commissioner Shearman - The fish hawker will not be allowed to remain too long in front of High Street premises.
CH 343/13b	Item 2	24.11.1874	Commissioner Shearman - suggests Council should erect small barriers to prevent people riding and driving carts on footpaths.
CH 343/13b	Item 3	25.11.1874	J J FitzGibbon - urgent alterations needed to the post office.
CH 343/13b	Item 4	28.11.1874	W B Bray - recommends that a site opposite White Hart and Tattersalls should be allowed to be used for the sale of fish, notes that fishmongers in Colombo and Gloucester Streets had to close down because of complaints from neighbours.
CH 343/13b	Item 5	30.11.1874	A & D Lusk, builders - ask for permission to build an extension to the Christian Knowledge depot in Colombo Street for Mrs Pope.
CH 343/13b	Item 6	30.11.1874	John Caygill - asks permission to make an addition to his High Street work shop.
CH 343/13b	Item 7	30.11.1874	James Pearson - has built an iron shed at the back of his Colombo Street premises and asks that it be allowed to stand without having to build a brick wall.
CH 343/13b	Item 8	22.9.1874	Wm S Till, Birmingham Borough Surveyor - gives an unfavourable report on Warrens and Whitworth's Street Sweeping Machines, prefers one made by Messrs Smith of Barnard Castle.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/13b	Item 9	7.12.1874	Invitation to Council to attend a meal with Fire Brigade on the occasion of the torchlight procession.
CH 343/13b	Item 10	4.12.1874	E Wadman - sends Heathcote Road Board resolution re drainage. Attached - resolution by which the Board will pay £30 pa for the use of a Council drain.
CH 343/13b	Item 11	Undated	Note re Warren's Patent Road Sweeping & Cleaning machine.
CH 343/13b	Item 12	23.11.1874	Edw Jollie - asks if Council intends to construct a sewer down South Belt and if it would be possible for drainage from the Christchurch Goods Yard to be led into it.
CH 343/13b	Item 13	7.12.1874	T W Maude - asks if Council will give permission for railway drainage to be connected to the sewer.
CH 343/13b	Item 14	9.12.1874	E Bishop - reduced gas prices for Council lamps.
CH 343/13b	Item 15	12.12.1874	Thos Douglas, Canterbury Brewery - asks permission for a drain from his house on corner of Peterborough Street and Park Terrace to the river.
CH 343/13b	Item 16	14.12.1874	Austin & Kirk - asks for extra time to deliver bricks because Wilson's Bridge over the Heathcote River is not safe.
CH 343/13b	Item 17	Undated	Petition signed by N P Cowlshaw and 31 others - complaint about night soil being carted to be deposited on sandhills causing a nuisance.
CH 343/13b	Item 18	14.12.1874	W Hargreaves - re state of footpaths by his house on corner of Barbadoes and Cashel Streets and about rubbish from side channels being left outside his house.
CH 343/13b	Item 19	30.11.1874	Auckland town clerk - asks if Council would share the cost of putting an Act before General Assembly re the supply of gas.
CH 343/13b	Item 20	15.12.1874	Edw Jollie - asks Council to nominate which footpaths it wishes to be proclaimed.
CH 343/13b	Item 21	3.12.1874	Commissioner R C Shearman - copy of letter to Provincial Secretary re problem of people riding and driving on footpaths and need for some footpaths to be proclaimed.
CH 343/13b	Item 22	15.12.1874	Lyttelton town clerk - Borough Council has no control over the wharves and cannot give any information about them.
CH 343/13b	Item 23	9.12.1874	W Hester, Wellington town clerk - asks for copy of Lyttelton Wharf Regulations.
CH 343/13b	Item 24	14.12.1874	Lyttelton town clerk - suggests that information about wharves can be found in Southern Provinces Almanac for 1875.
CH 343/13b	Item 25	16.12.1874	D'Orly?, Lyttelton - detailed comments about the advantages and disadvantages of earth closets. Attached - cutting from The Times advertising Moule's Patent Earth Closets.
CH 343/13b	Item 26	19.12.1874	H Wynn Williams - East Christchurch District School Committee draws attention to poor state of side channels and footpaths in Barbadoes Street and South Belt

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/13b	Item 27	21.12.1874	William Richards - asks to erect a barber's pole outside his shop on corner of High and Lichfield Streets.
CH 343/13b	Item 28	19.12.1874	H Brightling - asks permission to remain on a site for not more than 10 minutes to sell fish and then move on.
CH 343/13b	Item 29	15.12.1874	W R E Brown - Registrar General's report on vital statistics for November 1874.
CH 343/13b	Item 30	22.12.1874	Commissioner Shearman - notes that Council has given Brightling permission to stand for 15 minutes in front of any customer to whom he is selling fish.
CH 343/13b	Item 31	19.12.1874	J McCardell - complains that Elias Willis is emptying night soil close to his house.
CH 343/13b	Item 32	29.12.1874	R G Fountain, Dept of Justice - Mayor F Hobbs appointed as JP.
CH 343/13b	Item 33	22.12.1874	G S Cooper - acknowledges that Frederick Hobbs has been elected mayor of Christchurch.
CH 343/13b	Item 34	28.12.1874	A Blakiston - the Council Bye-law re hackney carriages will be published in the Gazette.
CH 343/13b	Item 35	28.12.1874	Copy of Provincial Solicitor's minute re "Separate Rate" in Timaru.
CH 343/13b	Item 36	28.12.1874	T J Joynt, Provincial Solicitor - Council has not forwarded the Special Order mentioned in his minute of 5 October.
CH 343/13b	Item 37	4.1.1875	Derek Pavitt, church steward - Church Property Trustees willing to pay part cost of concrete channel from Cranmer Square and Chester Street to Park Terrace drain.
CH 343/13b	Item 38	30.12.1874	Thos Douglas, Canterbury Brewery - asks for channelling along TS 120 in Peterborough Street.
CH 343/13b	Item 39	23.12.1874	Provincial Gazette - appointment of Wm Harris as Chief Fire Inspector for Christchurch and Frederick A Bishop as a Fire Inspector.
CH 343/13b	Item 40	18.12.1874	W M White, Tokomairiro - his representative D Kirk will show you a sample of his salt glazed stone pipes.
CH 343/13b	Item 41	Undated	Petition signed by Michael Hamilton and 166 others protesting about Council's decision to close the horse watering places at Victoria Bridge.
CH 343/13b	Item 42	1.2.1875	T W Maude - the railway engineer will meet the city surveyor. Attached - 30.1.75 T W Maude - when the railway engineer returns from Timaru he will meet a deputation to discuss railway drainage.
CH 343/13b	Item 43	7.1.1875	A Blakiston - the Superintendent has approved a separate rate. Attached - details of special rate for properties in certain named streets
CH 343/13b	Item 44	6.1.1875	J J FitzGibbon - asks for doors to be provided for the stable at the post office.
CH 343/13b	Item 45	8.1.1875	H Wynn Williams - re state of drains in vicinity of the East Christchurch School.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/13b	Item 46	11.1.1875	James Goss, contractor - asks for extension of time for his hoarding in front of Strange's building.
CH 343/13b	Item 47	8.1.1875	Thos Preece? - complains about inefficient watering of Whately Street.
CH 343/13b	Item 48	15.1.1875	E Wadman -Heathcote Road Board has no objection to Council cutting gorse on the public roads near the Reserve in its district.
CH 343/13b	Item 49	11.1.1875	Registrar General's report on Vital Statistics for December 1874.
CH 343/13b	Item 50	18.1.1875	James Whittington - asks that stone quarried by him be measured and that he be paid for this work.
CH 343/13b	Item 51	20.1.1875	T W Maude - Provincial Government will consider building a retaining wall and railing along the edge of the footpath in Chester Street.
CH 343/13b	Item 52	21.1.1875	Edw Jollie - Provincial Government will consider Council's request to have Canal Reserve declared as a public footpath.
CH 343/13b	Item 53	18.1.1875	Commissioner Shearman - asks for a supply of Hackney Carriage & Borough Stage Carriages bye-law.
CH 343/13b	Item 54	18.12.1874	Petition signed by J Rosewarne and 15 others asking for asphalt footpath from corner of Peterborough St and Whately Rd to Kilmore Street.
CH 343/13b	Item 55	4.1.1875	Watt & Co, R M Cresswell - asks for asphalt footpath in front of their premises.
CH 343/13b	Item 56	25.1.1875	F T Haskins - Avon Road Board wants Free's Creek kept open.
CH 343/13b	Item 57	21.1.1875	J A Sutherland - re interest on debentures.
CH 343/13b	Item 58	22.1.1875	Robt Rainey - re filling up Ferry Road Drain.
CH 343/13b	Item 59	26.1.1875	Commissioner Shearman - the matter of unlicensed drivers or owners of borough stage carriages should be put before Government.
CH 343/13b	Item 60	27.1.1875	A Blakiston - the police have been told to remove unlicensed cabs from Council cabstands.
CH 343/13b	Item 61	28.1.1875	Commissioner Shearman - the police will cause obstructions in a public thoroughfare to be removed.
CH 343/13b	Item 62	30.1.1875	Commissioner Shearman - the police notes that an unlicensed cabman cut away the barrier erected by Council around the stand in front of City Hotel and will arrest anyone found destroying Council property.
CH 343/13b	Item 63	30.1.1875	Commissioner Shearman - asks Council to swear in 200 special constables to help the police for action under the Riot Act.
CH 343/13b	Item 64	1.2.1875	W Hargreaves - re state of footpaths and drainage by his office.
CH 343/13b	Item 65	1.2.1875	Thos Bain, secretary Cab Society - deputation to meet with Council to discuss charges etc outlined in this letter.
CH 343/13b	Item 66	8.2.1875	T W Maude - Provincial Government sends £25 towards maintenance of fire engine.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/13b	Item 67	8.2.1875	T W Maude - Provincial Government unable to afford a railing in Chester Street and will probably level the ground around the Court House.
CH 343/13b	Item 68	8.2.1875	Robt Crooks, secretary Heathcote Regatta committee - asks council to declare a public holiday on 18th Feb when the regatta will be held on the estuary near Sumner.
CH 343/13b	Item 69	8.2.1875	H Lethaby, cutler, Cathedral Square - asks permission to use a grinding machine 3 days a week inside the city limits.
CH 343/13b	Item 70	8.2.1875	Robt McFarlane, grocer, High Street - re state of footpath and channels at corner of Armagh and Barbadoes Streets.
CH 343/13b	Item 71	8.2.1875	Wm Swale - re state of urinal near Lane's Mill.
CH 343/13b	Item 72	12.2.1875	Edw Jollie - re cabs standing on western sides of Cathedral Square and stating that if Council wants to fence the square it must do so at its own cost.
CH 343/13b	Item 73	13.2.1875	E Wadman - Heathcote Road Board asks Council to remove all obstructions to the Board having full use of the storm water drain as per agreement.
CH 343/13b	Item 74	12.2.1875	W Brightmore - asks to withdraw from his water supply contract.
CH 343/13b	Item 75	-2.1875	W Brightmore - re problems with Lichfield water supply work.
CH 343/13b	Item 76	25.1.1875	W Brightmore - re abandoning his contract.
CH 343/13b	Item 77	22.1.1875	W H Symes, Medical Officer - details re the use of charcoal in dry earth closets.
CH 343/13b	Item 78	15.2.1875	G S Cooper, Colonial Secretary's Office - has received Council's letter describing steps taken to preserve the peace on account of the action of the Christchurch cabmen.
CH 343/13b	Item 79	17.2.1875	Edw Jollie - Domain Board recommends a footpath between Antigua Bridge and the College.
CH 343/13b	Item 80	12.2.1875	W R Brown, Registrar General - asks for statistics for the year 1874.
CH 343/13b	Item 81	11.2.1875	R C Hammerton acting, secretary for Commissioner of Stamps - re payment of stamp duty on all appointments made by Council.
CH 343/13b	Item 82	22.2.1875	Thos Barlow, fish hawkler - asks for same privilege as Brightling to stand and sell fish.
CH 343/13b	Item 83	22.2.1875	W Olivier - asks that the Parker boys who sell fruit from a small cart in the streets be granted the same privilege as Brightling.
CH 343/13b	Item 84	17.2.1875	Dr Moritz Mark - advises that he is sending a case of measles to hospital.
CH 343/13b	Item 85	10.2.1875	Dr John Guthrie - reports two cases of measles in McTaggart family in Lyttelton Street, Madras Street and one case in Kirkwood family at Royal Hotel in Tuam Street,
CH 343/13b	Item 86	22.2.1875	Chas J Foster - reports on prosecution of 25 cabmen and comments on possible further action.
CH 343/13b	Item 87	4.1.1875	James Park of Melbourne - re delivery of Smith & Sons Patent Sweeping & Scraping Machines.

# CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

## CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/13b	Item 88	9.1.1875	James Park - sends invoice for above machines.
CH 343/13b	Item 89	1.3.1875	C H Williams - Provincial Government will allow Council to stack metal on vacant Government land TS 731 in Cathedral Square and behind the water tanks.
CH 343/13b	Item 90	27.2.1875	J E Palairret of Woodham, Avonside - complains that his neighbour Verey is depositing night spoil near his house. and that he is plagued by flies.
CH 343/13b	Item 91	3.3.1875	Henry Sawtell - asks Council to assist in raising money for 5 bells to add to the 3 already in the German Church tower to make a complete peal.
CH 343/13b	Item 92	3.3.1875	Ewen McColl, sub librarian, General Assembly Library -asks for a map of Christchurch.
CH 343/13b	Item 93	23.2.1875	Robert Stewart, Napier mayor - asks for a copy of Council bye-laws and half yearly balance sheet and for any suggestions useful for setting up a new Corporation.
CH 343/13b	Item 94	24.2.1875	W R McLean, Napier - asks for further details to assist them setting up a new Corporation.
CH 343/13b	Item 95	8.3.1875	Thos Gordon - reports that he and Edward Cotterill had to rescue an elderly lady who had fallen into a large drain near the hospital at night.
CH 343/13b	Item 96	8.3.1875	Thos Gordon, treasurer, Christchurch Football Club - asks permission to use Cranmer Square and erect goal posts.
CH 343/13b	Item 97	5.3.1875	A E Winter - asks for Council patronage of his annual benefit concert.
CH 343/13b	Item 98	25.2.1875	Samuel Johnson, Blenheim - asks for a copy of Council's accounts for last year.
CH 343/13b	Item 99	8.3.1875	Conrad Shott - asks permission to use his grinding machine within the city belts.
CH 343/13b	Item 100	Undated	Petition signed by George Hart, Henry Matson, James Hawkes, John Baylee and Fred W Wills? - asking that Andrew Mc Taggart be given a further chance by being granted a cab licence conditional on his own good conduct.
CH 343/13b	Item 101	5.3.1875	E Lough, Timaru town clerk - asks for a copy of Council's regulations.
CH 343/13b	Item 102	8.3.1875	John M Fitzgerald - asks permission to erect a lamp in front of his house in Gloucester Street west formerly occupied by Bonningham.
CH 343/13b	Item 103	8.3.1875	Joseph Wood, builder - applies to erect a brick warehouse in Cathedral Square and also use of the whole footpath.
CH 343/13b	Item 104	6.3.1875	Vincent & Co, City Brewery - ask for side channels in Colombo Street and mention they have 3 artesian wells to flush the channels.
CH 343/13b	Item 105	10.3.1875	Registrar General's report on vital statistics for February 1875.
CH 343/13b	Item 106	11.3.1875	T W Maude - the 4th instalment of Government Grant for £750 has been forwarded for payment.
CH 343/13b	Item 107	12.3.1875	F A Bishop, Fire Inspector - will be absent for 2 weeks and suggests a deputy be appointed.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/13b	Item 108	15.3.1875	Vincent & Co, City Brewery - will ask other property holders re contribution towards side channels to South Belt.
CH 343/13b	Item 109	15.3.1875	H H de Bourbel - complains that the footpath outside Bank of NZ is closed off and he has to walk through mud to get to his office.
CH 343/13b	Item 110	10.3.1875	A E Winter - along with Miss Winter he thanks Council for patronage of concert and asks how many tickets will be required.
CH 343/13b	Item 111	15.3.1875	S C Farr - resigns from Council.
CH 343/13b	Item 112	8.3.1875	W Charlesworth - asks Council to send a man to clear thistles and docks from sides of city drain.
CH 343/13b	Item 113	15.3.1875	M? Crooks - re state of drain in Salisbury Street from Madras Street.
CH 343/13b	Item 114	15.3.1875	P Gatty Smith - plans to produce a map of Christchurch based on Fooks' map 1862, 1868 showing all buildings and subdivisions, asks for a grant to assist in this work.
CH 343/13b	Item 115	25.3.1875	J A Bird? - Liverpool, London & Globe Insurance Co contributes towards fire prevention.
CH 343/13b	Item 116	30.3.1875	George Bates - asks for 2 loads of night soil for cultural purposes.
CH 343/13b	Item 117	24.3.1875	Anonymous - complains that H J Waters has emptied night soil near his house in Colombo Street south..
CH 343/13b	Item 118	18.3.1875	John Wigzel, Nelson town clerk - asks how Christchurch Fire Brigade is supported and what arrangements exists between Council and Brigade.
CH 343/13b	Item 119	22.3.1875	W K McLean, Napier town clerk - thanks Council for sending Bye-laws etc.
CH 343/13b	Item 120	29.3.1875	H B Huddleston - sends his latest valuation of rateable properties in the city.
CH 343/13b	Item 121	29.3.1875	E Wadman - asks Council to pay Heathcote Road Board for its share of filling up Ferry Road Drain.
CH 343/13b	Item 122	8.4.1875	W Rolleston - resolutions passed at a public meeting in the Music Hall, Cathedral Square will be sent to Provincial Council.
CH 343/13b	Item 123	13.4.1875	Heathcote Road Board reminds Council pay its share of filling Ferry Road Drain.
CH 343/13b	Item 124	17.4.1875	H C Phipps - the Governor will receive addresses from Lyttelton Borough Council and Christchurch City Council during his visit.
CH 343/13b	Item 125	19.4.1875	H E Alport - re poor state of drains in Manchester Street near Armagh Street.
CH 343/13b	Item 126	15.4.1875	G Cliff?, Timaru mayor - G W White will support any measure brought before the House to increase grants to municipalities.
CH 343/13b	Item 127	12.4.1875	Vincent & Co - some residents unwilling to contribute to channelling, ask for channel from their new brewery to the new South Drain.
CH 343/13b	Item 128	22.4.1875	Governor Normanby - thanks Council for its address etc.
CH 343/13b	Item 129	7.4.1875	Registrar General's report on vital statistics for March 1875.
CH 343/13b	Item 130	26.4.1875	W R Smith - asks permission to obtain some spare soil from South Belt.



## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/13b	Item 131	Undated	William Smart, architect & mining engineer - offers to give advice on Lichfield Street water supply.
CH 343/13b	Item 132	20.4.1875	Samuel Smart - offers to sell fine shingle to Council.
CH 343/13b	Item 133	12.4.1875	Board of Conservators Sth Waimakariri - resolution re its rates for current year.
CH 343/13b	Item 134	27.4.1875	W M Maskell. Provincial Secretary - Government will receive Council's revenue committee.
CH 343/13b	Item 135	6.5.1875	Joseph Newton, agricultural agent - offers to crush metal when his machinery arrives.
CH 343/13b	Item 136	6.5.1875	Elias Willis - complains that McCardell of St Asaph Street is causing a nuisance by depositing rubbish in a large hole on his section.
CH 343/13b	Item 137	30.5.1875	H E Alport - makes comments on drainage and reasons why he should not have to pay for concrete channels outside his house.
CH 343/13b	Item 138	Undated	H Fox - plan showing intended water supply to cottages near Harper Street.
CH 343/13b	Item 139	10.5.1875	Henry Fox - makes detailed suggestions for improving Lichfield Street water supply.
CH 343/13b	Item 140	7.5.1875	E Wadman - Heathcote Road Board draws attention to stagnant water lying on East Belt between the City Drain and Ferry Road Drain.
CH 343/13b	Item 141	10.5.1875	Arthur Appleby - asks permission to erect a rowing club boatshed between the hospital and Montreal Street.
CH 343/13b	Item 142	12.5.1875	Dransfield & Roper - re state of road and footpath in front of their Cathedral Square premises.
CH 343/13b	Item 143	13.5.1875	H H de Bourbel - re state of Durham Street south footpath between St Asaph Street and South Belt.
CH 343/13b	Item 144	13.5.1875	C Fuchs?, Wellington Hotel, Tuam Street - re state of Tuam Street between Manchester and Colombo Streets.
CH 343/13b	Item 145	Undated	M B Hort..? - accepts Bray's decision and regrets he cannot provide a remedy. [ issue not stated - probably drainage or water supply]
CH 343/13b	Item 146	17.5.1875	Henry Sharples - re footpaths in Whately Road from Hill's corner to Salisbury Street.
CH 343/13b	Item 147	11.5.1875	H E McDougall - need for footpath repairs in Gloucester Street east from the mayor's house to Latimer Square.
CH 343/13b	Item 148	21.5.1875	W M Maskell - has received Council Works Committee report on drainage of southern suburbs of the city.
CH 343/13b	Item 149	15.5.1875	Bernard Evers - complains of flooding at east end of South Belt
CH 343/13b	Item 150	20.5.1875	Charles Turner, English & American Sewing Machine Depot - asks permission to erect a large sign on his Colombo Street shop near the Golden Fleece Hotel.
CH 343/13b	Item 151	20.5.1875	W Hargreaves - complains of state of footpath in front of his Cathedral Square premises.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/13b	Item 152	25.5.1875	A Byron - re state of footpath in front of his house between Lichfield and Tuam Streets.
CH 343/13b	Item 153	24.5.1875	Thomas Pepperell - wants drain deepened in Oxford Tce east by TS 30.
CH 343/13b	Item 154	22.5.1875	James Goss - re state of side channel in Peterborough Street between Durham and Colombo Streets.
CH 343/13b	Item 155	13.5.1875	Joseph Newton - re delivery of road metal for use by Council, prepared to lay down a trial footpath in Hereford Street at his own expense. Attached Printed illustrated advertisement for Aveling & Porter's Steam Road Roller.
CH 343/13b	Item 156	21.5.1875	J J FitzGibbon - asks if Council will agree to alterations to post office that were suggested by the Inspector of Post Offices.
CH 343/13b	Item 157	10.5.1875	James Rosser, contractor - offer to supply gravel and sand @ 5/- per yd.
CH 343/13b	Item 158	11.5.1875	Registrar General's report on vital statistics for April 1875.
CH 343/13b	Item 159	23 5.1875	J M Wheeler, D Caro, M Davies, Joseph Exall, M E Edwards - ask for repairs to footpath in front of their houses in North Belt between Montreal and Durham Streets.
CH 343/13b	Item 160	19.5.1875	Jas Geo Hawkes and 8 others - ask for a footpath in Cashel Street between the bridge and Antigua Street [Rolleston Avenue].
CH 343/13b	Item 161	29.5.1875	H Fuhrmann - re state of road in front of his house at the corner or Madras Street and Oxford Terrace.
CH 343/13b	Item 162	31.5.1875	Wm Bartram - re state of Montreal Street footpath from St Asaph Street to South Belt.
CH 343/13b	Item 163	31.5.1875	Chas J Foster - asks if Council would be prepared to drop charges if the cabmen pass a resolution re the Bye-laws and fares.
CH 343/13b	Item 164	31.5.1875	James Fox? - asks for an extension of the channels along Hereford Street to improve drainage.
CH 343/13b	Item 165	21.5.1875	E Wadman - re poor state of South Belt near the Gas Works and East Belt footpaths damaged by vehicles. Attached Heathcote Road Board resolutions re contributing towards cost of several roading and footpath projects.
CH 343/13b	Item 166	6.5.1875	W D Banks, Hokitika town clerk - asks for a copy of Council's regulations re part of Public health Act 1872.
CH 343/13b	Item 167	7.6.1875	Chas J Foster - describes his actions at Court and pleased that the cabmen have accepted the validity of the Bye-laws.
CH 343/13b	Item 168	30.4.1875	E McColl, General Assembly Library - thanks Council for the map of Christchurch.
CH 343/13b	Item 169	Undated	Chas J Foster - is waiting for judgement in cabmen case by the new judge.
CH 343/13b	Item 170	7.6.1875	John J Packer, Packer's Registry & Missing Friends Office, Market Place weighbridge - asks for repairs to roof and match lining -

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/13b	Item 171	7.6.1875	Walter Andrew - re state of Madras Street north footpath between New Street and North Belt.
CH 343/13b	Item 172	7.6.1875	R H Malyon - asks for the creek through Dale's land in Manchester Street to be cleared and complains of his rate increases.
CH 343/13b	Item 173	6.6.1875.	G Willmer - re poor state of Durham Street south and drainage
CH 343/13b	Item 174	7.6.1875	R Murphy, R Donaldson, S Collett, John Caygill, William Ackland, Madame Winter, Ellen Hart, W Holler, W White junior, N Lewis - re need for gravel on Tuam Street east footpath between Madras and Barbadoes Streets.
CH 343/13b	Item 175	7.6.1875	Edward George, High Street - complaint about excessive speed of two large omnibuses from Railway Station to High Street, caused his horse to bolt, James Kearney was one of the bus drivers.
CH 343/13b	Item 176	4.6.1875	J Beaumont - asks for action to stop water running off Gloucester Street on to his premises.
CH 343/13b	Item 177	7.6.1875	Samuel Dowdall - claims £50 from Council for health danger caused by poor drainage.
CH 343/13b	Item 178	5.6.1875	E Wadman - asks Council to pay £296-17-0 being its share of filling in the Ferry Road Drain.
CH 343/13b	Item 179	5.6.1875	E Wadman - Heathcote Road Board will consider Council's plan for the drainage of suburbs.
CH 343/13b	Item 180	-.6.1875	Cornelius Sexton - asks permission to build a crossing across the kerbing in front of his Cathedral Square premises.
CH 343/13b	Item 181	10.6.1875	Commissioner Shearman - the police will take action against omnibus drivers who drive furiously.
CH 343/13b	Item 182	14.6.1875	J J GitzGibbon - additional gas burners will be required for the enlarged post office.
CH 343/13b	Item 183	8.6.1875	J J Hasking - the closure of Free's Creek has caused problems for residents on North Belt and Caledonian Road, if Council does not open it then Avon Road Board will do so and charge Council.
CH 343/13b	Item 184	14.6.1875	J Boot - objects to reopening of Free's Creek because it is a danger to children.
CH 343/13b	Item 185	14.6.1875	George Bonnington - asks permission to erect a druggist's lamp in front of his High Street premises.
CH 343/13b	Item 186	12.6.1875	J Barton Hela..? - re poor state of road from North Belt to the bridge near Carlton Hotel.
CH 343/13b	Item 187	10.6.1875	W Wilson and 11 others - request that the road from Wilson's corner Cashel Street to Manchester Street be kept clean.
CH 343/13b	Item 188	12.6.1875	S Johnston - asks for his land near Carlton Hotel to be resurveyed.
CH 343/13b	Item 189	14.6.1875	W Hargreaves - complains again about state of footpath by his premises.
CH 343/13b	Item 190	12.6.1875	William Garrard, Jas Inglesby, B Milner, T Dempsey, J Johnson - complaint re footpath in Whately Rd between Durham and Peterborough Streets.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/13b	Item 191	155.6.1875	Plan of part of streets near Cathedral Square.
CH 343/13b	Item 192	10.6.1875	W H Symes - complains that a heap of shingle was left in the middle of Tuam Street without a lamp and was the cause of a mishap.
CH 343/13b	Item 193	11.6.1875	J Wynn Williams - asks about use of a hall for a meeting about the Education Act. Attached - Petition signed by Henry Wood and 38 others asking for a public meeting to discuss the Education Ordinance Amendment before Provincial Council.
CH 343/13b	Item 194	17.6.1875	Cracroft Wilson - thanks for receiving resolution passed at public meeting re Education amendment.
CH 343/13b	Item 195	17.6.1875	W Rolleston - thanks for receiving resolution re Education amendment.
CH 343/13b	Item 196	8.6.1875	Registrar General's report on vital statistics for May 1875.
CH 343/13b	Item 197	21.6.1875	H Sandslin? - re state of Gloucester Street footpaths between Manchester and Barbadoes Streets.
CH 343/13b	Item 198	21.6.1875	G Willmer - repeats his request for repairs to Durham Street south.
CH 343/13b	Item 199	21.6.1875	John Pullan, William Carr, George Findlay, Albert Foster, Vincenzo Berti, W Andrew, John Free, B Davis. - re state of footpath in Madras Street between New St and North Belt.
CH 343/13b	Item 200	21.6.1875	Lindrew? & Glanville, carpenters - asks permission to put some timber on East Belt while they build additions to the brewery.
CH 343/13b	Item 201	21.6.1875	Henry Sharples - re footpath in front of his Whately Road premises.
CH 343/13b	Item 202	17.6.1875	Harman & Stevens - ask for details of work and cost for side channels.
CH 343/13b	Item 203	19.6.1875	Harman & Stevens - ask for further clarification.
CH 343/13b	Item 204	16.6.1875	Petition signed by John Coward and 71 others - complain about closure of Montreal Street bridge for a lengthy period.
CH 343/13b	Item 205	17.6.1875	J Ollivier, Provincial Auditor - asks a series of questions about city rates and their allocation.
CH 343/13b	Item 206	24.6.1875	Secretary for Public Works - Provincial Council has granted £5000 for bridges and drainage within Christchurch and the first instalment is now available.
CH 343/13b	Item 207	28.6.1875	Fredk Strouts, architect - offers to sell updated plans of city blocks showing buildings and material from which they are built.
CH 343/13b	Item 208	23.6.1875	John J Parker - blames errors at weighbridge on an assistant.
CH 343/13b	Item 209	23.6.1875	John J Parker - asks for a competent person to examine the weighbridge, asks for bridges over the channels at approaches to the weighbridge.
CH 343/13b	Item 210	28.6.1875	Thos Cooper - complains about his dismissal as foreman of works.
CH 343/13b	Item 211	28.6.1875	J Tinker - re state of Queen Street between Lichfield and Tuam Streets.
CH 343/13b	Item 212	25.6.1875	Thomas Reese - complaint about Queen Street.
CH 343/13b	Item 213	20.6.1875	F Adams - re state of footpath in front of his Lichfield Street house.
CH 343/13b	Item 214	26.6.1875	W Wheeler - complaint re footpath.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/13b	Item 215	28..6.1875	C E Briggs - re state of footpath opposite his house (Richmond House) in Lichfield Street.
CH 343/13b	Item 218	28.6.1875	Farland & Co, contractors - offer to supply broken metal.
CH 343/13b	Item 219	22.6.1875	W Ness - asks for Council patronage of benefit for Widows & Orphans Fund.
CH 343/13b	Item 220	21.6.1875	Samuel Smart, Windmill Road - re supply of shingle for roading purposes.
CH 343/13b	Item 221	29.6.1875	John Knowles, Under Secretary, Public Works, Wellington. Government also prefers site on western side of Cathedral Square for proposed Government Buildings.
CH 343/13b	Item 222	23.6.1875	S Johnston - further letter re survey of his North Belt property near Carlton Hotel and plan attached.
CH 343/13b	Item 223	2.7.1875	Hanmer & Harper - consider Dr Foster's accounts for legal work are fair.
CH 343/13b	Item 224	24.6.1875	Extract from NZ Gazette - Registrar General's report on vital statistics for the year ending 31.12.74.
CH 343/13b	Item 225	5.7.1875	Wm Jas Habens - increasing population in Bingsland and the need for a bridge at East Belt for children going to Gloucester Street school.
CH 343/13b	Item 226	5.7.1875	John Sea? - re dangerous crossing on East Belt leading from Tuam Street to City Drain.
CH 343/13b	Item 227	5.7.1875	Ebew? Song - re state of footpath in Colombo Street between Kilmore and Peterborough Streets.
CH 343/13b	Item 228	5.7.1875	Mathew Badder? - asks for extension of time for Hugh Gordon to pay his rates until a remittance arrives from England.
CH 343/13b	Item 229	18.7.1875	Thos Lee, grocer - asks for repairs to footpath in front of his shop.
CH 343/13b	Item 230	12.7.1875	A C Knight, Minister for Education - hopes Council will erect East Belt bridge to help East Christchurch school pupils. Attached 6.7.75 W J Habens to Minister of Education - describes boundaries of East Christchurch school district, provision of side schools at Bingsland and at South Belt, stresses need for a bridge at East Belt, cheaper to build a bridge than establish a full school at Bingsland, hopes Provincial Government might make a grant to Council towards cost of bridge.
CH 343/13b	Item 231	12.7.1875	J T Harrap - Spreydon Road Board is willing to pay half cost of repairs to pedestrian crossing at South Belt and Durham Street.
CH 343/13b	Item 232	Undated	George Wood - re state of footpaths in Durham Street north from Salisbury Street to Wood's house.
CH 343/13b	Item 233	Undated	Edward Richardson - regrets he has been unable to present Council's bill to the Solicitor General because of pressure of work.
CH 343/13b	Item 234	9.7.1875	Manley Smith - re deplorable state of South Belt between Colombo and Montreal Streets.
CH 343/13b	Item 235	6.7.1875	E B Bishop - re money still owed for Colombo and Papanui Bridges.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/13b	Item 236	9.7.1875	J T Ford, secretary Canterbury Agricultural & Pastoral Association - asks permission for stock to be driven over the Montreal Street bridge on their way to the show.
CH 343/13b	Item 237	18.7.1875	Petition signed by S Manning and 35 others - asks for a lamp to be erected at corner of St Asaph Street and Ferry Road.
CH 343/13b	Item 238	9.7.1875	William Gavin - re condition of Durham Street south and South Belt and their footpaths.
CH 343/14a	Item 1	9.7.1875	Hammond & Stevens and 28 others - ask for a larger bridge at Hereford Street.
CH 343/14a	Item 2	15.7.1875	A Blakiston - Council's advertisement will be printed in the Gazette.
CH 343/14a	Item 3	14.7.1875	W M Maskell - has received Council's resolution re drainage of city and suburbs.
CH 343/14a	Item 4	12.7.1875	A Blakiston - acknowledges Council letter re certificates of service for George Latham and C E Brisbane relative to Timaru Harbour works.
CH 343/14a	Item 5	16.7.1875	Commissioner Shearman - proceedings against omnibus drivers will be held over as requested by Council.
CH 343/14a	Item 6	14.7.1875	Wm Hester, Wellington town clerk - asks about the efficiency of Smith & Sons patent horse road scraper or sweeping machines.
CH 343/14a	Item 7	17.7.1875	E W Bishop - Council's letter will be passed on to the Gas Co manager.
CH 343/14a	Item 8	15.7.1875	.. Mitchell - asks for shingle to be put on footpaths leading to Barbadoes Street School.-
CH 343/14a	Item 9	17.7.1875	E Wadman - Heathcote Road Board asks Council to lay pipes or a culvert between East Belt and the continuation of St Asaph Street.
CH 343/14a	Item 10	19.7.1875	John Brightling, contractor - re need for repairs to road leading to Sand Hills Reserve.
CH 343/14a	Item 11	16.7.1875	Alfred Sharman, H Wilkinson, M A Cass, Chas H Williams, E M Davie - re state of footpath and side channel in Armagh Street between Madras and Barbadoes Streets.
CH 343/14a	Item 12	19.7.1875	Dr John W S Coward - complains about a pile of stones dumped opposite his Oxford Tce premises.
CH 343/14a	Item 13	Undated	Petition signed by Fredk Burchell and 18 others - asks for a lamp to be placed on the east side of the intersection of Colombo and Peterborough Streets. [A few names have addresses.]
CH 343/14a	Item 14	19.7.1875	David McGuinness - re need for a lamp at corner of Manchester Street and Oxford Terrace.
CH 343/14a	Item 15	16.7.1875	C J Fleming - asks for a gas lamp to replace the weak kerosene lamp at corner of Salisbury Street.
CH 343/14a	Item 16	14.7.1875	F Tabart, Hokitika mayor - asks Council to cooperate in getting an amendment to the Municipal Corporations Act to allow for a special rate for fire purposes.
CH 343/14a	Item 17	19.7.1875	Under Secretary, Public Works, Wellington - Richardson will introduce the Bill to amend the Municipal Corporations Act.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/14a	Item 18	30.7.1875	Edw Richardson - does Council want any alteration as to election of mayor in the Bill?
CH 343/14a	Item 19	26.7.1875	W Langall and 8 others - re poor state of footpaths in Peterborough Street between Colombo and Manchester Streets.
CH 343/14a	Item 20	14.7.1875	George Gould - asks for a gas lamp to be erected at corner of North Belt and Springfield Road.
CH 343/14a	Item 21	22.7.1875	George Gould - he and local residents will guarantee to pay for the erection of a lamp post and for one year's cost of lighting the lamp.
CH 343/14a	Item 22	26.7.1875	John Quinn, H Barrett, J B Stansell - asks for gravel to be put on Chester Street west footpath between Durham St and Cranmer Square.
CH 343/14a	Item 23	29.7.1875	C H Williams - stone in front of the Supreme Court is required for improving the grounds and is not available to Council.
CH 343/14a	Item 24	26.7.1875	Secretary for Public Works - sends Provincial Government grant towards maintenance of fire engine.
CH 343/14a	Item 25	31.7.1875	J Wheadwell?, Samuel Dickey, Jane Dickey - complaint about damage to Town Reserve 134 by closure of a drain and sinking of a well by J Beattie on adjacent land. Small sketch of area at end of letter.
CH 343/14a	Item 26	28.7.1875	J J FitzGibbon - asks for interior of Post Office to be painted, windows refrosting and door bolts.
CH 343/14a	Item 27	26.7.1875	Alex KcKie?, secretary West Christchurch Educational District - re stagnant water at back of Lincoln Road School and defective drainage. [West Christchurch School in Hagley Avenue?]
CH 343/14a	Item 28	30.7.1875	E J Wakefield - re the number of representatives in General Assembly.
CH 343/14a	Item 29	27.7.1875	E W Bishop - the Gas Co manager will be informed of Council's request re supply of public lamps.
CH 343/14a	Item 30	27.7.1875	J W Hamilton - re the state of roads on eastern side of Latimer Square and Gloucester Street.
CH 343/14a	Item 31	28.7.1875	? - repairs to a street.
CH 343/14a	Item 32	28.7.1875	Twentyman & Cousin - re state of road between Bank of NZ corner on Cathedral Square and back entrance to their premises.
CH 343/14a	Item 33	21.7.1875	Antony Julis - asks to be allowed to keep his fish barrow standing for the same time as other fish vendors.
CH 343/14a	Item 34	2.8.1875	J Somerville, W Waldom, Jas Coskery - asks for shingle to be put on Taylors Lane off Manchester Street north.
CH 343/14a	Item 35	2.8.1875	Obed Thomas Purdie - need for shingle on footpath in St Asaph Street near the Lincoln Road. [now Hagley Avenue]
CH 343/14a	Item 37	31.7.1875	Saml Dondall?, Michl Geoghegan - asks for remission of rates because of flood on 5 and 6 June.
CH 343/14a	Item 38	21.7.1875	Andrew Bolmdon? - asks for remission of rates for four orphan Buchanan children in South Belt.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/14a	Item 39	12.7.1875	G Pill, Hon Sec, Metropolitan Railway Extension League, Sydney - asks for information about railways in NZ cities.
CH 343/14a	Item 40	3.8.1875	George Gordon, Wellington Town Clerk - re Pill's letter,
CH 343/14a	Item 41	Undated	CT. I..? - re representation of Christchurch compared with representation of Road Boards and a Bill before General Assembly.
CH 343/14a	Item 42	2.8.1875	E J Wakefield - sends papers re Abolition of Provinces, financial statement and Local Government Bill and discusses financial implications.
CH 343/14a	Item 43	7.8.1875	William Wright, William Ward, Thomas Berry, J S Moore, Wm Herbert, Hiram Marsden, W Osborne, W Rogers, Mrs McBrearty, H Holt - re footpaths in St Asaph Street between Jenkins Mill and East Belt.
CH 343/14a	Item 44	9.8.1875	John C Lea - re East Belt, Tuam Street intersection.
CH 343/14a	Item 45	9.8.1875	O/C Engineer Corps of Volunteers - asks for Council patronage of concert to raise funds for a band.
CH 343/14a	Item 46	9.8.1875	John Coombridge - re standing time for his barrow.
CH 343/14a	Item 47	8.8.1875	John Dixey - flooding in Cambridge Terrace from overflow of drains at corner of Kilmore and Colombo Streets.
CH 343/14a	Item 48	Undated	Petition to General Assembly asking for an increased number of representatives for the city.
CH 343/14a	Item 49	2.8.1875	William Prudhoe - asks about Council taking over Peacock's Street.
CH 343/14a	Item 50	4.8.1875	Frederick Strouts - width of footpath and safety of grating outside new hotel at corner of Hereford and Colombo Streets and Cathedral Square.
CH 343/14a	Item 51	2.8.1875	Frederick Strouts - light and air needed for hotel basement. [Sketch included.]
CH 343/14a	Item 52	11.8.1875	John Knowles, Public Works Office Wellington - Pollution of Rivers Bill is before parliament.
CH 343/14a	Item 53	13.8.1875	John Knowles - Council's draft of Drainage Loan Bill will be considered by Government.
CH 343/14a	Item 54	13.8.1875	John Knowles - Hon Richardson has received Council's resolution re establishment of a Drainage Board.
CH 343/14a	Item 55	12.8.1875	J Struthers Williams - asks for reconsideration of rates for his offices. Rate demand attached.
CH 343/14a	Item 56	8 7,1875	H B Huddleston, city valuer - new valuation for Nalders Buildings following a previous error.
CH 343/14a	Item 57	16.8.1875	John Lee - asks that only ratepayers be admitted to meetings called for ratepayers to discuss matters.
CH 343/14a	Item 58	-.8.1875	W Rolleston - will do all he can to support the Drainage bill.
CH 343/14a	Item 59	15.8.1875	George Findlay - re state of North Belt footpath between Madras and Barbadoes Streets.
CH 343/14a	Item 60	16.8.1875	William Palmer - re state of footpaths and side channels in North Belt between Manchester and Madras Streets.



## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/14a	Item 61	14.8.1875	H Marks - complaint about gravelling of Barbadoes Street footpath between Worcester and Gloucester Streets.
CH 343/14a	Item 62	14.8.1875	Secretary for Public Works - sends J McWilliam's tender for cleaning the Avon and asks Council to pay its share. Attached John McWilliam's tender.
CH 343/14a	Item 63	16.8.1875	William Mitchinson - asks if Council would take over Conference Street.
CH 343/14a	Item 64	23.8.1875	Alex H Doran - asks for reconsideration of rates on his St Asaph Street house.
CH 343/14a	Item 65	-.1875	George Bruce - asks for reconsideration of rates on his St Asaph Street house.
CH 343/14a	Item 66	16.8.1875	P A Halkett - re drainage in Gloucester Street west.
CH 343/14a	Item 67	21.8.1875	C Collins - dangerous hole in front of his Whately Road premises.
CH 343/14a	Item 68	9.8.1875	Chas J Foster - recommends some changes to Drainage Bill.
CH 343/14a	Item 69	Undated	Alexander Braid, Melbourne - advertises his horse street scrapers. Attached - photograph of his machine.
CH 343/14a	Item 70	6.8.1875	W A Herbert cnr East Belt and St Asaph Street - asks for remission of rates because of losses suffered during recent floods. Attached note from Wm Pearce, inspector of nuisances supporting claim.
CH 343/14a	Item 71	5.8.1875	G Cooper cnr East Belt and Tuam Street - re flood damage. Attached Wm Pearce - flood damage report
CH 343/14a	Item 72	16.8.1875	Wm Pearce - does not support remission of rates for Cooper or Pyke.
CH 343/14a	Item 73	14.8.1875	James Longe? - re flood damage to his Tuam Street east property.
CH 343/14a	Item 74	4.8.1875	Wm Pyke - re flood damage to his St Asaph Street property. Note by Pearce does not support claim.
CH 343/14a	Item 75	15.8.1875	W A Herbert - asks for remission of rates and complains of poor drainage.
CH 343/14a	Item 76	224.8.1875	P A Phillip, Auckland town clerk - re a petition against election of mayors.
CH 343/14a	Item 77	23.8.1875	L Nathan - suggestions re main drains for inclusion in the Abolition of Provinces Bill, re Road Boards and cost of conservation of rivers in the Local Government Bill.
CH 343/14a	Item 78	30.8.1875	E B Bishop - apology for not attending Council meeting, recommends stoppage of city works due to financial position.
CH 343/14a	Item 79	Undated	Comments on Nathan's suggestion.
CH 343/14a	Item 80	30.8.1875	James Goss - asks permission to use roadway in order to remove a store in Lichfield Street.
CH 343/14a	Item 81	30.8.1875	Alex W Deran? - re remission of part of his rates.
CH 343/14a	Item 82	23.8.1875	George Savage - asks for improved drainage of Eaton Place off Manchester Street south.
CH 343/14a	Item 83	23.8.1875	Jabez Heasman - asks for improved drainage of Eaton Place.
CH 343/14a	Item 84	27.8.1875	J J Haskins - Avon Road Board wants improvements to North east Belt footpaths.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/14a	Item 85	10.8.1875	Registrar General - report on vital statistics for July 1875.
CH 343/14a	Item 86	23.8.1875	J W Treadich? - detailed report on drainage of area bounded by Lincoln Road [Hagley Ave], Selwyn Street, South Belt and St Asaph Street includes a sketch map.
CH 343/14a	Item 87	26.8.1875	F Jenkins, Fredk Jones, J B Hales, H Murray Aynsley, Theodore G Walker, W Holly - request for improved footpaths in Ferry Road
CH 343/14a	Item 88	31.8.1875	R J S Harman, deputy Superintendent - asks Council to attend to South Drain which passes through Town Reserve 125 nr Madras Street.
CH 343/14a	Item 89	24.8.1875	M Davenport, Hugh Bennetts, John Vartha, Charles Abell, A B Savage - re drain through Town Reserve 125.
CH 343/14a	Item 90	31.8.1875	Wm Trumble? - re improved drainage of Manchester Street south.
CH 343/14a	Item 91	6.9.1875	Joseph Buggey - asks permission to erect a verandah in front of his High Street confectionery shop.
CH 343/14a	Item 92	6.9.1875	Mrs Webb - re size of her rates.
CH 343/14a	Item 93	30.8.1875	M B Scandrell, Invercargill town clerk - asks what Council has done to implement Clause 20, Public Health Act.
CH 343/14a	Item 94	6.9.1875	J P Jameson - apologises for absence from Council meeting.
CH 343/14a	Item 95	10.9.1875	W Rolleston - asks that some details be sent to Buckley who will be in charge of Drainage Bill.
CH 343/14a	Item 96	9.9.1875	W Rolleston - Drainage Bill passed by lower house, amendments could be made in upper house.
CH 343/14a	Item 97	16.9.1875	H P Lyons, agent for Le Chevalier Blondin - asks permission to erect a canvas enclosure in Latimer Square for Blondin to perform on the tightrope.
CH 343/14a	Item 98	16.8.1875	John Aldred - asks for earth to fill up hollows in Aldred Street and complains that the footpath formed by Council is the cause of poor drainage.
CH 343/14a	Item 99	11.9.1875	Widdowson - re state of side channels in Manchester Street.
CH 343/14a	Item 100	13.9.1875	Walter Draper, Geo P Daye, Robt Chudley, Langdon Judge - support Mr Sharp about whom the inspector of nuisance had reported unfavourably.
CH 343/14a	Item 101	1.9.1875	H R Webb - re his remarks about public buildings.
CH 343/14a	Item 102	13.9.1875	B Cass - asks permission to erect a blind to protect goods in his shop window in Market Place.
CH 343/14a	Item 103	13..9.1875	M Allen & Son - re a hoarding and use of footpath in front of Twentyman's building in Cashel Street.
CH 343/14a	Item 104	14.9.1875	L Nathan - announces death of councillor Raphael and time of his funeral.
CH 343/14a	Item 105	16.9.1875	C H Williams - re payment of £1250 to Council being part of £5000 Provincial Government grant.
CH 343/14a	Item 106	15..9.1875	C H Williams - asks Council to provide details of expenditure of previous grant on drainage and bridges within the city.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/14a	Item 107	20.9.1875	W B Maskell - have asked E G Wright and H J Tancred to meet with you to discuss appointment of engineer to draw up plans for a drainage system for Christchurch.
CH 343/14a	Item 108	16.9.1875	W Rolleston - Drainage Bill has been passed by the Lower House. Buckley is in charge of the Bill in the Upper House.
CH 343/14a	Item 109	16.9.1875	J W Andrews, E Small, George Genet?, E J Elbeern - ask for footpath improvements in Salisbury Street between Durham Street and Whately Road.
CH 343/14a	Item 110	13.9.1875	H J Hall - complains that although he occupies an office and stabling in Lichfield Street he has been struck off the new rate roll. Attached receipt for payment of rates.
CH 343/14a	Item 111	19.9.1875	H J Hall - withdraws his letter of 13.9.75.
CH 343/14a	Item 112	20.9.1875	Edwards Bennett & Co - ask permission to build a cart bridge in front of their Lichfield Street offices.
CH 343/14a	Item 113	20.9.1875	W Edwards - asks for Council patronage of his attempt to walk 105 miles within 24 hours at the Oddfellows Hall in Lichfield Street.
CH 343/14a	Item 114	20.9.1875	W F Warner - asks for curb and channel in front of Warner's Commercial Hotel.
CH 343/14a	Item 115	16.9.1875	Registrar General - report on vital statistics for August 1875.
CH 343/14a	Item 116	23.9.1875	W M Maskell - re a deputation from Council to discuss a reduction in rates of wharfage and haulage of coal from Lyttelton.
CH 343/14a	Item 117	25.9.1875	Edw Ellison - asks why his name was not on the voters roll.
CH 343/14a	Item 118	27.9.1875	George Gould - Durham Street Wesleyan Church asks for footpath in front of the church to be lowered to prevent flooding.
CH 343/14a	Item 119	25.9.1875	Joseph Newton, agricultural agent, Hereford Street - his stone crusher can produce 6 grades of metal at the rate of 100 tons per day, expects a steam roller to arrive shortly, suggests roads should be made convex to allow rain water to flush side channels of filth.
CH 343/14a	Item 120	30.9.1875	W M Maskell - Council's intention to borrow £9000 will be put in the Gazette.
CH 343/14a	Item 121	28.9.1875	Timaru Town Clerk - asks for copy of Fire Brigade Rules, rates paid to members and any other useful information about the Brigade.
CH 343/14a	Item 122	2.10.1875	W Rolleston - reports on passage of Drainage Bill through Upper House.
CH 343/14a	Item 123	2.10.1875	Alex Lean - asks for concrete drains in Manchester Street north and Cambridge Terrace.
CH 343/14a	Item 124	4.10.1875	J Newton - offers to produce crushed metal @ 9/- per yd cash.
CH 343/14a	Item 125	7.10.1875	C H Williams Provincial Government cannot agree to grant for watering Madras Street.
CH 343/14a	Item 126	11.10.1875	George Robinson - asks permission to erect a verandah at the house formerly Easterbrooks in Whately Road.
CH 343/14a	Item 127	7.10.1875	Timaru Town Clerk - thanks Council for information about Fire Brigade.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/14a	Item 128	11.10.1875	Francis J Smith - Henry Thomson will be unable to attend Council because of illness.
CH 343/14a	Item 129	2.10.1875	W H James - complains about doorsteps extending on to the footpath in High Street as being dangerous obstructions to pedestrians.
CH 343/14a	Item 130	28.9.1875	W P Cowlshaw - re Drainage Bill and election by ballot.
CH 343/14a	Item 131	Undated	George Buckley - wants clauses for the Drainage Bill.
CH 343/14a	Item 132	28.9.1875	George Buckley - Drainage Bill - clauses still not received.
CH 343/14a	Item 133	5.10.1875	George Buckley - Drainage Bill passed without Menzies amendment and ballot clauses too late.
CH 343/14a	Item 134	14.9.1875	W Rolleston - does Conference approve Christchurch having another member?
CH 343/14a	Item 135	4.10.1875	William W Charters, secretary Good Templars Hall Co Ltd - re state of footpath in front of the hall.
CH 343/14a	Item 136	23.9.1875	P Laurie?, E J Stevens - re gorse on East Belt becoming a nuisance.
CH 343/14a	Item 137	12.10.1875	Holloway, Manager Bank of NZ - acknowledges Council's letter of 11th October.
CH 343/14a	Item 138	18.10.1875	Samuel Goodwin - complains of smell from ditch in Lumbs Lane off Windmill Road.
CH 343/14a	Item 139	18.10.1875	W M Maskell - Provincial Government has not yet decided on a site for public cemeteries.
CH 343/14a	Item 140	21.10.1875	Harman & Stevens - have obtained subscriptions for Hereford Street bridge.
CH 343/14a	Item 141	21.10.1875	John Guthrie, house surgeon - re filthy state of drain from Antigua Street to the river near the hospital.
CH 343/14a	Item 142	25.10.1875	Isaac Allen - offers £70 for the weighbridge in Market Place for the next year.
CH 343/14a	Item 143	25.10.1875	George Gould - asks for Papanui Road footpath to be asphalted in front of his shop, this will then complete the path from Durham Street into town.
CH 343/14a	Item 144	31.10.1875	J J Parker - tenders £60 per annum for weighbridge.
CH 343/14a	Item 145	25.10.1875	J W Hill - tenders £1 per week for weighbridge.
CH 343/14a	Item 146	25.10.1875	John Macdonald - offers £82 per year for weighbridge, is a retired staff sergeant in Royal Artillery receiving 2/- per day pension.
CH 343/14a	Item 147	25.10.1875	W Campbell - re state of South Drain adjoining his Manchester Street south premises.
CH 343/14a	Item 148	25.10.1875	H J C, solicitor - long letter re poor drainage of area between Windmill and Lincoln Roads and South Belt, local residents willing to meet cost of formation of roads.
CH 343/14a	Item 149	28.10.1875	James C Gavin?, for Secretary to Treasury - re bonds of The Immigration & Public Works Act 1870 sent to Bank of NZ in Christchurch.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/14a	Item 150	28.10.1875	Alex McKie, secretary West Christchurch Educational District - Lincoln Road School willing to pay towards cost of road at back entrance in Horatio Street.
CH 343/14a	Item 151	1.11.1875	Alex McKie - the correct name of Horatio Street is Harry Street.
CH 343/14a	Item 152	2.11.1875	J Holloway, Manager Bank of NZ - notes assistant clerk Haskins is authorised to sign cheques during illness of Town Clerk.
CH 343/14a	Item 153	4.11.1875	Harman & Stevens - asks about payment of bonds in London.
CH 343/14a	Item 154	4.11.1875	C H Williams - re state of Riccarton Road between the Hospital and the Plough Inn.
CH 343/14a	Item 155	4.11.1875	J Hewitt - re unsatisfactory alteration to boundary of Carlton Mill Road.
CH 343/14a	Item 156	5.11.1875	E B Bishop - Gas Co asks for precise details for Council's complaints.
CH 343/14a	Item 157	8.11.1875	A A Money? - objects to Johnson's fence in Carlton Mill Road.
CH 343/14a	Item 158	6.11.1875	James Goss - asks permission to erect a hoarding while building new premises for Turner at corner of Cashel Street and Oxford Terrace.
CH 343/14a	Item 159	11.11.1875	E B Bishop - suggestions for improvements to bookkeeping methods used by Town Clerk.
CH 343/14a	Item 160	19.11.1875	Henry J Wallace, Dunedin mayor - asks that Dr Gillies, Dunedin Medical Officer be given details of methods used in Christchurch to dispose of night soil and rubbish.
CH 343/14a	Item 161	5.11.1875	T M Hardy Johnston - asks for information about the competition to design sewerage and drainage system for Christchurch.
CH 343/14a	Item 162	8.11.1875	J W Parsons, secretary Central Cricket Club - asks permission for use of Latimer Square for cricket.
CH 343/14a	Item 163	15.11.1875	M O ....? - asks permission to lease land between Lanes Mill & Worcester Street, or between Lanes Mill & Cashel Street for use as a bowling green.
CH 343/14a	Item 164	15.11.1875	H J A.....? - asks for a reply to his earlier letter re drainage in Windmill Road and South Belt area.
CH 343/14a	Item 165	15.11.1875	W or J Parker - asks that Robinson re required to remove a pile of soil from the footpath in Peterborough Street west.
CH 343/14a	Item 166	15.11.1875	William Bush - complains about the burning of leather by his Manchester Street neighbours Light Allen & Co.
CH 343/14a	Item 167	15.11.1875	J W Leadwell - offers to lease open drain in Lincoln Road [Hagley Ave] with tramway rights to a route from Addington Station to Council yard and Magistrate's Court. Sketch plan on final page.
CH 343/14a	Item 168	Undated	Sinclair & Morton, Dunedin - describe their water cart and offer one to Council for £100.
CH 343/14a	Item 169	Undated	Dunedin City surveyor - specifications for water carts made by Sinclair & Morton, states that they are very satisfactory.
CH 343/14a	Item 179	5.11.1875	J Whitelaw, clerk of works, Provincial Engineer's office - re dangerous heaps of stones on sides of Riccarton Road.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/14a	Item 171	16.11.1875	C H Williams - gives details re width of Riccarton Road between Hospital and Plough Inn.
CH 343/14a	Item 172	Undated	J L Wilson - complains about Johnson's fence in Carlton Mill Road.
CH 343/14a	Item 173	16.11.1875	C H Williams - sends Provincial Engineer's report on heaps of stones in Riccarton Road.
CH 343/14a	Item 174	16.11.1875	E Wadman - Heathcote Road Board asks for footpath in East Belt to be shingled and asks for cost of this work.
CH 343/14a	Item 175	18.11.1875	B W Mountfort - asks if the East Christchurch School can take soil from East Belt between Gloucester and Worcester Streets to build up the school grounds.
CH 343/14a	Item 176	18.11.1875	J P Jameson - request for use of soil as above.
CH 343/14a	Item 177	20.11.1875	Wm Prudhoe, Edw J Lough, Peter E Schmidt, Caleb Goodsall, Joseph Cook, James Ross, Miss Anderson, Mrs Genet, E Brooks, A Turner, G Smith, Wm Dawe - having completed forming and metalling Peacock Street ask for it to be taken over by Council.
CH 343/14a	Item 178	29.11.1875	J Andrews - re state of footpath in Salisbury Street west.
CH 343/14a	Item 179	29.11.1875	George Finlay and 13 others - re wretched state of Madras Street north end.
CH 343/14a	Item 180	22.11.1875	J W Leadwell - further proposals re tram route from Addington Station to Council offices. Sketch plan of part of area involved.
CH 343/14a	Item 181	25.11.1875	E B Bishop - suggests that the widow of late Town Clerk Gordon be treated generously as a special case.
CH 343/14a	Item 182	Undated	Isaac Allen - re state of Peacock Street.
CH 343/14a	Item 183	Undated	J E Anthony, New Street - re poor drainage of North Belt between Manchester and Barbadoes Streets.
CH 343/14a	Item 184	29.11.1875	Geo Packe - the footpath and channel formed recently has blocked the right of way used by Thomas Rowley in Cathedral Square.
CH 343/14a	Item 185	27.11.1875	Robt P Crosbie, secretary, Popular Amusements and Entertainment Association - ask for use of Latimer Square for sports on Anniversary Day and for a contribution from Council, or the use of old timber from Madras Street bridge to erect a permanent grandstand. Note states timber given.
CH 343/14a	Item 186	29.11.1875	E C Mouldey - agrees to diversion of Frees Creek that runs through his property for the purpose of forming Kilmore Street.
CH 343/14a	Item 187	29.11.1875	James Boot -similar approval to above.
CH 343/14a	Item 188	29.11.1875	James C Watson, Horatio Street - objects to a drain being dug through his property to Antigua Street.
CH 343/14a	Item 189	18.11.1875	Registrar General - report on vital statistics for October 1875.
CH 343/14a	Item 190	11.11.1875	R H Hawkins - complaint about overcharging by cabman A McTaggart and by his threat of violence. Note by Wm Pearce, inspector of hackney carriages agrees the man was overcharged. Hawkins' business card attached.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/14a	Item 191	30.11.1875	J H Bradford - complaint about drainage in front of his Colombo Street cottage.
CH 343/14a	Item 192	6.12.1875	J W Leadwell - asks for interview re formation of a road.
CH 343/14a	Item 193	6.12.1875	J W Leadwell - asks for interview re proposed tramway.
CH 343/14a	Item 194	Undated	Memo of financial details re purchase of some Colombo Street land.
CH 343/14a	Item 195	1.12.1875	John G Harvey - objects to a drain being put through his Horatio Street property
CH 343/14a	Item 196	2.12.1875	J G Ruddenklau - asks if there Bell Committee intend taking action to complete the peal of bells at the German Church.
CH 343/14a	Item 197	5.12.1875	R W Hood - re state of footbridge near the hospital.
CH 343/14a	Item 198	15.12.1875	J J FitzGibbon - asks if Council will consider reducing the rent of the post office.
CH 343/14a	Item 199	11.12.1875	J Ollivier, Provincial Auditor - asks for details required by the Government.
CH 343/14a	Item 200	13.12.1875	D Craig - Insurance Companies will subsidize a reward if person who set fire to Wright's building in High Street is convicted.
CH 343/14a	Item 201	1.12.1875	Thomas Gordon - thanks Council for letter of condolence.
CH 343/14a	Item 202	13.12.1875	M Sandsland? - need for water supply near new houses in Gloucester Street for fire fighting.
CH 343/14a	Item 203	3.12.1875	C Barker - re footpath in front of his premises in Cathedral Square.
CH 343/14a	Item 204	9.12.1875	W W Willock, Christ's College - will reply to Council letter as soon as possible.
CH 343/14a	Item 205	7.12.1875	Lavertor? Booth, Theatre Royal - asks for Council patronage of his benefit concert.
CH 343/14a	Item 206	7.12.1875	Hollaway, manager Bank of NZ - re Loan Debentures.
CH 343/14a	Item 207	10.12.1875	J W Oram, City Hotel - explains why he made offers for Morten's land in Colombo Street in view of Council's intention to buy the land from Morten.
CH 343/14a	Item 208	13.12.1875	Garrick & Cowlshaw - ask Council to pay their account.
CH 343/14a	Item 209	20.12.1875	W W Willock, secretary Diocesan Board of Trustees - agree to Council making and maintaining channelling by the Cathedral.
CH 343/14a	Item 210	20.12.1875	David Craig - thinks that the reward re arson should be £200.
CH 343/14a	Item 211	20.12.1875	Hollaway, Bank of NZ - re bonds and scrip.
CH 343/14a	Item 212	2.12.1875	Fredk Hobbs - having been nominated for mayor declines to act as returning officer. Attached nomination form signed by Wilhelm Schmidt and 7 others.
CH 343/14a	Item 213	2.12.1875	Richard D Thomas - re damage to Wm Deamer's property in Armagh Street due to lowering of footpaths.
CH 343/14a	Item 214	21.12.1875	Aurelius M Smith - acknowledges notice re-election of F Hobbs as mayor of Christchurch.
CH 343/14a	Item 215	24.12.1875	A Blakiston - Provincial Government will donate £20 towards fund to cover loss by Fuller at the recent Fire Brigade Station fire.
CH 343/14a	Item 216	22.12.1875	George Gould - sends cheque for additional costs.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/14a	Item 217	27.12.1875	Alex Lean -further letter re channelling in Manchester Street north and Cambridge Terrace with sketch map on last page.
CH 343/14a	Item 218	Undated	Isis? Harne?, Woolston - Mrs Peel offers her section in Gloucester Street opposite Telegraph Office and occupied by Nalder as site for Fire Station.
CH 343/14a	Item 219	28.12.1875	Geo A Malley - offers to sell TS 475 in Hereford Street for a Fire Station.
CH 343/14a	Item 220	29.12.1875	J M Price - asks for a better gas lamp in Hereford Street.
CH 343/14a	Item 221	29.12.1875	E Wadman - re shingling East Belt footpath.
CH 343/14a	Item 222	1.1.1876	Thomas Greig - asks for use of footpath while erecting building for Mason & Co at cnr of Lichfield and Colombo Streets.
CH 343/14a	Item 223	3.1.1876	J C Helmore - offers some land in Whately Road for Fire Station.
CH 343/14a	Item 224	3.1.1876	Dept of Justice - F Hobbs appointed JP.
CH 343/14a	Item 225	3.1.1876	John Bengers? - asks for work.
CH 343/14a	Item 226	3.1.1876	James Kearney - asks for interview re his cab licence.
CH 343/14a	Item 227	4.1.1876	G Brittan, church steward - re drainage in North Belt facing TS 243B.
CH 343/14a	Item 228	5.1.1876	Fredk Strouts - repeats offer to sell plan of city showing buildings. Attached copy of previous letter dated 28.6.75 on same subject.
CH 343/14a	Item 229	3.1.1876	J Dickey, T Goodchild, S Dickey, J Stewart, F Herg, A B Bourdon, T Brickley, R Harris, J Trebilcock, J Ern? - Harry Street drainage is now completed and Council is thanked for this work.
CH 343/14a	Item 230	3.1.1876	J Coward, coroner's office - objects to stone being deposited on the river bank opposite his office.
CH 343/14a	Item 231	5.1.1876	R Shearman, Commissioner of Police - the fire at Thomas Pye's workshop in High Street was caused by sparks from the chimney of Wm Langdown's saw mill, recommends spark catchers for chimneys.
CH 343/14a	Item 232	29.12.1875	A Blakiston - special rate approved by Superintendent. Attached F Hobbs, mayor - special order re special rate for certain Christchurch streets listed.
CH 343/14a	Item 233	6.1.1876	Edw Richardson - subsidy proposed in abolition bill is 20s for next year.
CH 343/14a	Item 234	10.1.1875	William Palmer - re drain on North Belt between Manchester and Madras Streets.
CH 343/14a	Item 235	10.1.1876	Frank Hoberg - request for tent site in Cathedral Square for American Exhibition of Spotted Boar, Fairy Queen and Educated Dog.
CH 343/14a	Item 236	10.1.1876	B J Westbrooke - asks permission to hold open-air meeting of Primitive Methodist Church in Latimer Square.
CH 343/14a	Item 237	10.1.1876	J B Banks - re Brown Bros Star Tannery rates.
CH 343/14a	Item 238	10.1.1876	N Harris, Fire Brigade Superintendent - comments re recent fires.
CH 343/14a	Item 239	Undated	Large petition signed by numerous people asking for special rate to be used to water certain named streets.



## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/14a	Item 240	14.12.1875	Commissioner of Police - sends list of cab drivers and their offences since Bye-law came into force in 1875. Attached list showing names of 47 drivers, dates and natures of offence, and fines.
CH 343/14a	Item 241	22.12.1875	M Betson - asks for remission of rates for George Street house. Attached rate demand.
CH 343/14a	Item 242	6.1.1876	Sarah Smith - asks for remission of rates because of loss of her husband.
CH 343/14a	Item 243	12.1.1876	H B Huddleston - tenders to do city valuation for £100
CH 343/14a	Item 244	14.1.1876	J Harding, secretary Christchurch District Drainage Board - asks Council to share cost of preparing city valuation rather than have separate valuations.
CH 343/14a	Item 245	17.1.1876	Bank of NZ - asks for cheque to pay coupons due in London on 1 April.
CH 343/14a	Item 246	15.1.1876	John McWilliam, J Nancarrow, C Walker, F Peiper? - object to obstruction of footpath by contractor building Mason Struthers new building.
CH 343/14a	Item 247	17.1.1876	F Strouts - re cost of preparing updated plan showing city buildings.
CH 343/14a	Item 248	18.1.1876	Selwyn Davies - asks for reconsideration of refusal to grant his cab licence, has now abstained from drink. Attached recommendation by 23 persons in support of his application.
CH 343/14b	Item 1	1.7.1876	W S Moorhouse - re Municipal Bill.
CH 343/14b	Item 2	Undated	Notes re Council dealing with planting reserves and abolition of tramways in the city.
CH 343/14b	Item 3	Undated	Council resolution re establishment of tramways.
CH 343/14b	Item 4	3.7.1876	J Anthony - asks for Moa Place east of Madras Street to be shingled and channels cleaned.
CH 343/14b	Item 5	3.7.1876	Walter Andrews - re state of Madras Street north footpath between New Street and North Belt.
CH 343/14b	Item 6	3.7.1876	Lewis L Caro - re state of footpath opposite his Cashel Street east residence.
CH 343/14b	Item 7	3.7.1876	James Holt - re bad state of St Asaph Street west footpath between Montreal and Antigua Streets.
CH 343/14b	Item 8	3.7.1876	Thomas Beale, James Eagle, John Franks, A Thiele - re footpath in front of their Manchester Street south premises.
CH 343/14b	Item 9	18.6.1876	Illegible signature - re establishment of tramways in the city.
CH 343/14b	Item 10	23.6.1876	James Park, Melbourne - asks if Council wants to order new brushes for road sweeper, encloses pamphlet on Aveling & Porter's new steam roller Attached - pamphlet on steam roller with illustration.
CH 343/14b	Item 11	4.7.1876	J T Harrap, clerk to Spreydon Road Board - sends cheque for half cost of gravelling Durham Street- South Belt intersection.
CH 343/14b	Item 12	3.7.1876	Mrs Webb - complains about the size of her rates in Tuam Street west.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/14b	Item 13	3.7.1876	J Peacock - Provincial Government has granted £2500 to Council for 6 month period.
CH 343/14b	Item 14	4.7.1876	C? Louisson, secretary Crown Brewery Co - re footpaths in Antigua Street from Tuam Street to South Belt.
CH 343/14b	Item 15	11.7.1876	John O'Malley - details of forage for council horses.
CH 343/14b	Item 16	8.7.1876	Chas J Foster - recommends that Council appeal against the magistrate's judgement in the Cronin case.
CH 343/14b	Item 17	10.7.1876	J J FitzGibbon - asks that the light outside post office boxes be lit every night.
CH 343/14b	Item 18	7.7.1876	E C J Stevens - asks for views on Municipal Corporations Bill.
CH 343/14b	Item 19	13.7.1876	Edw Richardson - have posted copies of Municipal Corporations Bill.
CH 343/14b	Item 20	10.7.1876	Edw Richardson - have sent Bills requested.
CH 343/14b	Item 21	10.7.1876	E C J Stevens - re borrowing powers of Council.
CH 343/14b	Item 22	15.7.1876	E Richardson - re Municipal Corporations Bill, question of electing mayor will be carried against Council's views.
CH 343/14b	Item 23	13.7.1876	re charitable aid arrangements.
CH 343/14b	Item 24	15.7.1876	E C J Stevens - will support Council's views on Municipal Corporations Bill.
CH 343/14b	Item 25	30.6.1876	George Beatty - asks permission to use a woolshed as a temporary bar while his hotel is being built next to the Music Hall.
CH 343/14b	Item 26	16.7.1876	J P Jameson - complains that Beatty's wooden building is a fire risk.
CH 343/14b	Item 27	7.7.1876	S D Powdrell - would invest in tramway on condition that he becomes manager.
CH 343/14b	Item 28	10.7.1876	Robert Symons and 17 others - ask for repairs to George Street footpaths.
CH 343/14b	Item 29	10.7.1876	Samuel Jackman - lack of footpaths in Salisbury Street near the cemetery and poor state of footpaths from Madras Street bridge to North Belt..
CH 343/14b	Item 30	10.7.1876	J Herman and 11 others - residents of Colombo Street north complain of footpaths and poor condition of road from Garrick's Hotel to North Belt.
CH 343/14b	Item 31	10.7.1876	W Dunn - complains at length about cab driver J Hill
CH 343/14b	Item 32	Undated	C J F [Foster] - Memo re Council's alterations to a Bill.
CH 343/14b	Item 33	17.7.1876	Commissioner of Police - re cases of Albert Chatbaud and Reuben Ogden selling goods in Cathedral Square and not moving on when told to by police.
CH 343/14b	Item 34	17.7.1876	D Craig - Insurance Companies' contribution of £500 for new fire brigade station will be sent shortly.
CH 343/14b	Item 35	17.7.1876	Thomas Bullivant - asks permission to use Gloucester Street footpath while building the Palace Hotel next to the New Theatre.
CH 343/14b	Item 36	17.7.1876	W F Warner - willing to contribute to cost of water tank in Cathedral Square, suggests poplars be cut down and a small public garden with a turnstile be developed.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/14b	Item 37	17.7.1876	Y Greig - re state of footpath opposite his property in Durham Street south.
CH 343/14b	Item 38	Undated	Hobbs & Goodwin, bill posters - as result of fines erected in Cathedral Square east they are unable to put up their posters, ask for permission to put up their bills at some other prominent place, list several possible sites.
CH 343/14b	Item 39	Undated	Several tables calculating interest on sinking fund and drainage loan
CH 343/14b	Item 40	17.7.1876	J W Neadwell - drainage problems in Harry Street and Richmond Road, reports on two roads he has made.
CH 343/14b	Item 41	18.7.1876	T S Cleminshaw, manager Christchurch Gas, Coal & Coke Co - complaints re public lamps will be rectified.
CH 343/14b	Item 42	19.7.1876	J Peacock - payment of 500 to Council for Fire Brigade Station.
CH 343/14b	Item 43	17.7.1876	H E Alport - account for sale of goods by auction.
CH 343/14b	Item 44	17,7,1876	H E Alport - account for office clock.
CH 343/14b	Item 45	19.7.1876	Tillman & Ponsford - asks permission to enclose part of Colombo Street footpath while erecting Morten's building.
CH 343/14b	Item 46	20.7.1876	J P Jameson - further complaint about wooden building being erected next to the Music Hall.
CH 343/14b	Item 47	19.7.1876	S H Gully, Nelson town clerk - asks for the cost of laying asphalt in Christchurch.
CH 343/14b	Item 48	Undated	John Meadows - re footpath in South Belt between Manchester and Colombo Streets.
CH 343/14b	Item 49	22.7.1876	E Wadman - sends copies of 2 letters complaining about South Belt and asks for a footpath to be formed Attached J Faame to Heathcote Road Board - re state of South Belt between Madras Street and Gas Works. W K Wilson - re south side of South Belt between Gas Works and Railway Station. -
CH 343/14b	Item 50	22.7.1876	E Wadman - asks permission for Heathcote Road Board to make a shingle track across South Belt.
CH 343/14b	Item 51	24.7.1876	Miles, Hassal & Co - re payment of Collinson & Osborne for providing crushed metal Attached E H Collinson & J G Osborne 22.7.76 - asks that payments be made to Miles & Hassal.
CH 343/14b	Item 52	24.7.1876	J Walsh, C Lavender, and 2 others - complaint about hoarding in Colombo Street obstructing their businesses.
CH 343/14b	Item 53	22.7.1876	C Walkden, city surveyor - certifies delivery of broken metal to South Belt by Collinson & Osborne.
CH 343/14b	Item 54	24.7.1876	Napier Town Clerk - asks the cost of a good fire bell.
CH 343/14b	Item 55	25.7.1876	Registrar General - asks about value of rateable property and any change of Canterbury boundaries.
CH 343/14b	Item 56	26.7.1876	Registrar General - wants information about rateable property in Christchurch borough.
CH 343/14b	Item 57	26.7.1876	W H Hargreaves - state of footpaths on corner of Cashel and Barbadoes Streets.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/14b	Item 58	24.7.1876	Thomas Vennall - state of footpaths in South Belt between Colombo and Manchester Streets.
CH 343/14b	Item 59	27.7.1876	Wm G Stewart, Oamaru mayor elect - congratulatory telegram to Christchurch mayor elect.
CH 343/14b	Item 60	28.7.1876	Commissioner of Police - case against two hawkers in Cathedral Square has been adjourned to allow Council solicitor to attend.
CH 343/14b	Item 61	29.7.1876	Elizabeth Stockdill - asks for remission of rates.
CH 343/14b	Item 62	27.7.1876	James Holt, E Clarke, Robert Russell, David Gurdler, Peter Martin, William Pirie, Edw Samuel Simes, Joseph Zemm? - re state of St Asaph Street near Antigua Street.
CH 343/14b	Item 63	29.7.1876	E Johnson - re improving drainage in Manchester Street north near Taylors Lane.
CH 343/14b	Item 64	6.7.1876	William Bush - asks about an error in his rates and sends receipts. Attached 2 rate demands and 2 receipts.
CH 343/14b	Item 65	28.7.1876	A Blakiston - re poor state of footpaths in vicinity of Chester Street and Park Terrace.
CH 343/14b	Item 66	31.7.1876	T Street, Madras Street - asks for compensation for damage to vehicle due to hole in a street. Attached - account for repairs carried out by Harband, Tankard & Steel.
CH 343/14b	Item 67	31.7.1876	J Anthony - horses and traps using Madras Street footpaths have caused damage and asks for repairs to footpaths.
CH 343/14b	Item 68	31.7.1876	Peter Hill - asks for improved drainage in North Belt between Caledonian Road and North Street.
CH 343/14b	Item 69	25.7.1876	Mrs A Pepper - complains about L Nath's gorse fence overhanging the footpath in Tuam Street east. -
CH 343/14b	Item 70	Undated	H Crooks - Salisbury Street near the cemetery is almost impassable.
CH 343/14b	Item 71	1..8.1876	Chas J Foster - sends legal opinion re Cheap Johns. Attached - his opinion as to Council's options in this case.
CH 343/14b	Item 72	3.8.1876	Chas j Foster - sends his half yearly account to Council for legal services. [Account not attached.]
CH 343/14b	Item 73	1.8.1876	J T Harrap - asks Council if it will pay half cost of shingling South Belt footpath.
CH 343/14b	Item 74	3.8.1876	E C J Stevens - Clause 265 passed committee.
CH 343/14b	Item 75	2.8.1876	T D Jones, C W Turner and 2 others - asks for meeting of Council to consider Drainage Board's action re artesian wells.
CH 343/14b	Item 76	1.8.1876	H E Alport - account for sale of trunks, roots and branches of trees on south side of Cathedral Square.
CH 343/14b	Item 77	1.8.1876	H Gully, Nelson town clerk - thanks for information re price of asphalt.
CH 343/14b	Item 78	29.7.1876	W E Skelton, North Street - to Avon Road Board re road and footpath in North Belt between Manchester and Colombo Streets.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/14b	Item 79	22.7.1876	W T Stephens, James Ford, A Meddings, Emon Smart, William Davies - re state of footpaths in North Belt between Colombo and Durham Streets.
CH 343/14b	Item 80	2.8.1876	W F Beatson, clerk Avon Road Board - re North Belt footpaths and road between Carlton and the bridge.
CH 343/14b	Item 81	5.8.1876	Commissioner of Police - has received list of licences granted and list of those applied for but not taken up. [Lists not attached.]
CH 343/14b	Item 82	4.8.1876	Commissioner of police - notes that George Webley's licence has been cancelled.
CH 343/14b	Item 83	4.8.1876	Edwards, Bennett & Co - sends cheque for repairs to path in front of their premises in Manchester and Lichfield Streets.
CH 343/14b	Item 84	7.8.1876	H R Webb, Provincial Secretary - asks permission to use road scrapings to fill a gully at the back of the hospital.
CH 343/14b	Item 85	8.8.1876	A R Blakiston - states that he has sold TS 280,285 in Park Terrace to John Hall.
CH 343/14b	Item 86	8.8.1876	H E Alport, Captain Christchurch Volunteer Fire Police - asks for meeting with Council to discuss future status of fire police.
CH 343/14b	Item 87	8.8.1876	Mellish - return of all criminal and civil cases before Christchurch RM Court during quarter ending 30.6.76.
CH 343/14b	Item 88	6.8.1876	J M Massey, Dunedin town clerk - sends information re municipal rentals to Christchurch town clerk.
CH 343/14b	Item 89	10.8.1876	H B Sorensen - states on behalf of an elderly woman Peterson living in Montreal South with invalid husband that the house is owned by her step son and he should be able to pay the rates.
CH 343/14b	Item 90	12.8.1876	Valentine & Robert Short - asks permission to use a knife and scissor grinding machine within the city.
CH 343/14b	Item 91	11.8.1876	C Lindner - being a widow with 3 children she asks for remission of rates and names D Scott, carpenter of St Asaph Street as a referee.
CH 343/14b	Item 92	14.7.1876	Thomas Worsnop, Adelaide town clerk - sends a financial return for city of Adelaide and a copy of Illustrated Adelaide News. Attached - financial statement but not newspaper.
CH 343/14b	Item 93	9.8.1876	E C J Stevens - support lands proposal.
CH 343/14b	Item 94	14.8.1876	Statement of votes & expenditure by Council for 6 months.
CH 343/14b	Item 95	Undated	Copy of above statement.
CH 343/14b	Item 96	14.7.1876	Robt Chudley - re proposed right of way through Town Reserve Lot 127 between Tuam and St Asaph Streets.
CH 343/14b	Item 97	5.8.1876	George Findlay and 60 others - present resolution from a public meeting re Madras Street north, Barbadoes Street and need for a lamp on North Belt at Madras Street.
CH 343/14b	Item 98	14.8.1876	Copy of a clause that the Christchurch Drainage Board wants included in the Act to prevent unnecessary waste of water from artesian wells.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/14b	Item 99	12.8.1876	C H Williams - an additional supplementary grant of £4737 to Council has been approved.
CH 343/14b	Item 100	3.8.1876	W H Dawe?, John Thompson, Thomas Thompson, Samuel A'Court, Thos Napier - ask Council to form the right of way in Salisbury Street between Montreal and Durham Streets.
CH 343/14b	Item 101	14.8.1876	Memo re the levels of Horatio Street
CH 343/14b	Item 102	21.7.1876	John C Revell, for Charitable Aid administrator - List of persons receiving Charitable Aid in the Christchurch, Heathcote, Spreydon, Riccarton and Avon Districts as at 21 July 1876 - shows names, addresses, weekly allowances in cash and rations and a few remarks.
CH 343/14b	Item 103	26.7.1876	A Blakiston - sends statistics re charitable aid and hospital. Attached - Description of hospital, lying-in hospital, female refuge and Selwyn Home for Paupers, expenditure for above institutions, and estimated expenditure for 12 months from 1 July 1876.
CH 343/14b	Item 104	8.8.1876	S Nashelski, B Simpson, M Sandstem, H Davis, H Purdie, J M Wheeler - willing to pay half cost of forming right of way between Madras and Barbadoes Streets between Armagh and Gloucester Streets.
CH 343/14b	Item 105	3.5.1876	J W Denham - agrees to pay his share of cost of right of way.
CH 343/14b	Item 106	14.8.1876	J M Wheeler - right of way is a serious nuisance, urges action.
CH 343/14b	Item 107	15.8.1876	J M Wheeler - protests that his name has been left off the burghers' list.
CH 343/14b	Item 108	5.8.1876	C Walkden - Collinson & Osborn have delivered broken metal.
CH 343/14b	Item 109	16.8.1876	Miles Hassal & Co - sends certificate from city surveyor re delivery of metal.
CH 343/14b	Item 110	9.3.1876	Fredk Strouts - would charge £189 for block plans of the city.
CH 343/14b	Item 111	21.8.1876	H R Webb, Provincial Secretary - tenders being called for sites for public cemeteries in Christchurch and Kaiapoi.
CH 343/14b	Item 112	21.8.1876	F Mainwaring, secretary Education Board - F P Leach has been appointed to collect education rate in East Christchurch.
CH 343/14b	Item 113	18.8.1876	Petition signed by 24 persons asking for asphalt to be laid down from Nathan's corner to corner of Cashel and High Streets by Schwart's property. [Beside each name is the amount that person is willing to contribute towards the cost of the work.]
CH 343/14b	Item 114	21.8.1876	Augustus Frederic de Veaux - asks for his name to be added to the electoral roll for SE Christchurch, has premises on cnr Cashel and High Streets and dwelling on cnr of Tuam and Barbadoes Streets.
CH 343/14b	Item 115	23.8.1876	J Haskins, town clerk - asks Dr Foster if the college and domain are outside the city boundaries; Note by Foster states they are outside city.
CH 343/14b	Item 116	22.8.1876	W F Beatson - Avon Road Board wants North Belt work done as soon as possible.
CH 343/14b	Item 117	17.8.1876	Registrar General - Report on vital statistics for July 1876.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/14b	Item 118	19.8.1876	C Walkden - certifies Collinson and Osborn have delivered roading metal.
CH 343/14b	Item 119	19.8.1876	Miles Hassal & Co - ask Council to pay for above metal.
CH 343/14b	Item 120	21.8.1876	F Mainwaring - Captain Armstrong has been appointed collector of education rate for West Christchurch.
CH 343/14b	Item 121	24.8.1876	C J Batkin, secretary to Treasury - can sell debentures to Council.
CH 343/14b	Item 122	-8.1876	Mrs M Dunlop - is a widow, asks for remission of rates on her property facing East Belt between Tuam and St Asaph Streets.
CH 343/14b	Item 123	28.8.1876	Robert Yates and S Whittington - tender to deliver rubble and broken metal.
CH 343/14b	Item 124	26.8.1876	Morgan Laurenson - asks permission to supply coffee at the weighbridge in partnership with a respectable coloured man named Brandoro.
CH 343/14b	Item 125	26.8.1876	Mason Struther & Co, Henry Toom & Sons - ask about cost of asphaltting footpaths in front of their premises in Colombo and Lichfield Streets.
CH 343/14b	Item 126	28.8.1876	D Craig - Insurance Association will contribute £700 towards cost of new Fire Station.
CH 343/14b	Item 127	26.8.1876	George Webley - asks for his cab licence to be restored to him.
CH 343/14b	Item 128	28.8.1876	F Gapes, J A Bird, Wilhelm Schmitt - Report of Sanitary Commission notes improvements in some areas and recommends lowering of footpaths and roads in other areas to improve drainage.
CH 343/14b	Item 129	28.8.1876	H E Alport - the Christchurch Volunteer Fire Police were established 9 years ago but the Municipal Corporations Act 1867 resulted in the body having no status, suggests a clause be added to the new Act under consideration to give status to the body throughout New Zealand.
CH 343/14b	Item 130	28.8.1876	J W Hamilton - lengthy letter re drainage around Latimer Square area.
CH 343/14b	Item 131	July/Aug 1876	Several notices of motion re access, removal of notice boards in Cathedral Square, condition of city bridges, purchase of steam roller and rate for watering streets..
CH 343/14b	Item 132	26.8.1876	C R Blakiston - re state of footpath in North Belt from Papanui Road to Montreal Street and of Durham Street north.
CH 343/14b	Item 133	226.8.1876	Austin & Kirk - business card, request for Council to buy their drain pipes and price list of a range of their pottery products.
CH 343/14b	Item 134	Undated	Schmidt - notice of motion re payment to widow s of Council employees.
CH 343/14b	Item 135	28.8.1876	J Haskins - notice of motion by Cr Ick re Works Committee and tenders.
CH 343/14b	Item 136	30.8.1876	Andrew Brandon - asks for remission of rates for widow of late A Buchanan.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/14b	Item 137	30.8.1876	Walter Kitson - drainage problems with Free's Creek and his Madras Street property.
CH 343/14b	Item 138	1.9.1876	W C Cuff, Bank of NZ - re payment for debentures of the Immigration & Public Works Act 1870.
CH 343/14b	Item 139	4.9.1876	John McWilliam - tender to maintain North Belt, Cathedral Square and the new plantation opposite the new club.
CH 343/14b	Item 140	4.9.1876	Thomas Pearson, Stanmore Rd - tender to lower Durham Street north.
CH 343/14b	Item 141	2.9.1876	G Brittan, church steward - Church Property Trustees will consider request to fill up some hollows to improve drainage.
CH 343/14b	Item 141	4.9.1876	Miles Hassal & Co - send certificate from city surveyor re metal supplied by Collinson and Osborn. Attached - C Walkden - certificate for metal etc delivered.
CH 343/14b	Item 142	6.9.1876	J M Wheeler, secretary East Christchurch Educational District - re swimming bath to be constructed at East Christchurch School by J S Kimbell for £496.
CH 343/14b	Item 143	6.9.1876	Miles Hassal & Co - have asked Drainage Board to allow a pipe to be laid to drain property on Ferry Road and East Belt.
CH 343/14b	Item 144	Undated	Petition by 90 persons asking for a public meeting to hear candidates for election to Council.
CH 343/14b	Item 145	11.9.1876	Hale & Forbes - report on what they have done to drain their Madras Street land.
CH 343/14b	Item 146	11.9.1876	George Cooper - asks for reduction of his rates.
CH 343/14b	Item 147	Undated	Expenses of forming right of way Block 2 West quarter. Shows names of occupiers, owners, buildings on properties, location, valuation and rates. Wm Read, Stephen Brightling, Thos Rowe, James Bowman, John Fredk Stanley, Henry B Lorensen, James Fuller, Stephen Collins, Thos Cresswell, Edw Thomas, James Gapes, C B Fooks, F W Delamain, Rev J Raven, J W & G Jones, M Allen, Wm Gosling, Gilbertson.
CH 343/14b	Item 148	2.9.1876	Notice of motion by Cr Schmidt re grant to widow of deceased Council employee.
CH 343/14b	Item 149	7.9.1876	Fredk Hobbs - having been nominated for mayor declines to act as returning officer.
CH 343/14b	Item 150	9.9.1876	H E Alport - informs Council he was elected Captain of Volunteer Fire Police with R C Bishop, W J Fisher, R H Wood and George Beatty as officers, asks Council to accept services of their body in order to give it proper status.
CH 343/14b	Item 151	8.9.1876	Garrick & Cowlshaw - complaint by owner of Oxford Hotel about Fire Brigade stables.
CH 343/14b	Item 152	Undated	Copy of legal description of site of Oxford Hotel with small sketch dated 26.8.61.



## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/14b	Item 153	Undated	Motion accepting services of the Volunteer Fire Police and approval of their rules.
CH 343/14b	Item 154	Undated	Approval to accept a tender for work in Durham Street north.
CH 343/14b	Item 155	Undated	Motion that the city arms not be placed above future advertisements.
CH 343/14b	Item 156	12.9.56	F Mainwaring - payment for copying rate roll for West Christchurch Education District.
CH 343/14b	Item 157	19.9.1876	E C J Stevens - should maintenance of town belts rest solely with City Council?
CH 343/14b	Item 158	19.9.1876	Parker Thiele? - asks about filling a hollow on Peterborough Street land leased by Oram.
CH 343/14b	Item 159	14.9.1876	W C Cuff, Bank of NZ - debentures are ready to be handed to Council.
CH 343/14b	Item 160	18.9.1876	C H Williams - Provincial Government has passed payment of balance of grant to Council.
CH 343/14b	Item 161	18.9.1876	Nicholas Marchant, Wellington city surveyor - asks if Council will agree to allowing plans for Wellington waterworks to be available for inspection at Council offices.
CH 343/14b	Item 162	11.9.1876	Printed list of 50 members and rules of Christchurch Volunteer Fire Police Company.
CH 343/14b	Item 163	23.9.1876	J Price - asks permission to fix sunshades over windows of his Hereford Street premises.
CH 343/14b	Item 164	20.9.1876	E C J Stevens - re a clause making RM judge of reasonable contribution from adjoining bodies. [Contributions by Road Boards for work on Town Belts?]
CH 343/14b	Item 165	26.7.75	O J Parker - list of Council property recovered from Hart's coal pits Selwyn.
CH 343/14b	Item 166	26.7.75	John Cordy, Hororata - re boring rods brought from Steventon by M B Hart's men.
CH 343/14b	Item 167	29.6.75	O J Parker, Kowai Pass - asks for a loan of boring rods etc to explore coal found on his property.
CH 343/14b	Item 168	Undated	Petition by city council workmen signed by Samuel Haughey, Michael Hogan, Owen Donorho, Daniel McNamara, James Nelson, Martin Gallaher, James McMillen, J M Hall, John, Watson, Samuel Adams, William Burgess, George Donies?, H Slade, J Haughey, James Moore, Robert Parker and John Clarke - ask for a rise in wages.
CH 343/14b	Item 169	22.9.1876	H E Alport - account for sale of Council materials at auction.
CH 343/14b	Item 170	22.9.71876	Miles Hassal & Co - sends further certificate for screenings supplied by Collinson & Osborn. Attached certificate from C Walkden, city surveyor.
CH 343/14b	Item 171	Undated	Memo - names of members of Council committees.
CH 343/14b	Item 172	25.8.1876	Mrs McCormick, Queen Street, Lichfield Street east - asks for remission of rates because she is a widow.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/14b	Item 173	23..9.1876	R J S Harman - reports that protective works have survived a severe flood in the Waimakariri.
CH 343/14b	Item 174	25..9.1876	Edw H Palmer, clerk Christchurch District Drainage Board - re traffic damaging sewer in South Belt.
CH 343/14b	Item 175	25.9.1876	Alex Ross, S Nashelski, M Sandstein, C H Clarke, J Denham, J M Wheeler, H Purdie - re need to improve drainage in block bounded by Armagh, Gloucester, Madras and Barbadoes Streets.
CH 343/14b	Item 176	25.8.1876	C Walkden, city surveyor - account for 24000 bricks for sewer outfall.
CH 343/14b	Item 177	21.9.1876	C N Bell - Drainage Board consider bricks damaged and will pay only a reduced amount for them.
CH 343/14b	Item 178	3.10.1876	Statement of expenses for work done on plantations and at Cathedral Square.
CH 343/14b	Item 179	7.10.1876	N Ellis, surveyor Riccarton Road Board - labourers paid 7/- per day for repairs to roads, drains and watercourses.
CH 343/14b	Item 180	6.10.1876	E Wadman - Heathcote Road Board pays foreman £3-10 per week and labourers 7/- per day.
CH 343/14b	Item 181	9.10.1876	J M Wheeler - sends petition re formation of right of way between Madras and Barbadoes Streets.
CH 343/14b	Item 182	6.10.1876	Alex Roser?, M Sandstein, H Davis, R Simpson, J M Wheeler, H Purdie, S Nashelski, J Denham - asks Council to set a special rate to drain and shingle the right of way.
CH 343/14b	Item 183	18.9.1876	Nicholas Marchant, Wellington waterworks engineer - notice re tenders for waterworks extension.
CH 343/14b	Item 184	26.9.1876	Nicholas Marchant - sends drawings and will send specifications for works.
CH 343/14b	Item 185	2.10.1876	Miles Hassal & Co - sends further certificate for broken stone and screenings supplied by Collinson & Osborn
CH 343/14b	Item 186	2.10.1876	C Walkden - certificate for stone and screenings.
CH 343/14b	Item 187	27.9.1876	W T Baugh, Geo Wheeler, Joseph Blumfield, H Citroy? - complain that overflow from Murphy's well caused a large pool of stagnant water in his stables between Hereford and Cashel Streets.
CH 343/14b	Item 188	28.9.1876	Edw Lee attorney for Samuel Healey - agrees to Council using Reserve 288 on Rakaia River as a shingle pit provided it fences the land.
CH 343/14b	Item 189	30.9.1876	R J S Harman - payment of commission for rates collected by Council for the Board of Conservators.
CH 343/14b	Item 190	21.9.1876	A J McGregor, Akaroa town clerk - asks Council to order a set of ledgers etc for Akaroa.
CH 343/14b	Item 191	2.10.1876	E C J Stevens - re control of suburban drainage by Christchurch Drainage Board.
CH 343/14b	Item 192	3.10.1876	J Wheadwel? - complains that Council contractor is damaging Horatio Street and asks for repairs.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/14b	Item 193	27.9.1876	C W Turner for Andrews - sends payment for asphalting around Cashel Street, Oxford Terrace property.
CH 343/14b	Item 194	8.9.1876	Thos H Feilding - long letter suggesting improvements to water supply for fire fighting. This letter is written on the back of printed pages advertising The Christchurch Subscription Skating Rink to open 1 July 1877 in Hereford Street West. Feilding and Harry Seymour Proprietors, Supervising Committee the Mayor, T I Joynt, J C Morris, R D Thomas, J G Hawkes.
CH 343/14b	Item 195	-.9.1876	John Sarjeant, Jabez Heasman, Robert Rowan, Nathaniel Diggle, Thos Lewis, M Burgess, Alex Michael Hamilton, J O'Brien - ask for the formation of Allen Street and are willing to pay their share of cost.
CH 343/14b	Item 196	6.10.1876	Thomas Pearson, Stanmore Road - asks to be paid for cutting down Salisbury Street
CH 343/14b	Item 197	5.10.1876	W Simmons - asks that Borough Stage Carriage No 19 previously owned by late J Kearney be transferred to his name.
CH 343/14b	Item 198	3.10.1876	Inspector of Telegraphs, Hokitika - re condition of some telegraph poles.
CH 343/14b	Item 199	25.9.1876	E Richardson - comments on gas clause in Act.
CH 343/14b	Item 200	27.9.1876	E C J Stevens, E Richardson - asks Council's opinion re vesting powers in Drainage Board.
CH 343/14b	Item 201	3.10.1876	W Montgomery - suggests Council see Deputy Superintendent and Executive re collection of rates.
CH 343/14b	Item 202	9.10.1876	S Smart - tender to repair and top dress footpath from Hereford to Cashel Street.
CH 343/14b	Item 203	25.9.1876	Robert Robertson, Dunedin fire brigade - invites mayor to be a judge at fire brigade demonstration.
CH 343/14b	Item 204	29.9.1876	E C J Stevens - letter re public health received.
CH 343/14b	Item 205	-.8.1876	Wilson, Corben & Co, Melbourne - Circular letter notifying that they can supply masonry of various sorts.
CH 343/14b	Item 206	23.9.1876	Bridget Harrington - asks for remission of rates because her husband is unable to work. Certified correct by Ann Shoolbraid.
CH 343/14b	Item 207	7.10.1876	E Piper, Ferry Road - asks for rates reduction, encloses rate demand, name on demand is Harper.
CH 343/14b	Item 208	Undated	F Hobbs, chairman of committee to consider part of Public Health Bill - report favours vesting power in Christchurch Drainage Board
CH 343/14b	Item 209	9.10.1876	H R Webb - Provincial Government agrees to hand over to Council some land for recreational use but this does not include the squares. Attached plan of central Christchurch by W W Dartnall, 1868. 20.9.76 C Walkden - description of reserves which are numbered and appear in red in above plan.
CH 343/14b	Item 210	23.9.1876	S Betts - asks for delay in paying rates. Attached - rate notices for Yates and Hardslie.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/14b	Item 211	25.9.1876	J Lawrence - asks for remission rates because of illness. Attached rate notice for Lawrence.
CH 343/14b	Item 212	8.10.1876	Wm Hatcheson?, Wellington mayor - thanks Hobbs for his support.
CH 343/14b	Item 213	.10.1876	B Tonks, Auckland mayor - five clauses struck out.
CH 343/14b	Item 214	4.10.1876	D Pollen - Clause 3 re ordinary loans has been struck out but can still raise money with consent of ratepayers.
CH 343/14b	Item 215	30.3.75	C S Ick - estimate of works receipts and expenditure from 1.4.75 to 1.4.76 and for City's general account to Nov 1875.
CH 343/14b	Item 216	Undated	Resolution passed re levels of private roads between Park Terrace and Whately Road and from Whately Road to North Belt.
CH 343/14b	Item 217	23.10.1876	Notice of motion by Cr Nathan re asphaltting footpaths at Town Belts.
CH 343/14b	Item 218	23.10.1876	Notice of motion by Cr Hawker - re calling tenders for a bathing shed on the Avon.
CH 343/14b	Item 219	14.10.1876	J T Harrap - Spreydon Road Boards pays workmen 7/- per day on general repair work.
CH 343/14b	Item 220	12.10.1876	James Goss - Canterbury Steam Saw Mills, Whately Road and Durham Street - asks for extension of 2 weeks to complete Fire Station.
CH 343/14b	Item 221	(.10.1876	A M Johnston, Trout Dale Farm, Opawa - fishing licence fees should go to Council and not to Acclimatisation Society
CH 343/14b	Item 222	Undated	Petition signed by 9 Eaton Place residents - asks for special rate to form the street and improve drainage.
CH 343/14b	Item 223	10.10.1876	John W S Coward, coroner - following inquest into drowning of Wm Stewart near the hospital bridge he commends drag nets be provided along the river.
CH 343/14b	Item 224	10.10.1876	C J Foster - advises re some clauses in a Bill.
CH 343/14b	Item 225	10.10.1876	Commissioner of Police - action re complaint about contractor damaging footpath at Public Library.
CH 343/14b	Item 226	10.10.1876	Edw Palmer, secretary Christchurch District Drainage Board - the Board will buy Sawtell's section at cost price.
CH 343/14b	Item 227	-.10.71876	Edw C Everett, Nelson mayor - Nothing can be done until Bill returned to Lower House.
CH 343/14b	Item 228	14.10.1876	E Richardson - Your letter shall have my early attention.
CH 343/14b	Item 229	16.10.1876	W S Moorhouse - Communicated with Hall but your letter too late.
CH 343/14b	Item 230	11.10.1876	P A Phillips, Auckland town clerk - asks how do you charge for water mains services?
CH 343/14b	Item 231	Undated	Chas S Reeves, Dunedin mayor - re borrowing powers of councils, will support Christchurch in trying to get clauses inserted in Bill.
CH 343/14b	Item 232	19.10.1876	Miles Hassall & Co - sends certificate for broken stone and screenings supplied by Collinson & Osborn. Attached - 19.10.76 C Walkden, city surveyor - certificate for stone etc.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/14b	Item 233	16.10.1876	F G Stedman, registrar Canterbury College - asks for horse posts outside public library.
CH 343/14b	Item 234	16.10.1876	T S Henninshaw?, manager Christchurch Gas Coal & Coke Co - explains why trenches in Colombo Street south have sunk, will attend to this now the ground is in better condition.
CH 343/14b	Item 235	23.10.1876	Fredk Hobbs - unable to attend Council meeting because of death of near relative.
CH 343/14b	Item 236	23.10.1876	S A'Court - explains why the completion of the water carts has been delayed.
CH 343/14b	Item 237	21.10.1876	E H Brooker, J Palmer - Albert Street is now formed and shingled, ask Council to take it over.
CH 343/14b	Item 238	9.10.1876	Mrs S Webb - asks for reduction in rates because she is not able to let one of her shops.
CH 343/14b	Item 239	12.10.1876	J W Papprell, Kilmore Street - asks for remission of rates because of ill health and unemployment.
CH 343/14b	Item 240	Undated	Denis Harrington, Chester Street - asks for remission of rates because he is now blind. Note by W Reeves says that this is correct.
CH 343/14b	Item 241	18.10.1876	A F Rogers, Madras Street north - asks for remission of rates because her husband died and after she started a school she became ill.
CH 343/14b	Item 242	10.10.1876	Garrick & Cowlshaw - complain on behalf of Alfrey of Oxford Hotel about Council erecting stables between the hotel and the river.
CH 343/14b	Item 243	11.10.1876	G Brittan, Church Steward - asks Council to fill the hollows at cnr of Peterborough and Montreal Streets.
CH 343/14b	Item 244	3.10.1876	C E Salter - complains of stagnant water on H B Gresson's land at Madras Street north.
CH 343/14b	Item 245	Undated	Brief statement re Loan, Rate, Sinking Fund, and General accounts.
CH 343/14b	Item 246	6.11.1876	G W Wheeler, secretary East Christchurch Educational District - sends copies of correspondence from late Provincial Council re special building rate .
CH 343/14b	Item 247	30.10.1876	A C Knight, Minister of Education - matter of education rate under consideration.
CH 343/14b	Item 248	10.10.1876	H R Webb, Provincial Secretary - Government willing to receive deputation from east Christchurch School District but not newspaper reporters.
CH 343/14b	Item 249	26.10.1876	G W Wheeler - informs Council that Government is willing to receive deputation to discuss buildings.
CH 343/14b	Item 250	12.10.1876	Notes of points to be discussed with Provincial Government .
CH 343/14b	Item 251	19.10.1876	R J S Harman, Deputy Superintendent - if the building works are no longer required they should not proceed, School Committee should make an application to Government .
CH 343/14b	Item 252	18.10.70	G W Wheeler - sends copy of works in school district.
CH 343/14b	Item 253	16.10.1876	R J S Harman - asks Council to supply a list of works that can be delayed without detriment to the interests of the district.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/14b	Item 254	Undated	Memo from F Hobbs for members of deputation - cannot see any point in waiting on Government, will write and send list of works.
CH 343/14b	Item 255	Undated	Resolutions from public meeting about reduction in educational rate and deputation to Government .
CH 343/14b	Item 256	Undated	Notice of Motion re letting the weighbridge for 12 months.
CH 343/14b	Item 257	Undated	Notice of Motion re a special order for Superintendent's approval.
CH 343/14b	Item 258	Undated	Notice of Motion re making alteration to roads arising from channelling to be a charge against drainage
CH 343/14b	Item 259	Undated	Notice of Motion re office of bath keeper at swimming baths and charge to be made to bathers.
CH 343/14b	Item 260	Undated	Notice of Motion re calling tenders for competition for East Belt bridge design.
CH 343/14b	Item 261	Undated	Notice of Motion re city surveyor examining Eaton Place roadway etc.
CH 343/14b	Item 262	Undated	Notice of Motion re a separate rate for watering certain city streets.
CH 343/14b	Item 263	Undated	Notice of Motion re not building further side channels until construction of footpaths has caught up,
CH 343/14b	Item 264	31.7.1876	Notice of Motion - re west side of Market Place being formed for use of omnibuses.
CH 343/14b	Item 265	25.9.1876	Notice of Motion re dangerous state of some telegraph posts along north side of Cranmer Square.
CH 343/14b	Item 266	1.11.1876	E Richardson - Provincial estimates likely to be approved shortly.
CH 343/14b	Item 267	1.11.1876	E Richardson - Christchurch clause in Corporations Act delays its coming into force until 1 January next.
CH 343/14b	Item 268	1.11.1876	Charles S Howell, Tattersall's - asks permission to erect a hitching post outside his shop.
CH 343/14b	Item 269	6.11.1876	H Crooks, Salisbury Street - water cress is blocking a drain at cnr Madras and Salisbury Streets, asks for it to be cleared.
CH 343/14b	Item 270	4.11.1876	G Rudd - asks for loan of boring rods to search for coal on his Russell's Flat farm.
CH 343/14b	Item 271	3.11.1876	Scandrett & Cowlshaw - Adley agrees to erection of stables at Fire Station under certain stated conditions.
CH 343/14b	Item 272	2.11.1876	F Garrick - re meeting about stables.
CH 343/14b	Item 273	6.11.1876	Jas Geo Hawkes - supports a one armed man being granted a driver's licence.
CH 343/14b	Item 274	6.11.1876	J G Hawkes - apology for absence from meeting because he will be out of town.
CH 343/14b	Item 275	2.11.1876	James Butler, James Rosser - agree to carry out some work for Council.
CH 343/14b	Item 276	6.11.1876	Thos Ponsford - asks for a gas lamp in Hereford Street
CH 343/14b	Item 277	10.10.1876	N Marchant - have posted specifications [for Wellington water works].

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/14b	Item 278	25.10.1876	No signature - tender to attend to kerosene lamps at 11 named sites in the city.
CH 343/14b	Item 279	Undated	C Cuff - valuation for Christchurch city and for town reserves
CH 343/14b	Item 280	23.10.1876	Petition signed by Cornelius Sexton and 14 others - asks for reduction in number of licensed cabs because there are too many to allow them to make a decent living.
CH 343/14b	Item 281	Undated	Estimated costs of making telegraph connections between Hospital, Police, Fire Station, Lunatic Asylum, Railway.
CH 343/14b	Item 282	25.10.1876	O A Adley - will meet Fire Brigade committee.
CH 343/14b	Item 283	30.10.1876	D Craig - sends insurance companies' annual contribution for fire prevention.
CH 343/14b	Item 284	25.10.1876	Mr & Mrs George Darrell asks for Council patronage of their farewell benefit at the Canterbury Music Hall.
CH 343/14b	Item 285	30.10.1876	A Blakiston - re state of footpath in Chester Street between Cranmer Square and Park Terrace,
CH 343/14b	Item 286	2.11.1876	H? Saltmarsh?, secretary Canterbury Club - asks permission to erect 2 hitching posts outside the club.
CH 343/14b	Item 287	1.11.1876	T Haskins - re conditions for using land given up by Healy for a gravel pit reserve.
CH 343/14b	Item 288	27.10.1876	C B Bishop - recommends one armed E H Brooker to receive a cab driver's licence.
CH 343/14b	Item 289	27.10.1876	E Richardson - Two thirds of local body members have to ask Governor to proclaim the Act to which he has assented.
CH 343/14b	Item 290	26.10.1876	W F Beatson - Avon Road Board pays workmen 7/- per day for a variety of jobs.
CH 343/14b	Item 291	30.10.1876	Secretary West Christchurch Educational District - re nuisance caused by a closet being placed over an open drain behind the Lincoln Road School.
CH 343/14b	Item 292	24.10.1876	N Marchant - re tenders for Wellington work.
CH 343/14b	Item 293	28.10.1876	Commissioner of Police - report on recent fires, suggests Council offer a reward for information.
CH 343/14b	Item 294	28.10.1876	A Blakiston - Provincial Government will receive a deputation from the Fire Brigade Committee of Council.
CH 343/14b	Item 295	26.10.1876	N Harris - six fires attended during past quarter, some probably due to an arsonist.
CH 343/14b	Item 296	30.10.1876	Morgan Laurenson - tender to rent weighbridge.
CH 343/14b	Item 297	6.11.1876	E H Brooker - asks for reconsideration of his application for a driver's licence.
CH 343/14b	Item 298	Undated	Petition signed by 9 persons supporting Brooker's application for licence.
CH 343/14b	Item 299	20.11.1876	Notice of motion re river banks?
CH 343/14b	Item 300	20.11.1876	Notice of motion re grant for asphaltting paths within town belt.
CH 343/14b	Item 301	26.10.1876	Notices of motion re swimming baths and bridge at East Belt.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/14b	Item 302	Undated	Notice of motion re penalty for Gee's non completion of contract at Fire Brigade Station.
CH 343/14b	Item 303	Undated	Notices of motion re grants to Fire Brigade and sinking of well at new Fire Brigade Station.
CH 343/14b	Item 304	Undated	Notice of motion re transfer of funds from Drainage to General account.
CH 343/14b	Item 305	6.11.1876	C Walkden - cost of forming roads and footpaths following laying down concrete channels. Note by F Hobbs re transfer of money to General account.
CH 343/14b	Item 306	2.11.1876	C B Bishop - apology for not attending opening of new Fire Station, includes a list of some former members of the Brigade.
CH 343/14b	Item 307	8.11.1876	A Blakiston - re grants from Provincial Government to Council up to 31.12.76.
CH 343/14b	Item 308	Undated	Notice of motion re valuing the city.
CH 343/14b	Item 309	20.11.1876	Notice of motion by Cr Gapes re forming Peterborough and Kilmore Streets from the river to the Normal School.
CH 343/14b	Item 310	27.11.1876	Notice of motion by Cr Gapes re tenders for forming north end of Barbadoes Street.
CH 343/14b	Item 311	20.11.1876	J P Oliver - re state of road leading off Durham Street south laid out by Wilmer & England Bros.
CH 343/14b	Item 312	8.11.1876	W D Banks, Hokitika town clerk - asks about cost of water cart.
CH 343/14b	Item 313	17.11.1876	Edw H Palmer - Christchurch District Drainage Board will share with Council the cost of having the city valued.
CH 343/14b	Item 314	13.11.1876	Petition signed by W Westwood, S Solomon, John Clary?, H Cooper, Robt Howard, F Butler, Warren Tenz, John Walker, C Nicholas, F Rowe, G Watts - asks for an increase of payment for breaking stone to 4/- per yard.
CH 343/14b	Item 315	6.11.1876	Miles Hassal & Co - send certificate for broken stone etc supplied by Collinson & Osborn. Attached - C Walkden - certificate for stone delivered.
CH 343/14b	Item 316	20.11.1876	C J Foster - sends a lease for signature.
CH 343/14b	Item 317	15.11.1876	"A Neighbour" - complains of pigs being kept at "Prince of Wales" hotel.
CH 343/14b	Item 318	8.11.1876	Morgan Laurenson - re a lease.
CH 343/14b	Item 319	14.11.1876	J Merritt, storekeeper Wellington - Acts ordered have been sent to j Hughes, bookseller, Christchurch.
CH 343/14b	Item 320	20.11.1876	F Hobbs, Christchurch mayor - explains why he will be absent from Council meeting and the need for valuation of city for rating purposes.
CH 343/14b	Item 321	20.11.1876	D B Bowie? - hopes South Belt area will receive shingle.
CH 343/14b	Item 322	11.9.1876	Ten petitions asking for separate rate to be levied for watering named streets.
CH 343/14b	Item 323	Undated	Notices of motion re special rate for watering some streets.



## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/14b	Item 324	24.10.1876	F Hobbs - request to Provincial Government for approval of special water rate of named streets. Note by R J S Harman states this is approved.
CH 343/14b	Item 325	Undated	Further notices of motion re water rate.
CH 343/14b	Item 326	1.11.1876	Auckland town clerk - William Lee was a licensed driver in Auckland 1872-73.
CH 343/14b	Item 327	23.11.1876	John Hughes - asks permission to use footpath at cnr of Armagh Street and Oxford Tce during working hours.
CH 343/14b	Item 328	16.11.1876	G Bowron - prepared to sell part of his garden frontage to allow widening of road at East belt bridge.
CH 343/14b	Item 329	-.10.1876	A large petition with signatures, occupations and addresses of residents of North East Christchurch and Bingsland in support of a bridge at East Belt.
CH 343/15a	Item 1	11.1.1876	W C Cuff, Bank of NZ - transfer of cheque from Drainage Rate account to Drainage Loan account.
CH 343/15a	Item 2	21.1.1876	James Cliff - asks for remission of rates for Mrs Harold of Moa Place, Madras Street north.
CH 343/15a	Item 3.	24.1.1876	Joseph Newton - unable to complete contract because of an accident.
CH 343/15a	Item 4	24.1.1876	J T Bell - asks for repairs to Gloucester Street culverts.
CH 343/15a	Item 5	24.1.1876	C J Foster - sends his half yearly bill for legal services.
CH 343/15a	Item 6	24.1.1876	Andrew Kirk, president Christchurch Kilwinning Quoiting Club - asks permission to practise at Latimer Square.
CH 343/15a	Item 7	25.1.1876	W F Beatson - Avon Road Board will pay half cost of clearing drain on north side of North Belt.
CH 343/15a	Item 8	27.1.1876	Edw Lough, Timaru town clerk - asks for information about Christchurch street lighting. Notes contain this information.
CH 343/15a	Item 9	28.1.1876	John Cordy - re boring rods belonging to Council
CH 343/15a	Item 10	31.1.1876	Commissioner of Police - recommends cancellation of Nathaniel Stafford's cab licence because he was drunk and disorderly in front of Fitzgerald's brothel in Barbadoes Street.
CH 343/15a	Item 11	31.1.1876	H B Campbell - re payment of Joseph Newton's contract.
CH 343/15a	Item 12	31.1.1876	J Haskins, Christchurch District Drainage Board - re cleaning of the Outfall Drain and South Drain.
CH 343/15a	Item 13	31.1.1876	W J Habens - asks if Council would contribute towards cost of a swimming bath at East Christchurch School, gives details of size and costs.
CH 343/15a	Item 14	1.2.1876	J T Harrap - Spreydon Road Board asks Council to improve drainage in South Belt near Durham Street.
CH 343/15a	Item 15	1.2.1876	Henry J Watty, Dunedin mayor - re rates.
CH 343/15a	Item 16	4.2.1876	P A Phillips, Auckland town clerk - enquiry re rates.
CH 343/15a	Item 17	4.2.1876	W Heste, Wellington town clerk - asks for list of Christchurch officers and their salaries.

# CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

## CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/15a	Item 18	4.2.1876	J Newton - will meet Works Committee on Monday.
CH 343/15a	Item 19	7.2.1876	Solicitor H J Annetdre? - asks on behalf of Croft and Eastward, owners of land in Horatio Street connecting Windmill Road with South Belt, that Council take over the street after it has been formed to meet city surveyor's approval.
CH 343/15a	Item 20	7.2.1876	Walter Cooke, cab driver - denies that he helped Stafford escape from the police and asks for return of his licence.
CH 343/15a	Item 21	7.2.1876	H B Sorensen, Watt & Co - asks for footpath in Whately Road between Kilmore Street and Carlton Hotel to be asphalted.
CH 343/15a	Item 22	14.2.1876	Maples Bros, Garrick Hotel - re state of footpath in front of hotel.
CH 343/15a	Item 23	14.2.1876	J Bell - re state of footpaths in Gloucester Street west.
CH 343/15a	Item 24	11.2.1876	H E Alport - account for sale of Council goods by auction.
CH 343/15a	Item 25	14.2.1876	William Pratt - asks for footpath in Colombo Street between Lichfield and St Asaph Streets to be asphalted.
CH 343/15a	Item 26	9.2.1876	Richard Wm Fereday - suggests a system of pipes to bring water from Avon River for fire fighting.
CH 343/15a	Item 27	11.12.75	J A Phillips, Auckland town clerk - asks cost of gas per lamp per year in Christchurch.
CH 343/15a	Item 28	14.12.75	J Haskins - gives costs for running lamps in Christchurch.
CH 343/15a	Item 29	29.8..?	Henry J Walter, Dunedin mayor - re corporation's subsidy under abolition of provinces act. [ Second page is Item 32.]
CH 343/15a	Item 30	14.1.1876	P A Phillips, Auckland town clerk - asks if Christchurch had any difficulty with paving bye-law.
CH 343/15a	Item 31	Undated	Fredk Hobbs - accepts invitation for opening of railway to Timaru.
CH 343/15a	Item 32		See Item 29.
CH 343/15a	Item 33	2.2.1876	J H Sutter, Timaru mayor - invites Christchurch council to luncheon at opening of Christchurch - Timaru railway.
CH 343/15a	Item 34	Undated	Percy Emsdon - asks for reconsideration of his application for a cab driver's licence.
CH 343/15a	Item 35	14.2.1876	R Robinson, house surgeon - complains about Antigua Street drain near hospital.
CH 343/15a	Item 36	15.2.1876	Jas Alex Cunningham, chairman Ashley Road Board - sends resolutions arising as a result of abolition of provinces for Council to consider.
CH 343/15a	Item 37	21.2.1876	William Hosking? - asks for Council patronage of his plays at Theatre Royal.
CH 343/15a	Item 38	17.2.1876	John Cordy - re Council's boring rods.
CH 343/15a	Item 39	18.2.1876	E Wadman - Heathcote Road Board wants to shingle part of East Belt footpath at its own expense.
CH 343/15a	Item 40	18.2.1876	J M Wheeler - thanks Council for grant towards East Christchurch School swimming pool and notes that its water will be available for fire fighting.
CH 343/15a	Item 41	18.1.1876	Samuel Smart - agrees to asphalt 30 chains, comments on pricing.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/15a	Item 42	21..2.1876	C B Bishop - thanks Council for the illuminated resolution they gave him.
CH 343/15a	Item 43	21.2.1876	Jacob S Wagner, Claredon Hotel - asks Council to repair damage to fences and entrances of the hotel due to footpath work in Worcester Street.
CH 343/15a	Item 44	21.2.1876	Joynt & O'Neill ? - re claim by George Cronin (Addington stationmaster) for injuries to family, horse and carriage when bridge over Barbadoes Street south drain collapsed.
CH 343/15a	Item 45	21.2.1876	H de Bourbel - re sale of shares for Sutherland of Dunedin.
CH 343/15a	Item 46	9.2.1876	Petition signed by 60 persons asks for a water tank for fire fighting to be placed in East Belt.
CH 343/15a	Item 47	18.2.1876	J A Philips, Auckland town clerk - asks if Christchurch has a bye-law to prevent smoke nuisance,
CH 343/15a	Item 48	21.2.1876	S S M Jacobsen, marine & civil engineer - re costs of wells and water supply for fire fighting.
CH 343/15a	Item 49	21.2.1876	Commissioner of Police - acknowledges receipt of list of people holding licences for cabs, stage coaches, carriers and hawkers.
CH 343/15a	Item 50	21.2.1876	D Campbell - asks for removal of road metal from in front of his house.
CH 343/15a	Item 51	22.2.1876	John E Thacker, Okain's Bay - asks for return of cheque he sent with his tender to supply totara timber.
CH 343/15a	Item 52	24.2.1876	S Smart - re one coat asphaltting and costs.
CH 343/15a	Item 53	22.2.1876	Clifford & Roper - re completion of their timber contract.
CH 343/15a	Item 54	24.2.1876	Commissioner of Police - re poles left in Latimer Square causing an obstruction.
CH 343/15a	Item 55	-.2.1876	John Cordy - further information about Council's boring rods.
CH 343/15a	Item 56	25.2.1876	Alex Lean - further complaint about the drain in front of his Cambridge Terrace property.
CH 343/15a	Item 57	25.2.1876	W Wilson - states that the builders restoring Dransfield Premises violated the building ordinance.
CH 343/15a	Item 58	26.2.1876	James Tait - asks to be allowed to use timber of a different size for Hereford Bridge and extension of time for contract.
CH 343/15a	Item 59	26.2.1876	William Radcliffe - recommends A Lamb as a driver.
CH 343/15a	Item 60	28.2.1876	J P Jameson - recommends Archelaus Lamb as a horse driver.
CH 343/15a	Item 61	26.2.1876	J W Hamilton - complaint about poles left in Latimer Square without a lamp at night.
CH 343/15a	Item 62	22.2.1876	Wm Bates - complaint about a nuisance in East Belt.
CH 343/15a	Item 63	28.2.1876	C Cuff, valuer - re completion of valuation of city.
CH 343/15a	Item 64	Undated	Alex Laing and 22 others - as general carriers ask for a bye law laying down minimum age for drivers.
CH 343/15a	Item 65	24.2.1876	List of 42 names, length of frontage of footpath and proportion paid by each for asphaltting same.
CH 343/15a	Item 66	28.2.1876	E Richardson - re payments to municipalities.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/15a	Item 67	5.1.1876	W B Brown, Registrar General - request for information for statistics 1875. Attached completed form showing area, population, dwellings, rates levied etc and income and expenditure details.
CH 343/15a	Item 68	3.3.1876	Request by Thos Cavell, Edmund Ford, Thos Shannon, Wm Meier?, John Sellars, Joseph Sherlock for the willows between Colombo and Victoria bridges to be cut down.
CH 343/15a	Item 69	6.3.1876	D Cameron - re state of side channel in Montreal Street between Hereford and Cashel Streets.
CH 343/15a	Item 70	6.3.1876	Fredk Strouts, architect - sends plans of city blocks
CH 343/15a	Item 71	6.3.1876	Wm Dunn - applied for driver's licence in January, would like a reply.
CH 343/15a	Item 72	6.3.1876	Michael Hamilton - asks for compensation for damage to horse and cab which hit unlit trestles in Cathedral Square.
CH 343/15a	Item 73	6.3.1876	J Acourt? - re stand for express wagons at Railway Station.
CH 343/15a	Item 75	2.3.1876	N Francis - need to replace express wagon stand at Station.
CH 343/15a	Item 76	6.3.1876	M C Zinckgraz- asks for remission of rates.
CH 343/15a	Item 77	7.3.1876	C B Bishop - reduced price for supplying and lighting public lamps in city.
CH 343/15a	Item 78	7.3.1876	Sayers & Smith - copy of letter re Cronin's claim arising from bridge over Barbadoes Street drain failing.
CH 343/15a	Item 79	8.3.1876	C J Foster - sends above letter to Council.
CH 343/15a	Item 80	8.3.1876	J T Harrap - re drainage of south side of South Belt.
CH 343/15a	Item 81	11.3.1876	J Hosking - Drainage Board asks Council to take temporary measures to improve drain by the hospital until it can decided what to do about it.
CH 343/15a	Item 82	12.3.1876	E Long - asks to put a drain under Colombo Street north footpath to remove storm water and well water.
CH 343/15a	Item 83	13.3.1876	Thos Gordon - asks permission to prepare Cranmer Square for football.
CH 343/15a	Item 84	8.3.1876	Henry Crooks, G Merron, G Taylor, James Rowe, John Williams, John McNicholl, Samuel Jackman - complain about offensive smells from drain to Salisbury Street.
CH 343/15a	Item 85	25.2.1876	Thomas Aldridge - asks to be allowed to take down trees near Fire Station and his stables in return for the timber.
CH 343/15a	Item 86	13.3.1876	Jabez Palmer - residents of Aldred Street would like an estimate of cost of reforming and shingling the street.
CH 343/15a	Item 87	14.3.1876	Maples Bros - asks for culvert at Garrick Hotel, Colombo Street north to be restored.
CH 343/15a	Item 88	15.3.1876	W C Falconer, secretary Drapers & Clothiers Association - thanks Mayor for publishing a notice to close shops on occasion of Heathcote Regatta.
CH 343/15a	Item 89	16.3.1876	Samuel Clarkson - has supply of nails to sell.
CH 343/15a	Item 90	15.3.1876	Secretary to the Treasury - grant to Christchurch has been computed on the sum shown in the Council's return.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/15a	Item 91	17.3.1876	Commissioner of Police - action has already been taken re enforcing the Width of Tires Ordinance 1875.
CH 343/15a	Item 92	20.3.1876	Wm Gough, Wm Paddy, Wm Montgomery, W B Wickham, John Turner, Joseph Santy, Geo Mc Cutcheon, Thos Fogarty, C Martin, F Clare - re state of drains, footpaths and channels in Montreal Street south.
CH 343/15a	Item 93	21.3.1876	Mrs McCormick, Queen Street - unable to pay rates because of advancing age. Note on reverse supports claim and states she is 70.
CH 343/15a	Item 94	24.3.1876	John Chambers - asks to be allowed to work a cutting machine in the city.
CH 343/15a	Item 95	27.3.1876	Arthur Appleby - complains of nuisance from urinal at the White Horse Hotel and a drain running into St Asaph Street.
CH 343/15a	Item 96	Undated	Notice of cheque sent to Christchurch Municipality from Paymaster-General.
CH 343/15a	Item 97	25.3.1876	Petition signed by G Jones and 11 others - re bad state of East Belt between Hereford and Cashel Streets.
CH 343/15a	Item 98	28.3.1876	David Craig - dangerous state of chimney in premises previously occupied by Schmidt, tailor in Hereford Street.
CH 343/15a	Item 99	31.3.1876	Joseph Lee, John Wilson, Malvern J Brookes, D McGuinness, N Brice, W T Baugh, F Stering?, John Souter - re side channels in Oxford Tce near Forresters Hotel.
CH 343/15a	Item 100	31.3.1876	Vincent & ? - intend making a claim because their traveller's horse was injured in a hole in Oxford Terrace.
CH 343/15a	Item 101	31.3.1876	William Vincent - re state of footpath in Colombo Street between St Asaph Street and South Belt.
CH 343/15a	Item 102	Undated	J Cracroft Wilson - asks for loan of boring rods.
CH 343/15a	Item 103	3.4.1876	John Barrett - asks permission to make a cellar entrance in Peterborough Street at Devonshire Arms Hotel.
CH 343/15a	Item 104	27.3.1876	Fredk Jones - asks for remission of rates on a site in Hereford Street east belonging to Charles Paddock at present in Sunnyside.
CH 343/15a	Item 105	10.4.1876	J A Phillips. Auckland town clerk - no such machine at all.
CH 343/15a	Item 106	3.4.1876	S A Patrick - medical certificate for Samuel Adams.
CH 343/15a	Item 107	5.4.1876	C Cuff valuer - sends valuation for city.
CH 343/15a	Item 108	5.4.1876	J T Harrap - asks Council to reconsider its decision re concrete channelling in South Belt.
CH 343/15a	Item 109	5.4.1876	W Montgomery & Co - asks permission to erect a hoarding at cnr of Colombo and Tuam Streets while working on a building.
CH 343/15a	Item 110	6.4.1876	John McDonald, New Street - unable to pay rates because of illness.
CH 343/15a	Item 111	6.4.1876	J M Wheeler, secretary East Christchurch Educational District - head teaches have been issued with instructions re infectious diseases.
CH 343/15a	Item 112	7.4.1876	Samuel Adams - asks for assistance because he is unable to work through illness.
CH 343/15a	Item 113	10.4.1876	H E Alport - re flooding at cnr of Manchester St and Oxford Terrace.

# CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

## CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/15a	Item 114	10.4.1876	H Wynn Williams - claim by Vincent & Co for damages due to Oxford Tce near St Michael's not being kept in good repair.
CH 343/15a	Item 115	10.4.1876	J P Jameson - sends registration fee for Music Hall in Cathedral Square.
CH 343/15a	Item 116	10.4.1876	Phoebe Gordon - asks that money granted to her [following husband's death] be credited to Loan Association to reduce her mortgage.
CH 343/15a	Item 117	10.4.1876	James Tait - delay in completing Hereford Street bridge due to not being able to get iron work.
CH 343/15a	Item 118	10.4.1876	J M Mackay, Dunedin town clerk - gives information re payment .[of health officer?]
CH 343/15a	Item 119	25.3.1876	Thos Worsnop, Adelaide town clerk - asks for details of Christchurch rates.
CH 343/15a	Item 120	12.4.1876	Wm Hutcheson, Wellington mayor - suggesting a conference of mayors.
CH 343/15a	Item 121	15.4.1876	Under Secretary for Treasury? - Council's letter of 6.4.76 has been dealt with by the Treasury.
CH 343/15a	Item 122	17.4.1876	Joseph Sherris, M Geoghan, Samuel Dowdall? - re footpaths and side channels in East Belt between St Asaph and Tuam Streets,
CH 343/15a	Item 123	19.4.1876	Wm Vincent - re poor state of Colombo Street footpath between St Asaph Street and South Belt.
CH 343/15a	Item 124	21.4.1876	H J V Rogers, Lyttelton town clerk - thanks Council for help with grants to municipalities.
CH 343/15a	Item 125	21.4.1876	E Wadman - the Heathcote Road Board will look into matter of East Belt channelling.
CH 343/15a	Item 126	22.4.1876	W Gillespie & Co - complaint of overcharging by Findlay a driver of an express van.
CH 343/15a	Item 127	22.4.1876	Edwin Lough, Timaru town clerk - enquires about printing and advertising costs.
CH 343/15a	Item 128	23.4.1876	Selwyn Davies - applies again for a driver's licence.
CH 343/15a	Item 129	27.4.1876	Edw H Palmer - asks for details re the purchase of the Outfall Main Drain for £18,000.
CH 343/15a	Item 130	24.4.1876	James Gee? - re Salisbury and Peterborough Street paths from Papanui Road to Colombo Street.
CH 343/15a	Item 131	12.4.1876	Twentyman & Cousin - fouling of area in front of their Cathedral Square premises by carriers' horses.
CH 343/15a	Item 132	24.4.1876	Thos R Fisher - problem with closets in Durham Street south.
CH 343/15a	Item 133	1.4.1876	John McConkey, Thos McGee, W A Knapman, Juliana Hendelson?, Joseph Geim?, George Godden, Samuel P Tierney - prepared to pay part cost of forming Lyttelton Street off west side of Madras Street south.
CH 343/15a	Item 134	24.4.74	Thos Rowley - complains about cheap jacks who pay neither rates nor rent to occupy choice sites.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/15a	Item 135	Undated	Details of Mouldey's engagements from July 1873 - Aug 1874.
CH 343/15a	Item 136	25.4.1876	Edw H Palmer - asks council to discharge the man working on Outfall Drain, the engineer will make his own arrangements in future.
CH 343/15a	Item 137	25.4.1876	Edw Palmer, Drainage Board clerk - asks Council to provide plans of drains and watercourses in the city.
CH 343/15a	Item 138	12.4.1876	J Cracroft Wilson - re boring rods
CH 343/15a	Item 139	1.5.1876	James Whittington - asks for extension of time to complete his roading contract because of bad weather.
CH 343/15a	Item 140	29.4.1876	Patrick Howard - asks about a lamp for cnr of New and Madras Streets,
CH 343/15a	Item 141	8.4.1876	Thos Worsnop, Adelaide town clerk - asks for details of Christchurch debt and interest rates.
CH 343/15a	Item 142	Undated	George Cooper - asks for improvements to Tuam Street east drainage.
CH 343/15a	Item 143	1.5.1876	H de Bourbel - complaint against cab driver Taggart.
CH 343/15a	Item 144	1.5.1876	H de Bourbel - asks Council what is required before Council takes over a road between Durham and Montreal Streets through Town Reserve No 5.
CH 343/15a	Item 145	1.5.1876	Commissioner of Police - James Reed, Andrew McTaggart, Thos Stout, Cornelius Sexton, John Miller, Thos Wheeler, George Smith, Arthur Gordon - these cabmen refuse to obey Council order re standing outside Theatre Royal.
CH 343/15a	Item 146	2.5.1876	J T Harrap - Spreydon Road Board ask permission to put culverts in the side channel on south side of South Belt.
CH 343/15a	Item 147	4.5.1876	C R Blakiston - asks for a refund of his payment for concrete channelling.
CH 343/15a	Item 148	4.5.1876	S L Begbie, Kowai Pass to J C Wilson - re boring rods.
CH 343/15a	Item 149	5.5.1876	J C Wilson - sends above letter to Council.
CH 343/15a	Item 150	6.5.1876	J G Ruddenklau, Andrew Clark, J Firth - ask for repairs to asphalt in front of City Hotel, Harris and Dransfield buildings.
CH 343/15a	Item 151	5.5.1876	Wm Hester, Wellington town clerk - asks about cost of gas.
CH 343/15a	Item 152	6.5.1876	H J Ame...? - re formation of Horatio Street and Council taking it over.
CH 343/15a	Item 153	4.5.1876	E Wadman - Heathcote Road Board asks Council to remove gorse fence at top end of Mathesons Road.
CH 343/15a	Item 154	6.5.1876	Wm Pearce - asks for removal of gravel blocking his South Belt entrance.
CH 343/15a	Item 155	5.5.1876	J T Harrap - further letter re South Belt channelling.
CH 343/15a	Item 156	4.5.1876	O J Parker, Kowai Pass - will finish with boring rods next week and will communicate with Upton of High Peaks Station.
CH 343/15a	Item 157	4.5.1876	James C Gavin - Treasury's grant to municipalities explained.
CH 343/15a	Item 158	13.5.1876	Edwards, Bennett & Co - asks for repairs to asphalt in front of their Manchester & Lichfield Street premises.

# CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

## CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/15a	Item 159	15.5.1876	John Macdonald - give reasons and asks for reduction in lease for weighbridge.
CH 343/15a	Item 160	16.5.1876	O J Parker - have sent boring rods to Upton of High Peak Station and he is to send them to J C Wilson.
CH 343/15a	Item 161	12.5.1876	E Wadman - asks Council to share cost of shingling east side of East Belt from old Stanmore Road to Hereford Street, C Waldren prepared to do this for £6.
CH 343/15a	Item 162	12.5.1876	O J Parker - explains delays in use of boring rods searching for coal.
CH 343/15a	Item 163	13.5.1876	A Blakiston - the area in front of Supreme Court has been referred to Public Works Department.
CH 343/15a	Item 164	15.5.1876	W Hargreaves - asks about cost of extending concrete pavement in front of his premises.
CH 343/15a	Item 165	15.4.1876	John Nichols - asks Council to fence the Council paddock he is renting.
CH 343/15a	Item 166	Undated	Shand Mason & Co, London - Printed advertisements with sketches of portable fire pump, hose winder, branch pipe stand etc and a corridor engine.
CH 343/15a	Item 167	15.5.1876	Edw Lee, revision officer - re revision of electoral rolls.
CH 343/15a	Item 168	9.5.1876	Auckland town clerk - sends suggestions for amendments to Municipal Corporations & Public Health Act. Attached printed suggestions.
CH 343/15a	Item 169	3.4.1876	Estimated receipts and expenditure for each quarter of the city.
CH 343/15a	Item 170	3.1.1876	Report of Works Committee showing expenditure.
CH 343/15a	Item 171	5.5.1876	Samuel Masters, acting town clerk Melbourne - sends details re steam rollers. Attached - 8.5.76 McLean & Rogg - quotation for steam roller.
CH 343/15a	Item		9.5.76 Henry Welch & Co - quotations for steam rollers & freight. 6.5.76 James McEwan & Co - quotations for steam rollers specifications for Aveling & Porter's New Steam Roller, printed advertisement with sketches of 2 types of steam roller.
CH 343/15a	Item 172	16.5.1876	Dunedin town clerk - sends copy of Dunedin Municipal Act 1876. [not attached]
CH 343/15a	Item 173	20..5.1876	W Montgomery & Co - asks permission to erect a scaffolding over the footpath.
CH 343/15a	Item 174	1.9.75	George Gordon, town clerk to Jabez Heasman - side channels may be lowered when concreted. Attached 22.5.76 Jabez Heasman - asks for lowering of channel to improve drainage of a private street called Eaton Place
CH 343/15a	Item 175	19.5.1876	G R Graham - asks for side channels in Taylors Lane, Manchester Street north to be cleaned out to improve drainage.
CH 343/15a	Item 176	9.5.1876	Petition signed by 37 persons - ask for use of west side of Cathedral Square as a stand. [for cabs or wagons?]



# CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

## CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/15a	Item 177	23..5.1876	H J V Rogers, Lyttelton town clerk - asks to see Council's suggestions for amendments to Municipal Act.
CH 343/15a	Item 178	22.5.1876	J Mitchell - resigns as Fire Inspector and as Captain of Fire Police because he is going to USA and England.
CH 343/15a	Item 179	25.5.1876	Dunedin town clerk - sends copies of a bills, asks for any suggestions.
CH 343/15a	Item 180	18.5.1876	C N Bell - suggestions re drainage of East Belt with small sketches.
CH 343/15a	Item 181	Undated	8 printed pages of fire fighting equipment, specifications, prices and large drawings of equipment.
CH 343/15a	Item 182	22.5.1876	J J FitzGibbon - re state of footpath under post office verandah.
CH 343/15a	Item 183	29.5.1876	Wellington town clerk - asks for copies of Christchurch building regulations.
CH 343/15a	Item 184	Undated	Advice re the transfer of conductors' licences.
CH 343/15a	Item 185	24.5.1876	A L Begbie, High Peaks Station - details of boring rods received from O G Parker of Kowai Pass.
CH 343/15a	Item 186	20.5.1876	B Taaffe - asks for an increase in salary.
CH 343/15a	Item 187	30.5.1876	C B Bishop - the matter raised will be attended to by Gas Co.
CH 343/15a	Item 188	30.5.1876	W Rolleston - Provincial Government able to make a grant to Council because of improved land sales.
CH 343/15a	Item 189	15.5.1876	Motion re rates.
CH 343/15a	Item 190	29.5.1876	C Haughton, Crown Lands Office Wellington -Council may occupy the Cathedral Square reserve until General Government may require it.
CH 343/15a	Item 191	1.6.1876	E Richardson - will forward copies of Bill when it is further advanced.
CH 343/15a	Item 192	1.6.1876	W F Beatson - Avon Road Board is unable to contribute towards purchase of steam roller.
CH 343/15a	Item 193	-.1876	W Harris, Superintendent & Chief Fire Inspector - useful history of the Fire Brigade from 1860 includes list of 40 names of members of the Brigade.
CH 343/15a	Item 194	3.6.1876	James Moore - tender of £1 for two little houses.
CH 343/15a	Item 195	5.6.1876	Wm R Parker builder, Armagh Street - asks Council to consider giving him a bonus.
CH 343/15a	Item 196	5.6.1876	C B Bishop - Gas lamps in the city are being vandalised.
CH 343/15a	Item 197	5.6.1876	S Jones - re poor state of Madras Street north nr Town Belt.
CH 343/15a	Item 198	5.6.1876	Morgan Laurenson - re lease of weighbridge.
CH 343/15a	Item 199	5.6.1876	John Macdonald - asks for lease of weighbridge to be transferred from him to Laurenson.
CH 343/15a	Item 200	3..6.1876	B Taffe - will resign as foreman of works if he does not receive a pay rise.
CH 343/15a	Item 201	19..6.1876	Notice of motion re Council paying half the cost of laying out the ground around Godley statue.
CH 343/15a	Item 202	5.6.1876	Notice of motion re adopting part of Municipal Corporations Act 1867.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/15a	Item 203	6.6.1876	Notice of motion asking Waimakariri Board of Conservators about their liabilities.
CH 343/15a	Item 204	19.6.1876	Notice of motion re provision of suitable crossing and bridges at entrances to properties.
CH 343/15a	Item 205	6.6.1876	H J Rogers, Lyttelton town clerk - thanks Christchurch mayor for action taken re Provincial Grant to Municipalities.
CH 343/15a	Item 206	7.6.1876	Wm Hutchison, Wellington mayor - asks if Christchurch has a morgue and if so how is it supported?
CH 343/15a	Item 207	5.6.1876	N Ellis, Riccarton Road Board clerk - Board is unable to contribute towards cost of steam roller.
CH 343/15a	Item 208	6.6.1876	J T Harrap - Spreydon Road Board unable to contribute towards cost of steam roller.
CH 343/15a	Item 209	7.6.1876	Maling & Co - asks for return of book on Aveling & Porter's machinery.
CH 343/15a	Item 210	9.6.1876	Commissioner of Police - will try to prevent vandalism of street lamps.
CH 343/15a	Item 211	8.6.1876	Mrs T, Conference Street - re the removal of street sign
CH 343/15a	Item 212	9.6.1876	W Hargreaves - re cabs driving over newly laid concrete footpath in front of his premises.
CH 343/15a	Item 213	12.6.1876	Peter Duncan - re state of Moa Place footpath.
CH 343/15a	Item 214	-6.1876	George Darrell - asks for Council patronage of his farewell benefit at Theatre Royal, Florence Colville, Hoskins also mentioned as actors.
CH 343/15a	Item 215	10.6.1876	Robt Gunn - re condition of East Belt nr Lichfield Street.
CH 343/15a	Item 216	10.6.1876	E Wadman - Heathcote Road Board sends cheque and asks Council to proceed with formation of East Belt between Old Stanmore Road and Hereford Street.
CH 343/15a	Item 217	10.6.1876	E Wadman - Board cannot contribute towards cost of steam roller.
CH 343/15a	Item 218	12.6.1876	Wm Oakland - re state of East Belt footpath between Tuam and Cashel Streets.
CH 343/15a	Item 219	10.6.1876	J B Dale, Manchester Street north - complains about the creek from Town Reserve 152 and suggests improvements to drainage of the area.
CH 343/15a	Item 220	Undated	S Dowding, Oxford House - re dangerous state of Oxford Tce footpath between Gloucester and Armagh Streets.
CH 343/15a	Item 221	Undated	memo re the supply of broken metal.
CH 343/15a	Item 222	9.6.1876	F Y Stratton - re state of footpath in South Belt between Colombo and Manchester Streets.
CH 343/15a	Item 223	13.6.1876	Robt Stuart, Napier mayor - asks about Edwin Turner who has been practising medicine in Napier. Attached professional card for Edwin Turner.
CH 343/15a	Item 224	12.6.1876	Collard J Stock - agent for Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, London - re printing debentures for Council. Attached - printed circular advertising work of above firm.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/15a	Item 225	13.6.1876	Richd Clark - re state of Kilmore Street between Durham and Colombo Streets.
CH 343/15a	Item 226	15.6.1876	Timaru town clerk - thanks Council for helping with Provincial Government grants to municipalities.
CH 343/15a	Item 227	16.6.1876	Receipted rate demand for Minchim?'s property in St Asaph Street.
CH 343/15a	Item 228	13.6.1876	Petition signed by 62 persons asking for lamps from Madras Street bridge to North Belt.
CH 343/15a	Item 229	19.6.1876	B J H Carew - asks if Council will allow him to lease the land facing the river between Hereford and Cashel Street.
CH 343/15a	Item 230	19.6.1876	S Schneider - asks for gravel to be put on the right of way beside Lichfield Street Fire Station.
CH 343/15a	Item 231	19.6.1876	Christopher R Harold - claims wrongful dismissal from Works, nominates George McKeleay, Chas Martin and Wm Armstong who will support his claim.
CH 343/15a	Item 232	19.6.1876	Ed Palmer - asks on what terms Council would collect Drainage Board rate.
CH 343/15a	Item 233	19.6.1876	Wm Dunn - asks for a driver's licence, has given up drinking.
CH 343/15a	Item 234	Undated	Petition signed by 64 persons asking for the crossing from Nathans to Cuff & Graham's corner near Morten's Hotel be asphalted and stating reasons for this request.
CH 343/15a	Item 235	15.6.1876	J G Harvey, J C Watson, E Rhrodic, H Wilson, Y McAdams, G T Croft, E Eastwood, J Owens, A Reiley, John Baxter, David Gurdler, A Humphries - ask for Horatio Street to be formed and metalled.
CH 343/15a	Item 236	17.6.1876	J A Bird - apology for not attending Council meeting.
CH 343/15a	Item 237	19.6.1876	T J Maling & Co - prepared to supply a steam roller for £1075.
CH 343/15a	Item 238	10.6.1876	Financial Statements for General account, Drainage Rate account, Drainage Loan account and Sinking Fund account.
CH 343/15a	Item 239	19.6.1876	John Anderson - prepared to supply a steam roller for £960. Attached drawings of Anderson's steam roller.
CH 343/15a	Item 240	17.6.1876	C E Dudley, Kaiapoi town clerk - thanks Council for some correspondence with Superintendent.
CH 343/15a	Item 241	20.6.1876	Edw Palmer - Drainage Board asks about purchase of bricks left over from the outfall drain.
CH 343/15a	Item 242	20.6.1876	Edw Palmer - action being taken to improve water courses in the city.
CH 343/15a	Item 243	12.6.71876	Auckland town clerk - asks for value of Christchurch rates and annual salaries of city officials.
CH 343/15a	Item 244	21.6.1876	J P Jameson - need for repairs to Manchester Street from St Luke's northwards.
CH 343/15a	Item 245	20.6.1876	Robt Stuart, Napier - suggest you ask Graham of Auckland who employed him.
CH 343/15a	Item 246	22.6.1876	J Holloway, Bank of NZ - asks for payment of £597-8-4 for debentures etc.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/15a	Item 247	16.6.1876	Memo re some weighbridge weights for Scott Bros.
CH 343/15a	Item 248	22.6.1876	Commissioner of Police - steps will be taken to remove cheap johns selling goods in Cathedral Square.
CH 343/15a	Item 249	19.6.1876	John Cutler, Ferry Road - tender to supply broken metal.
CH 343/15a	Item 250	21.6.1876	J Holloway, Bank of NZ - sends debentures to Council.
CH 343/15a	Item 251	10.8.75	George Gordon, town clerk - St Asaph Street footpath will be gravelled as soon as possible.
CH 343/15a	Item 252	24.6.1876	William Wright, St Asaph Street east - re need for repairs to St Asaph Street footpath from Barbadoes Street to East Belt.
CH 343/15a	Item 253	26.6.1876	F G Hawley - re Durham Street footpaths between St Asaph and Lichfield Streets.
CH 343/15a	Item 254	26.6.1876	C R Blakiston - has sold his Chester Street-Oxford Tce sections to John Hall.
CH 343/15a	Item 255	26.6.1876	W K Wilson - re bad state of South Belt between Barbadoes Street and Gas Works.
CH 343/15a	Item 256	26.6.1876	Thomas Mc Fedries - resigns as Fire Brigade engineer.
CH 343/15a	Item 257	26.6.1876	William Gavin - re state of intersection of Durham Street and South Belt and need for a lamp.
CH 343/15a	Item 258	3.6.1876	J G Adams - have told Goodman to pay the whole rate amount.
CH 343/15a	Item 259	20.6.1876	Maple Bros, Garrick Hotel - re state of road by hotel.
CH 343/15a	Item 260	30.6.1876	W F Beatson - Avon Road Board asks permission to lay drain pipes across Town Belt to drain the road on section 33.
CH 343/15a	Item 261	3.7.1876	William Palmer- asks for a drain in front of his property in North Belt between Manchester and Madras Streets to be filled in.
CH 343/15a	Item 262	30.6.1876	J Neadwell, Hyde Gardens - asks for reduction in his rates because he has formed roads and drained areas at his own expense.
CH 343/15a	Item 263	3.7.1876	Tillman & Ponsford - asks permission to enclose footpath in Cathedral Square for the erection of a hotel.
CH 343/15a	Item 264	Undated	Petition by J W S Coward, C Nedwell, Chas Fraser, J H Parkerson, R Robinson, W Kirkwood, J Munnings? - re state of Oxford Tce footpaths between Montreal Street and the hospital.
CH 343/15a	Item 265	3.7.1876	Henry Sharples, Whately Road - re poor state of NE side of Whately Road.
CH 343/15a	Item 266	1.7.1876	Patrick Howard - asks about a lamp for cnr of New and Madras Streets.
CH 343/15a	Item 267	3.7.1876	W Wilson, John Inglis, C P Hulbert - asks for crossing between Bowleyes & Oatray, shop and Milner & Thompson's shop to be asphalted.
CH 343/15a	Item 268	3.7.1876	P & D Duncan - will have to light an open fire because wet weather has delayed erection of a furnace.
CH 343/15a	Item 269	3.6.1876	C J Foster - unable to give legal advice at present.
CH 343/15a	Item 270	Undated	Notice of motion asking that the tanks in Cathedral Square be fenced off.

# CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

## CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/16a	Item 1	22.11.1876	A W Bickerton - asks for closure of drain behind West Christchurch School.
CH 343/16a	Item 2	21.11.1876	R J S Harman - asks about total rates for Christchurch. Attached notes gives totals for 1874,75,76
CH 343/16a	Item 3	25.11.1876	H E Alport - asks permission to use Latimer Square for Anniversary Day sports and also for materials for fences.
CH 343/16a	Item 4	27.11.1876	C Cuff - tender for valuing Christchurch properties.
CH 343/16a	Item 5	29.11.1876	G Scarborough, Akaroa - asks when do you advertise for election of mayor?
CH 343/16a	Item 6	1.12.1876	A Blakiston - papers re Rakaia gravel reserve have been mislaid.
CH 343/16a	Item 7	4.12.1876	T M Hassal - sends £42 being cost of forming Eaton Place.
CH 343/16a	Item 8	4.12.1876	John Omally, foreman of works - asks for increase in his salary.
CH 343/16a	Item 9	4.12.1876	J G Hawkes - comments on East Belt and Barbadoes Street bridge sites.
CH 343/16a	Item 10	18.12.1876	E Wadmand - sends letter by W K Wilson re state of side channel in South Belt. Attached 22.11.76 W K Wilson - letter re channels.
CH 343/16a	Item 11	-12.1876	Notices of motion-Purchase of land from Morten to widen Colombo Street.-Lighting costs.-Thanks to Dr Deamer for his work as Health Officer.-Approval for Works Committee to proceed with works. - Government to be asked to get more female immigrants.- re Charitable Aid Committee.-use of Council Chambers and library.- Committee to consider Charitable Aid and confer with Government . - Scheme for asphaltting footpaths within city.
CH 343/16a	Item 12	Undated	Annual report of Works Committee 1876-77 - future work needed and estimated expenditure
CH 343/16a	Item 13	4.12.1877	Annual report of Finance Committee estimated receipts and expenditure.
CH 343/16a	Item 14	Undated	Report on asphaltting footpaths in the city.
CH 343/16a	Item 15	18.12.1876	C Walkden - thanks for increase in his salary.
CH 343/16a	Item 16	2.12.1876	Edw Richardson - re request for a railway siding crossing South Belt between Colombo and Durham Streets
CH 343/16a	Item 17	5.12.1876	J T Harrap - Spreydon Road Board complains about insufficient drainage between Colombo Street and South Belt.
CH 343/16a	Item 18	7.12.1876	Packer Bros, agents for Samuel Butler - re nuisance due to Free's Creek.
CH 343/16a	Item 19	6.12.1876	W F Beatson - Avon Road Board thinks a foot bridge would be sufficient at East Belt and offers to pay £50.
CH 343/16a	Item 20	9.12.1876	A Blakiston - re Council deputation seeking accommodation in Government buildings.
CH 343/16a	Item 21	11.12.1876	W Rolleston - Government trying to obtain more female immigrants.
CH 343/16a	Item 22	11.12.1876	Rabe & Raye, Wellington - enquire about getting asphaltting work in Christchurch.
CH 343/16a	Item 23	12.12.1876	Wm Hall [ Hale?] lessee of Halswell quarries - offers to supply stone.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/16a	Item 24	27.11.1876	de Bourbel & Co - asks Council to take over New Street between Durham and Montreal Streets.
CH 343/16a	Item 25	5.12.1876	R Goodman for CPM - parcels damaged in mail bags have been returned to Government Printer for disposal.
CH 343/16a	Item 26	18.12.1876	J Haskins, town clerk - thanks for increase in his salary.
CH 343/16a	Item 27	18.12.1876	Wm Pearce - advises that he has been appointed by Drainage Board as inspector of nuisance for Christchurch.
CH 343/16a	Item 28	31.10.1876	John Anderson and 12 others - asks for Aldred Street to be taken over by Council as a public thoroughfare.
CH 343/16a	Item 29	12.12.1876	Edw Palmer - asks if Council would collect Drainage rates with Council rates and if so on what terms.
CH 343/16a	Item 30	19.12.1876	Edw Palmer - re revenue for the Local Board of Health.
CH 343/16a	Item 31	21.12.1876	C H Williams - balance of payment of Provincial Grant to Municipality.
CH 343/16a	Item 32	3.1.1877	Wm Dunn - reports that George Smith is not a fit person to drive his cab.
CH 343/16a	Item 33	Undated	Notices of motion - Finance committee to consider. - Not in favour of a grant to Branch over which Council has no control. - G Leslie Lee appointed returning officer for city elections. - The Press to be official paper for next 6 months.
CH 343/16a	Item 34	29.12.1876	R G Fountain, Dept of Justice, Wellington - James Gapes, mayor, appointed JP.
CH 343/16a	Item 35	23.11.1876	Colonial Secretary's Office - acknowledges that James Gapes has been elected Christchurch mayor.
CH 343/16a	Item 36	22.12.1876	Robert Craw, Auckland - interested in tendering for asphaltting work in Christchurch.
CH 343/16a	Item 37	29.12.1876	C Bishop - asks if Council intends to increase number of public lamps.
CH 343/16a	Item 38	11.12.1876	W Deamer - appreciates Council's letter of thanks for his work as medical officer to the late Local Board of Health.
CH 343/16a	Item 39	20.12.1876	J W Ellen, Kaiapoi mayor - congratulates Gapes on his election as mayor.
CH 343/16a	Item 40	2.1.1877	W Walker, clerk to Bench? - has received voting papers.
CH 343/16a	Item 41	Undated	J L Wilson - suggests it would be cheaper to use shingle on footpaths rather than asphalt.
CH 343/16a	Item 42	23.12.1876	J L Wilson - re the size of crushed metal and delivery of it and sand.
CH 343/16a	Item 43	Undated	Subscription list for Hereford Street bridge - 24 names and amounts promised.
CH 343/16a	Item 44	21.12.1876	W Blackley, Dunedin - enquires about tenders for asphalt work in Christchurch.
CH 343/16a	Item 45	3.1.1877	J L Wilson - makes an alternative offer to supply broken metal.
CH 343/16a	Item 46	21.12.1876	J J FitzGibbon - private letter boxes available to rent.
CH 343/16a	Item 47	21.12.1876	J J FitzGibbon - Jas Gapes does not rent a letter box.

# CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

## CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/16a	Item 48	18.12.1876	Secretary to Treasury - sends cheque for grant to Municipality of Christchurch.
CH 343/16a	Item 49	3.1.1877	Registrar General - asks for statistics for 1876.
CH 343/16a	Item 50	31.12.1876	Memo - interest on four Council accounts.
CH 343/16a	Item 51	1.1.1877	G lee - declares Edward George Wright and Henry Sawtell elected as members of Lyttelton Harbour Board.
CH 343/16a	Item 52	8.1.1877	D Craig - the contribution [from Insurance Companies for fire brigade?] is payable yearly and not half yearly.
CH 343/16a	Item 53	9.1.1877	Joseph Clarke, draper - complains of dusty conditions in Tuam Street.
CH 343/16a	Item 54	5.1.1877	C J Foster - sends his half yearly account for legal services.
CH 343/16a	Item 55	5.1.1877	Miles Hassal & Co - nominate Thomas Maberly Hassal as occupier of their premises.
CH 343/16a	Item 56	Undated	Horatio Henwood, Mrs Tyndall, Wm Easterwood, Geo Croft, Mathew Baxter Beckstone, Hugh Wilson, Terence McAdam, Laurence Broadley, Robert Kennedy, Edward Owens, Samuel Dickey, Andrew Riley, David Girdler, Roderick Manuel, Alexander Humphreys, John G Harvey, James Cooper Watson, Edward Easterwood, Samuel Clark - List of owners of Horatio Street properties with size of frontages and sum to be contributed to form and shingle the street. Attached - memo and calculations re above.
CH 343/16a	Item 57	4.1.1877	H E Alport - account for auction of houses, cottage, stable bell tower and observatory.
CH 343/16a	Item 58	5.1.1877	Miles Hassal & Co - nominate T M Hassal as occupier of their premises.
CH 343/16a	Item 59	18.12.1876	Registrar General - asks for details of number of inhabited houses in city.
CH 343/16a	Item 60	1.1.1877	J S Dyer, J Sherlock, E Ford, T Sharman, T Havell?, R J Pearce, G Francis, Trent Bros, Wood & Connal - ask for willows between Victoria and Colombo bridges to be cut down.
CH 343/16a	Item 61	17.12.1876	Alexander Gray - re drainage of right of way between Tuam & St Asaph Streets owned by Robert Chudley.
CH 343/16a	Item 62	3.1.1877	E C J Stevens - re endowments of land for the city.
CH 343/16a	Item 63	3.1.1877	Geo Armstrong - notice of meeting of Board of Conservators.
CH 343/16a	Item 64	29.12.1876	unsigned - asks if Government supplied any money for fire brigade.
CH 343/16a	Item 65	-9.1876	Printed advertisements for Claridge's Patent Asphalt Co with diagrams.
CH 343/16a	Item 66	20.11.1876	Wm Hutchison, Wellington mayor - asks for replies to a series of questions about rates. Attached - replies to above enquiry giving details requested.
CH 343/16a	Item 67	3.1.1877	Edw Palmer - sends copy of clause 76 of Public health Act 1876. Attached newspaper cutting of this clause re offensive trades within city.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/16a	Item 68	Undated	Notice of motion re purchasing a section from Morton.
CH 343/16a	Item 69	15.1.1877	Report on swimming baths admission charges, hours, Aitkin lessee of boatshed to collect fees etc.
CH 343/16a	Item 70	Undated	Notice of motion - that Wm Harris be appointed chief fire inspector for the city.
CH 343/16a	Item 71	Undated	Notice of motion - that Mein's letter will be considered by Council.
CH 343/16a	Item 72	Undated	Notice of Motion - that the Bye-laws Committee report on the Bye-laws at an early date.
CH 343/16a	Item 73	29.1.1877	Notice of Motion - that a senior police officer become a cab inspector.
CH 343/16a	Item 74	Undated	Notice of Motion - re asphaltting path from Market Square to Post Office.
CH 343/16a	Item 75	Undated	Notice of Motion - that Councillors Turner, Hawkes and mover take legal advice re taking of Section 733.
CH 343/16a	Item 76	Undated	Notice of Motion - that Councillors Nathan, Turner and mover considers steps re endowment of land for the city.
CH 343/16a	Item 77	15..1.1877	Notice of Motion - re taking possession of TS 733.
CH 343/16a	Item 78	Undated	Notice of Motion - re purchase of part of Colombo Street opposite the Bank of NZ, the raising of a loan and holding of public meeting to discuss this.
CH 343/16a	Item 79	Undated	Notice of Motion - similar to above.
CH 343/16a	Item 80	Undated	F Hobbs - report of committee on Clause 350 re endowment of land for the city.
CH 343/16a	Item 81	15.1.1877	C S Ick - report of Works Committee on asphaltting footpaths.
CH 343/16a	Item 82	15.1.1877	C S Ick - report of Works Committee on policy re taking over private streets, mentions drainage and width of streets.
CH 343/16a	Item 83	15.1.1877	Commissioner of Police - reports unfavourably on some applicants for cab driving licences. Attached report includes details about Richard Bowen, Fred Palmer, Emma Cragie, Martha Edmonds, M Goodyear, Finley, John Millar?, L Zouch, John Brown, Geo Smith, Ralph Trifaner, Charles Cruse, Henry Jordan, Fred Chambers, Geo Green, Davie, Alexr Beattie, John Hill, Peter Hamilton, Thos Connor, Edward De Jersey, W Naylor, Hans Clark
CH 343/16a	Item 84	13.1.1877	J L Wilson - asks for extension of time to supply shingle.
CH 343/16a	Item 85	13.1.1877	Mein - complaint about fish barrows in front of his premises.
CH 343/16a	Item 86	15.1.1877	J Johnston, T Anderson - asks permission to open up footpath in Colombo Street to make a cellar for A1 Hotel.
CH 343/16a	Item 87	15.1.1877	F Chambers - complains that George Smith is unfit to be a cab driver.
CH 343/16a	Item 88	15.1.1877	Wm Dunn - asks Council to reconsider his application for cab licence.
CH 343/16a	Item 89	15.1.1877	Wm Dearsley - asks for a refund of a rate paid in error.
CH 343/16a	Item 90	1.1.1877	Geo Alfred Back - offers to compile electoral roll



## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/16a	Item 91	6.1.1877	Commissioner of Police - sends list of convictions against owners and drivers of hackney carriages. Attached report on 64 men, dates, offences, penalties.
CH 343/16a	Item 92	30.12.1876	R Falloon - re issue of new licence to Alfred Williams, conductor of the Ladybird Bus.
CH 343/16a	Item 93	30.12.1876	H E Alport - re payment for erection of grandstand at Latimer Square for Anniversary Day Sports.
CH 343/16a	Item 94	Undated	Calculations re asphaltting footpaths in the city.
CH 343/16a	Item 95	15.12.1876	G L Lee, returning officer - gives notice of election of two members for Lyttelton Harbour Board. Attached - 20.12.76 G L Lee - results of election written on back of a printed ballot paper bearing names of James Gapes and Charles Thomas Ick.
CH 343/16a	Item 96	Undated	Return of area, population dwellings, rates, receipts and expenditure for 1876.
CH 343/16a	Item 97	11.1.1877	Registrar General - wants return of inhabited houses immediately.
CH 343/16a	Item 98	23.1.1877	Registrar General - queries accuracy of housing and population figures sent in Christchurch return.
CH 343/16a	Item 99	20.1.1877	Maples Bros, Garrick Hotel, Colombo Street north - want shingle on footpath outside hotel.
CH 343/16a	Item 100	8.1.1877	David Munro & Co, Melbourne - interested in applying to asphalt Christchurch footpaths.
CH 343/16a	Item 101	22.1.1877	J L Wilson - re problems in supplying metal.
CH 343/16a	Item 102	23.1.1877	Saunders & Henderson - nominate for city burgess roll William Saunders as occupier of one property and James Henderson for another property.
CH 343/16a	Item 103	22.1.1877	C H Williams - no further payment from provincial votes can be made for the maintenance of the fire engine.
CH 343/16a	Item 104	16.1.1877	Secretary for the Treasury - re calculation of grant to Council.
CH 343/16a	Item 105	Undated	on de Bourbel & Co note paper - 1 white poodle dog named Lillie.
CH 343/16a	Item 106	Undated	C Walkden - estimate for asphaltting street crossings within the Town Belts.
CH 343/16a	Item 107	26.1.1877	J J FitzGibbon - asks permission to erect a letter box at cnr of Durham and St Asaph Streets.
CH 343/16a	Item 108	26.1.1877	Hanmer & Harper - re drainage of TS 154 owned by P H O Kinglon.
CH 343/16a	Item 109	29.1.1877	G Willmer - complains that the side channels in Durham Street south cause flooding of his land.
CH 343/16a	Item 110	Undated	Notice of Motion - City surveyor to be asked to make a map of Christchurch.
CH 343/16a	Item 111	Undated	Notice of Motion - re signing of cheques.
CH 343/16a	Item 112	Undated	F Hobbs, J G Hawkes, J A Bird - call for special Council meeting to consider arrangements for obtaining TS 733 etc.
CH 343/16a	Item 113	Undated	Notice of Motion - re construction of a room at the swimming baths.
CH 343/16a	Item 114	29.1.1877	K H Malyon - re drainage problems in North Belt by Packe's section.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/16a	Item 115	21.12.1876	Wm Halliburton, David Hay, George Askyr, Alexander Reese, John Halliburton, Wm Abel, Wm Petersen - asks Council to take over New Street now that it has been formed and shingled.
CH 343/16a	Item 116	29.1.1877	G Schwartz and 8 others - support the application of Edward De Jersey for a cab licence. [It was declined.]
CH 343/16a	Item 117	29.1.1877	H Jordan - appeals against refusal of his driving licence.
CH 343/16a	Item 118	29.1.1877	A Beattie - appeals against refusal of his driving licence.
CH 343/16a	Item 119	29.1.1877	George Green - appeals against refusal of his driving licence.
CH 343/16a	Item 120	Undated	F Chambers - appeals against refusal of his driving licence.
CH 343/16a	Item 121	29.1.1877	T Campbell, Tattersalls - supports Fredk Palmer's application for his driving licence.
CH 343/16a	Item 122	23.1.1877	John Brown - appeals against refusal of his driving licence. Attached letter of support signed by G Hutchinson, Fred Fisher, J Fowler, Thomas Pruil?, A R ....?
CH 343/16a	Item 123	Undated	Letter signed by 21 persons in support of William Malyon whose licence had been refused.
CH 343/16a	Item 124	29.1.1877	Letter signed by 9 persons in support of John Miller whose licence has been refused.
CH 343/16a	Item 125	24.1.1877	Commissioner of Police - re appointment of a senior officer as inspector of cabs.
CH 343/16a	Item 126	29.1.1877	J M Watt - complaint about payment for night soil collection.
CH 343/16a	Item 127	29.1.1877	Alfred B Sims - applies to be recognised as a swimming instructor. Attached Lyttelton Times cutting re him swimming across a bay at Dunedin for £5.
CH 343/16a	Item 128	27.1.1877	H E Alport - asks Council for its annual grant to Volunteer Fire Police.
CH 343/16a	Item 129	26.1.1877	Charles Flockton - sends in his account for valuing the city. Attached - his account for £70.
CH 343/16a	Item 130	26.1.1877	W Harris, Chief Fire Inspector - report for last quarter.
CH 343/16a	Item 131	29.1.1877	Inspector of Police - thinks cabs are in a serviceable state.
CH 343/16a	Item 132	30.1.1877	Commissioner of Police - satisfactory report on Albert Brown, applicant for driving licence. Attached 16.1.77 Sgt A Wilson - report on Brown. 1.1.76 Printed application form for licence completed by Albert Brown. 29.1.77 Petition signed by 16 persons in support of Brown's application.
CH 343/16a	Item 133	29.1.1877	H Gresson - sends a petition for a special rate to be struck to fence and level a right of way. Attached - list of persons involved showing number of votes, rateable value - petition by 8 persons living in block bounded by Armagh, Barbadoes, Gloucester and Madras Streets re right of way.
CH 343/16a	Item 134	10.2.1877	Petition by 10 residents of Eaton Place asking Council to take it over.
CH 343/16a	Item 135	31.1.1877	Commissioner of Police - will ask Commissioner in Wellington about police officer being a cab inspector.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/16a	Item 136	7.2.1877	G S Cooper - General Government has no funds to grant £50 for fire engine maintenance which used to be paid by Provincial Government .
CH 343/16a	Item 137	9.2.1877	Commissioner of Police - Commissioner of Armed Constabulary has no objection to a police sergeant being appointed cab inspector providing Council pays his salary and allowances.
CH 343/16a	Item 138	21.1.1877	Edw Palmer - sends thanks of Drainage Board.
CH 343/16a	Item 139	24.1.1877	G S Cooper - re the Borough Funds Account.
CH 343/16a	Item 140	2.2.1877	Registrar General - re number of unoccupied houses in Christchurch.
CH 343/16a	Item 141	2.2.1877	H E Alport - account for auction of Council goods.
CH 343/16a	Item 142	5.2.1877	D Craig - insurance premiums for Council properties.
CH 343/16a	Item 143	Undated	Petition signed by 176 persons asking for a public meeting to discuss Carruther's scheme for the drainage of Christchurch.
CH 343/16a	Item 144	12.2.1877	Horatio Henwood - explains why he has not paid his rates.
CH 343/16a	Item 145	1.2.1877	Dunedin town clerk - re suggestion from Christchurch that councils exchange newspapers containing reports of their meetings.
CH 343/16a	Item 146	2.2.1877	Auckland town clerk - re exchange of bye-laws.
CH 343/16a	Item 147	30.1.1877	Herbert Fleming - sends list of committee members of Christchurch Library & Debating Society and requests use of a council room for its meetings.
CH 343/16a	Item 148	9.2.1876	F Hobbs - unable to attend Water Supply Committee meeting.
CH 343/16a	Item 149	15.1.1877	C Mathews, New Street to Drainage Board- re state of drains in his street.
CH 343/16a	Item 150	31.1.1877	Edw Palmer - sends above letter to Council for consideration.
CH 343/16a	Item 151	22.2.1877	A Blakiston- complains of state of Chester Street drains.
CH 343/16a	Item 152	8.2.1877	Dunedin town clerk - asks Council to let architects know about competition to design Municipal Offices.
CH 343/16a	Item 153	2.2.1877	Rabe & Kay, Wellington - offer to asphalt footpaths for 3/- per yard.
CH 343/16a	Item 154	3.2.1877	Walter H Kay - applies for a position as clerk.
CH 343/16a	Item 155	1.2.1877	D Craig - need for water supply for fire fighting in Colombo Street south.
CH 343/16a	Item 156	31.1.1877	William Henry Barry - applies for position of cab inspector.
CH 343/16a	Item 157	12.2.1877	Drainage Loan account statement.
CH 343/16a	Item 158	Undated	Notice of motion re obtaining TS 733 on which to build Council offices. Attached - draft of public notice on above subject. - 5.2.77 C J Foster - legal opinion re above matters.
CH 343/16a	Item 159	Undated	Motion passed to take over Walker Street
CH 343/16a	Item 160	6,2,1877	G S Cooper - General Government has no objections to Council investing in mortgages of freehold land in the city.
CH 343/16a	Item 161	10.2.1877	Fredk Chas Hall - asks price of tickets for pupils of Colombo Road District school
CH 343/16a	Item 162	Undated	Notice of Motion - re use of balance in Drainage Rate account.
CH 343/16a	Item 163	12.2.1877	J Wilson - re unbroken stone in material he supplied.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/16a	Item 164	9.2.1877	William Hayward - in support of his application for two omnibus licences. Attached - Printed card showing timetables for coaches etc run by Hayward, Robt Ball, Dalwood, Philip Ball and Harper.
CH 343/16a	Item 165	12.2.1877	Lawrence Bradley, Hugh Wilson, Edward Owens, Robert Kenny, John Reilly, Emanuel Broderick, David Gurdler, Terence McAdam residents of part of Horatio Street - re payment asked for making this street.
CH 343/16a	Item 166	30.1.1877	Plan of site of Dunedin Municipal Buildings and printed pamphlet with conditions of competition for design of these buildings.
CH 343/16a	Item 167	21.2.1877	E C J Stevens - notes he has been appointed as a Commissioner for the Sinking Fund.
CH 343/16a	Item 168	16.2.1877	C B Bishop - prices for lighting city gas lamps.
CH 343/16a	Item 169	22.2.1877	Oamaru town clerk - thanks for copies of bye-laws.
CH 343/16a	Item 170	Undated	Receipt for copy of statistics 1871-74.
CH 343/16a	Item 171	23.2.1877	Fredk Strouts - offers his map of Christchurch for 30 guineas.
CH 343/16a	Item 172	20.2.1877	Ellen - apology for Mr Hart who is unwell.
CH 343/16a	Item 173	14.2.1877	H Wynn Williams - re some nuisance.
CH 343/16a	Item 174	15.2.1877	J H Palmer, Auckland - asks if William Mallion was one of the cab men refused a licence.
CH 343/16a	Item 175	3.2.1877	David Munro & Co, Melbourne - asks for details about asphalt work. Note gives some details of required work.
CH 343/16a	Item 176	20.2.1877	J Holloway, Bank of NZ - City Council General account has been changed to Christchurch Borough Fund account.
CH 343/16a	Item 177	16.2.1877	Oamaru town clerk - asks for copy of bye-laws and fares for hire vehicles.
CH 343/16a	Item 178	13.2.1877	Edwin Cuthbert, engineer, Public Works Christchurch - Council may visit Lyttelton water works well in Heathcote Valley.
CH 343/16a	Item 179	21.2.1877	Edw Palmer - Drainage Boards thanks Council for collecting its rates for 5% commission.
CH 343/16a	Item 180	24.2.1877	Driver of Cab No 2 - sends parcel left in his cab by two persons who refused to pay the fare, asks Council to recover the fare for him.
CH 343/16a	Item 181	27.2.1877	Rowland Davis - Heathcote Road Board will share cost of forming East belt between Gloucester and Hereford Streets.
CH 343/16a	Item 182	28.2.1877	W K Wilson - asks for ditch to be filled and footpath formed in Madras Street south.
CH 343/16a	Item 183	Undated	Notices of motion - Surveyor to report on all private streets. - Re work on Town Belts. Re objections to valuations being allowed.
CH 343/16a	Item 184	28.2.1877	Terence McAdams, Lawrence Bradley, Hugh Wilson, Robert Kerney, Andrew Reilly - Horatio Street residents offer payment of £1 per month.
CH 343/16a	Item 185	1.3.1877	E G Hawkes - apology for his father unable to attend Council meeting.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/16a	Item 186	Undated	C S Ick, chairman of Works Committee - duties of inspector of nuisances which also included inspection of hackney carriages. [4 pages]
CH 343/16a	Item 187	23.2.1877	R Chudley, seedsman & florist, Devon Cottage Salisbury Street - re damage to stock due to overflow. Attached - 19.2.77 R Chudley - similar complaint. - 12.2.77 R Chudley - similar complaint.
CH 343/16a	Item 188	21.2.1877	Edw Palmer secretary, Local Board of Health - recommends formation of a private road off Durham Street between St Asaph Street and South Belt.
CH 343/16a	Item 189	22.2.1877	Aurelius M Smith, assistant Under Secretary, Colonial Secretary's Office - Government is unable to make a grant towards maintenance of Christchurch Fire Brigade.
CH 343/16a	Item 190	16.2.1877	G S Cooper - 2000 acres of rural land will be reserved in aid of Christchurch city funds.
CH 343/16a	Item 191	22.2.1877	H J V Rogers, Lyttelton town clerk - 1949 acres of rural land has been reserved for Lyttelton, asks about location of Christchurch endowment.
CH 343/16a	Item 192	5.3.1877	C J Foster - legal opinion on matter raised in letter from J Gresson. Attached - 17.2.77 J B Gresson - re forming and draining a right of way between Madras and Barbadoes Streets. - 1.3.77 J B Gresson - further letter re right of way.
CH 343/16a	Item 193	27.2.1877	J Giles, Under Secretary Crown Lands - asks about Bealey's pre-emptive right over Rakaia land. Note on reverse explains how Bealey obtained this right.
CH 343/16a	Item 194	27.2.1877	Registrar General asks for details of all Council financial accounts.
CH 343/16a	Item 195	1.3.1877	J E FitzGerald, Commissioner of Audit - asks about special rates.
CH 343/16a	Item 196	21.2.1877	Edw Palmer - the Drainage Board will consider the resolutions passed at the public meeting at an early date.
CH 343/16a	Item 197	1.3.1877	Post card with printed resolutions re Christchurch drainage to be discussed at a public meeting.
CH 343/16a	Item 198	Undated	Notices of motion - re taking over Walker Street. - to notify the public that Walker Street is a public street.
CH 343/16a	Item 199	6.3.1877	Edw Palmer - Drainage Board will send a reply to the resolutions passed at the meeting held at Chas Cook's rooms.
CH 343/16a	Item 200	6..3.1877	Edw Palmer - Local Board of Health want to meet with Council's Sanitary Committee to discuss sanitation and removal of night coil.
CH 343/16a	Item 201	6.3.1877	Edw Palmer - Local Board of Health asks permission to use some Council reserves for depositing night soil.
CH 343/16a	Item 202	6.3.1877	Francis Fulton - when will Edw Jollie's objection to rating be heard?
CH 343/16a	Item 203	3.3.1877	Wm Hartland, secretary Christchurch Football Club - asks for use of Cranmer Square.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/16a	Item 204	2.3.1877	Francis Hobbs, inspector of nuisances - notice re private road owned by A R Creyke between Manchester and Colombo Streets Attached - 2.3.77 A R Creyke - asks that Marton Street be declared a public street..
CH 343/16a	Item 205	10.3.1877	James Goss - asks permission to put a pipe under Durham Street to obtain water from a high level tank.
CH 343/16a	Item 206	6.3.1877	J T Harrap - Spreydon Road Board asks Council to the South Belt side channel which is blocked with watercress and weeds.
CH 343/16a	Item 207	1.3.1877	H D Banks, Hokitika town clerk - asks for details about concrete side channels.
CH 343/16a	Item 208	11.3.1877	L Zouch, Joseph Gould - asks for reconsideration of decision about Zouch's cab driving licence.
CH 343/16a	Item 209	1.3.1877	John W Mills - re state of channels in St Asaph Street east.
CH 343/16a	Item 210	Undated	Rate demand for Bishopscourt for £500. Attached - 10.3.77 Bishop Harper complains about excessive rates and asks for reduction.
CH 343/16a	Item 211	28.2.1877	McInerney & Co, Melbourne - enquires about tendering for asphaltting work.
CH 343/16a	Item 212	6.3.1877	H Clark - asks for an interview to find out why he has been refused a licence.
CH 343/16a	Item 213	10.3.1877	Joseph Cunningham - comments on drainage and sewerage in Christchurch.
CH 343/16a	Item 214	15.3.1877	Henry Dunsford - Insurance Association concerned about use of shingles on the roof of a building next to the Telegraph Office.
CH 343/16a	Item 215	8.3.1877	Edw S Rogers - asks for return of his testimonial.
CH 343/16a	Item 216	5.3.1877	C J Foster - thinks that Council's resolution is sufficient.
CH 343/16a	Item 217	Undated	Notice sent to 18 named persons re asphaltting private street between Madras and Barbadoes Streets.
CH 343/16a	Item 218	Undated	Specifications for asphaltting footpaths in Christchurch. [4 pages]
CH 343/16a	Item 219	14.3.1877	James Godd - ask about a reply to his earlier letter.
CH 343/16a	Item 220	10.3.1877	Sarah Green - is a widow and cannot pay the rates, if forced to do so she will have to apply for aid. Attached - rate demand. - summons for non payment of rates.
CH 343/16a	Item 221	12.3.1877	Notice of motion - to rescind agreement to pay half cost of forming the rural sides of Town Belts. Notice of motion - to ask Heathcote Road Board to pay their share then work will be commenced.
CH 343/16a	Item 222	19.3.1877	Charles Flockton - his account for valuing the city.
CH 343/16a	Item 223	20.3.1877	J Gapes, Ashburton - re map tracings.
CH 343/16a	Item 224	22.3.1877	W F Beatson - Avon Road Board asks for loan of pile driver.
CH 343/16a	Item 225	24.3.1877	Banks & McDougall - asks for work to be done in front of their St Asaph Street premises.
CH 343/16a	Item 226	16.3.1877	Dunedin town clerk - will see that those interested in asphaltting Christchurch footpaths have access to specifications.

# CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

## CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/16a	Item 227	20.3.1877	R J S Harman, chairman Christchurch District Drainage Board - reply to resolutions passed at meeting in Oddfellows Hall on 15 February.
CH 343/16a	Item 228	19.3.1877	Edw Palmer - sends letter from J S Parel. Attached - 13.3.77 J S Parel? complains of drain behind his property.
CH 343/16a	Item 229	26.3.1877	P A Phillips, Auckland town clerk - re auditors
CH 343/16a	Item 230	26.3.1877	F C Tribe, collector - asks Council to reconsider the request that he resign as, secretary to the Licensed Victuallers' Association.
CH 343/16a	Item 231	19.3.1877	P A Phillips - re advertising for tenders.
CH 343/16a	Item 232	12.3.1877	Thomas Fisher - asks permission to lay out an alley on his Durham Street south property next to the residence of Rev L K McFarlane.
CH 343/16a	Item 233	26.3.1877	C B Bishop - reply by Gas Co to letter from Council re lighting
CH 343/16a	Item 234	27.3.1877	J L Wilson - asks Council to relieve him of his contract to supply shingle.
CH 343/16a	Item 235	6.4.1877	William Mayne, John Foster - agree to supply shingle.
CH 343/16a	Item 236	Undated	Estimates of receipts and expenditure.
CH 343/16a	Item 237	Undated	Notices of motion - re non purchase of Morton's section by Council. - re approving estimated expenditure. - re Bye-laws Committee recommendations. - re public notice of general rate.
CH 343/16a	Item 238	Undated	Summary of negotiations between Council and Road Boards from August 1869 re formation of Town Belts- agree that Council will do the work if Boards pay half costs.
CH 343/16a	Item 239	31.3.1877	Memo re some Council accounts.
CH 343/16a	Item 240	31.3.1877	G L Lee, returning officer - declares results of poll re special loan. [ 114 in favour, 616 against ]
CH 343/16a	Item 241	4.4.1877	W Walker, clerk to Bench - receipt for voting papers re widening Colombo Street.
CH 343/16a	Item 242	5.4.1877	Secretary to Treasury - sends voucher for subsidy to Borough for half year ending 30.6.77. Voucher attached.
CH 343/16a	Item 243	31.3.1877	C Flockton, valuer - explains the extra work required to deal with objections to valuations and asks council to consider paying him for this.
CH 343/16a	Item 244	5.4.1877	W Best - subsidy credited to Borough Fund account.
CH 343/16a	Item 245	4.4.1877	Sims, contractor - has deposited £500 with tender for footpaths.
CH 343/16a	Item 246	9.4.1877	A Money - re drainage of North Belt between Colombo and Manchester Streets.
CH 343/16a	Item 247	31.3.1877	P A Phillips, Auckland town clerk - gives a favourable report of the asphaltting work of McCraw?
CH 343/16a	Item 248	9.4.1877	G S Cooper - asks for advertisements and report o meeting on 13 March.
CH 343/16a	Item 249	29.5.1877	Holder & ? -, Auckland - query re contract.
CH 343/16a	Item 250	3.4.1877	Daniel Reese - applies for use of footpath while building the Government Buildings in Cathedral Square.
CH 343/16a	Item 251	31.3.1877	Thomas Baine - complaint re burgess list involved him and Mr Cave.

# CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

## CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/16a	Item 252	9.4.1877	William Blyth appeals against rates on his Chester Street property.
CH 343/16a	Item 253	14.4.1877	Charles Clark - re the roof of a house in Gloucester Street.
CH 343/16a	Item 254	3.4.1877	H R Rae, Westland County clerk - asks for copy of Christchurch bye-laws.
CH 343/16a	Item 255	4.4.1877	Harman & Stevens - asks for two private streets to be taken over by Council.
CH 343/16a	Item 256	7.4.1877	Mrs W Neilson - reasons for not being able to pay rates.
CH 343/16a	Item 257	31.3.1877	P A Philips, Auckland town clerk - one tender for asphaltting received.
CH 343/16a	Item 258	4.4.1877	Dunedin ton clerk - sends copy of Building Regulations.
CH 343/16a	Item 259	31.3.1877	Robert Braun Craw - tender for asphaltting.
CH 343/16a	Item 260	5.4.1877	W Cuff, Bank of NZ - £617-9s credited to Borough account
CH 343/16a	Item 261	4.4.1877	Richd Wm Fereday - complains about rate demand and behaviour of town clerk.
CH 343/16a	Item 262	20.4.1877	H Lanauze - Rowland Davis left the enclosed at his office. [No enclosure attached.]
CH 343/16a	Item 263	Undated	Notice of motion - re contract with Smart.
CH 343/16a	Item 264	18.4.1877	Joseph Cunningham - asks for a copy of his letter to Council.
CH 343/16a	Item 265	Undated	J B E Taylor, Edw Ellisdon, Walter Kitson - problems arising from filling up Free's Creek.
CH 343/16a	Item 266	11.4.1877	C E Dudley, Kaiapoi town clerk - asks for Boucher's address.
CH 343/16a	Item 267	10.4.1877	A J McGregor, Akaroa town clerk - query re publishing bye-laws.
CH 343/16a	Item 268	19.4.1877	Nicholas Marchant, Wellington city surveyor - asks Council to advertise Wellington wharf extensions and make plans available to intending contractors.
CH 343/16a	Item 269	19..4.1877	J W Neadwell, secretary Ratepayers' Association - re public meeting to discuss dock, canal, reclamation and surface channel drainage scheme.
CH 343/16a	Item 270	20.4.1877	J Holloway, Bank of NZ - £87-5s credited to Borough account.
CH 343/16a	Item 271	16.4.1877	W Best, C.T. - re above grant.
CH 343/16a	Item 272	Undated	Mrs E Baker, Charles Morley, Edw Eastwood, H Benedetti? - asks for a private road off Antigua Street to be formed and shingled.
CH 343/16a	Item 273	23.4.1877	T D Jones - asks for leave of absence from Council because of sickness.
CH 343/16a	Item 274	9.4.1877	J E FitzGerald - comments on a special rate enquiry from Council.
CH 343/16a	Item 275	11.4.1877	Massey, Dunedin town clerk - asphalt contractor Livingston thinks that no Dunedin contractor could tender successfully against Smart.
CH 343/16a	Item 276	9.4.1877	W R Turner, Horse Shoe Lake - re leasing and fencing a Council reserve.
CH 343/16a	Item 277	21.4.1877	Thos Gee - asks permission to erect a hoarding while building offices for J Lewis in Hereford Street adjoining Marley's land and near Fisher's building.



## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/16a	Item 278	23.4.1877	John Rouse, Lyttelton mayor - concerned about large contribution from Borough Council to support hospitals and charitable aid, wants local bodies to have a say in their management.
CH 343/16a	Item 279	10.4.1877	C Napier Bell, engineer - Drainage Board agrees that the drains at the back of West Christchurch School are a matter for Council to deal with.
CH 343/16a	Item 280	23.4.1877	Edw Palmer - Drainage Board is not responsible for Free's Creek and suggests property owners should fill up their sections and lay pipes to drain water to the river.
CH 343/16a	Item 281	Undated	Auckland town clerk - cost of gas in Auckland.
CH 343/16a	Item 282	6.4.1877	W Hester, Wellington town clerk - price of gas.
CH 343/16a	Item 283	6.4.1877	D M Massey, Dunedin town clerk - price of gas.
CH 343/16a	Item 284	Undated	List of persons with frontages on right of way near the Carlton - John Greenaway, John Buckland Way, Richard Dunn Thomas, Wm W Cobb, Alex Carrick, Geo Allen Reade, Alfred Jones, Matthew Allen & Sons, Geo Wm Allen, John Griffiths, John Bishop Rutland, Geo Thos Hawker?, Jas Hewitt, Jessie Badden, Geo Plimmer, Jas Townshend - size of each frontage and share of cost for right of way.
CH 343/16a	Item 285	4.1.1877	J Holloway, Bank of NZ - sends account for banking transactions.
CH 343/16a	Item 286	16.4.1877	Thos R Fisher for Rev T R Fisher, Wm Vincent - asks permission to form a right of way from Durham Street south to Packers Road. Attached - sketch plan of above area.
CH 343/16a	Item 287	23.4.1877	C J Foster - sends Smart contract for signing. Attached - Council resolution awarding asphaltting contract to Samuel Smart.
CH 343/16a	Item 288	Undated	Memo - rates for 1876 and 1877.
CH 343/16a	Item 289	Undated	Notice of motion - rates defaulters to be advertised. - rates for 1877. - drainage of private streets, courts and alleys. - re correctness of Burgess Roll for 1877-8.
CH 343/16a	Item 290	Undated	Petition signed by 101 persons asking for a public meeting to discuss an alternative to Carruther's plan for the drainage of Christchurch.
CH 343/16a	Item 291	Undated	Memo - rates collected in 1874,75,76 and to March 1877.
CH 343/16a	Item 292	20.4.1877	J Giles - Secretary of Crown Lands asks for details of land endowment to Municipality of Christchurch.
CH 343/16a	Item 293	20.4.1877	J Giles - re pre-emptive right of Bealey.
CH 343/16a	Item 294	20.4.1877	Edw Palmer - Drainage Board draws attention to water lying in South Belt near Manchester Street. Attached - 24.4.77 J W Neadwell - detailed account of drainage problems in South Belt.
CH 343/16a	Item 295	26.4.1877	Manager, Bank of NZ - acknowledges receipt of money fro Council to pay coupons due in London. Attached - 24.4.77 W Cuff, Bank of NZ - 392 coupons received from London.
CH 343/16a	Item 296	30.4.1877	Commissioner of Police - re cabmen obstructing Gloucester Street footpath.
CH 343/16a	Item 297	27.4.1877	Wellington town clerk - extension of time for wharf extensions.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/16a	Item 298	Undated	Part only of Anniversary Day Sports Programme
CH 343/16a	Item 299	30.4.1877	Patten & Knowles - ask for extension of time for their Salisbury Street contract .
CH 343/16a	Item 300	1.5.1877	Treasury, Wellington - explanation of deduction from subsidy paid out of Consolidated Fund to Borough of Christchurch.
CH 343/16a	Item 301	3.5.1877	Irving Brook - asks permission for a coffee stall to sell pies etc outside Central Hotel or Theatre in Colombo and Worcester Streets.
CH 343/16a	Item 302	3.5.1877	G S Cooper - no need to validate the burgesses' meeting.
CH 343/16a	Item 303	3.5.1877	Nalder, Akaroa - sends post office order to pay rates.
CH 343/16a	Item 304	2.5.1877	C B Bishop - Gas Co charges and suggestion for an average meter system with a meter attached to each lamp.
CH 343/16a	Item 305	7.5.1877	W Jameson - April ship should bring almost entirely female immigrants.
CH 343/16a	Item 306	7.5.1877	Henry Crooks - re Salisbury Street footpaths.
CH 343/16a	Item 307	7.5.1877	T J Gee - needs to occupy the whole of the footpath in front of building site.
CH 343/16a	Item 308	7.5.1877	James Cliff - re state of Madras Street north footpaths.
CH 343/16a	Item 309	8.5.1877	William Abel & residents of Walker Street - - complain about stagnant water.
CH 343/16a	Item 310	5.5.1877	R W England - interest is allowed on deposits for contracts running 12 months or more. Attached - 4.5.77 James Tait - comments on interest on deposits. - 7.5.77 Georg Connon - interest on deposits. - 5.7.77 Samuel Smart - asks for information about interest on deposits - 7.5.77 Samuel Smart - requests for interest on deposit for asphaltting work.
CH 343/16a	Item 311	8.5.1877	Edw Palmer - sends authority for Council to collect Drainage Board rates. Attached 7.5.77 H J Tancred, chairman Christchurch District Drainage Board - authority noted above.
CH 343/16a	Item 312	8.5.1877	Arthur Appleby - wants to lay off a road through Town Reserves 15 3 and 132 North Belt.
CH 343/16a	Item 313	8..5.1877	J Wheeler, secretary East Christchurch Educational District - asks Council to clear grass from in front of South Belt School.
CH 343/16a	Item 314	8.5.1877	Thos Bl... & H Eastport, auditors - certify Council accounts but think unpaid rates for 1874,75 should either be collected or written off.
CH 343/16a	Item 315	11.5.1877	Geo L Mellish RM - sends note in support of an unemployed man.
CH 343/16a	Item 316	11.5.1877	Henry Sawtell - either Dr Prins or Mr Thompson should pay the rates.
CH 343/16a	Item 317	Undated	Notice of motions - new streets - accounts certified correct. - outstanding rates
CH 343/16a	Item 318	Undated	List of owners of property fronting on Carlton right of way showing 18 names, frontages and money due.
CH 343/16a	Item 319	155.5.1877	R J S Harman - wants copy of city roll for Board of Conservators of South Waimakariri District.
CH 343/16a	Item 320	14.5.1877	Jane Plunkett - re state of drain from Avon Street to Oxford Terrace.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/16a	Item 321	16.5.1877	Treasury - £15 credited to Borough Fund account.
CH 343/16a	Item 322	17.5.1877	W Best - re above £15.
CH 343/16a	Item 323	11.5.1877	John Anderson - asks for additional sum to counter serious loss in providing steam roller. Attached - extract from letter showing he had consulted an old catalogue.
CH 343/16a	Item 324	12.5.1877	Joseph Wood, builder - asks for use of whole footpath while building South British Insurance Co building in Hereford Street.
CH 343/16a	Item 325	16.5.1877	James Alexander, Picton town clerk - asks for copy of Christchurch bye-laws,
CH 343/16a	Item 326	18.5.1877	J Giles - sends Gazette containing notice re endowment of land for City Council. Attached - 14.5.77 Supplement to NZ Gazette - description of reserved land on p.529.
CH 343/16a	Item 327	17.5.1877	Voucher from Collector of Customs - payment for 3 additional bars at White Hart Hotel.
CH 343/16a	Item 328	18.5.1877	J Holloway - £15 paid into Borough Fund account.
CH 343/16a	Item 329	19.5.1877	J Best - revenue collected for borough during March quarter.
CH 343/16a	Item 330	21.5.1877	Peter McGrath - offers to deliver boulders to South Belt.
CH 343/16a	Item 331	21.5.1877	James Cliff - re Manchester Street footpaths.
CH 343/16a	Item 332	18.5.1877	Samuel A'Court - complains that his tender to build mud carts was not fairly treated.
CH 343/16a	Item 333	Undated	Petition signed by 31 persons - asking for asphaltting of west side of Cathedral Square.
CH 343/16a	Item 334	21.5.1877	Petition signed by 62 persons - asking for improvement to Barbadoes Street north.
CH 343/16a	Item 335	21.5.1877	Petition signed by 14 persons - asking for Young's Lane leading from Montreal Street south to South Belt to be formed and metalled.
CH 343/16a	Item 336	22.5.1877	Thomas H Anderson - gorse etc on Oxford Terrace east.
CH 343/16a	Item 337	Undated	Notice of motion - Cathedral Square asphaltting will be considered along with asphaltting all city footpaths.
CH 343/16a	Item 338	25.4.1877	Printed statement of Council receipts and expenditure 15.11.76-31.3.77
CH 343/16a	Item 339	7.4.62	Printed report of the 1862 Sanitary Commission - detailed description of problems and suggestions for improvements.
CH 343/16a	Item 340	31.8.63	Printed report of city surveyor W F Moore on sources of water for the city.
CH 343/16a	Item 341	1862	Copy of printed report of 1862 Sanitary Commission.
CH 343/16a	Item 342	21.5.1877	F C Tribe - apology for not reporting on 1875 Rate at last Council meeting.
CH 343/16a	Item 343	21.5.1877	G L Lee, returning officer - declares Herbert Edward Alport and Thomas Brobn Craig elected as auditors for the city.
CH 343/16a	Item 344	Undated	Fergusson & Mitchell, engravers, Dunedin - description and sketches of 4 designs for a Christchurch City Council seal.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/16a	Item 345	7.11.73	Eight printed testimonials re stone breakers. One includes 5 drawings of machinery made by H R Marsden of Leeds.
CH 343/16a	Item 346	15.2.75	R O Hammerton, Act Secretary for Stamps - re stamp duty on appointments. Attached - two printed forms to be used for notifying appointments.
CH 343/16a	Item 347	23.5.1877	H H Prins - certifies that Dalwood has had an accident and is confined to bed.
CH 343/16a	Item 348	12.8.67	Newton & Barnes - plan of framework for a gong. [for fire alarm?]
CH 343/16a	Item 349	181877	Two printed forms for the 1877 rate demands.
CH 343/16a	Item 350	30.5.1877	Secretary to Treasury - asks Council to transfer £15 from Borough Fund account to Public account.
CH 343/16a	Item 351	30.5.1877	Edw Palmer, Local Board of Health - sends letter from Medical Officer of Health re pans in all closets. [Letter not attached.]
CH 343/16a	Item 352	4.6.1877	Petition by James Holt, Robt Russell, Samuel Clarke, E Clarke, M Gourley, L Edkins?, Wm Bowers, Jas Brown, J L Fleming, Peter Martin, Wm Durie - re footpath in St Asaph Street between Montreal and Antigua Street.
CH 343/16a	Item 353	4.6.1877	R Hyams, High Street - asks permission to hang a few articles on his verandah posts.
CH 343/16a	Item 354	4.6.1877	Captain J C Maling - His Excellency will attend the Citizens' Ball.
CH 343/16a	Item 355	2.6.1877	G S Cooper - re use of Provincial Council Chamber.
CH 343/16a	Item 356	2.6.1877	Captain J C Maling - re times etc for visit of Governor to Christchurch.
CH 343/16a	Item 357	2.6.1877	B Wood, W Wadlen?, Isaac Wilson, Wm Bennett, Wm Hening?, W Jackson - asks for channels in Taylor's Lane to be cleaned out.
CH 343/16a	Item 358	1.6.1877	Thomas Brooks - asks permission to erect a drinking fountain outside his refreshment rooms on cnr St Asaph St and Lincoln Road.
CH 343/16a	Item 359	25.5.1877	Secretary to Treasury - sends details re Treasury payments to Council. Attached - financial statement.
CH 343/16a	Item 360	28.5.1877	J L Wilson - offers to supply shingle for roading.
CH 343/16a	Item 361	25.5.1877	Printed notice re width of private streets and entrance to courts and alleys.
CH 343/16a	Item 362	20.12.76	Petition signed by 35 persons living near Junction Hotel - re asphaltting footpaths in Whately road.
CH 343/16a	Item 363	Undated	Notice of motion - re a bye-law for payments to be made to asphalt footpaths.
CH 343/16a	Item 364	12.6.1877	Memo - returns of dog tax from Police Dept for 1874, 1875, 1876.
CH 343/16a	Item 365	18.6.1877	J W Ellen, Kaiapoi mayor - Kaiapoi council will send a delegate to proposed conference. [on charitable aid?] Attached - 30.5.77 C E Dudley, Kaiapoi town clerk - a committee has been set up to collect information about charitable aid. - Copy of above letter.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/16a	Item 366	4.6.1877	M W Jack, Hokitika mayor - asks about time of conference in Wellington. Attached - 4.6.77 H D Banks, Hokitika town clerk - approve of conference because Hokitika is dissatisfied with the method adopted by Government to determine Council's share for charitable institutions.
CH 343/16a	Item 367	18.6.1877	J Broham, inspector - sends details of dog tax collected by police for 1874, 1875, 1876 from people within town belts.
CH 343/16a	Item 368	1.6.1877	Auckland town clerk - asks for details about asphaltting in Christchurch.
CH 343/16a	Item 369	13.6.1877	Robt Gilkes - residents of Young's Lane unable to subscribe the large sum required but ask Council to do some repair work on the road.
CH 343/16a	Item 370	6.6.1877	H Gully, Nelson Town Clerk - asks for details about Christchurch Volunteer Police Force.
CH 343/16a	Item 371	18.6.1877	Mrs Jane Dickey - objects to an open drain being cut through her property, her tenants complain of smell.
CH 343/16a	Item 372	4.6.1877	S Simpson - offers to sell bass brooms to Council.
CH 343/16a	Item 373	14.6.1877	Charles Morley - asks for accommodation road opposite Lumb's Store in Antigua Street south to be improved.
CH 343/16a	Item 374	Undated	John A Redpath, Robt Chudley, Joseph Allen - refused to sign petition. Attached 1.6.77 Petition signed by James Dowds, Alexander Gray, William Ballentine, Alfred Oppenheim, Walter Naites, C B Allanday? J P Brown, J Tinker, J E Oppenheim. Schwartz Bros. - residents of Chudley's Lane between Tuam and St Asaph Streets east, cannot afford to pay the cost of improving the road.
CH 343/16a	Item 375	28.5.1877	Jabez Heasman, S Fowke, Chas Heaton, John Heasman, G Savage - complain that having paid for Eaton Place to be formed, drained and metalled Council now declines to take it over.
CH 343/16a	Item 376	12.6.1877	N Martin, clerk to Licensing Court - Inspector of Police has been asked to report on whether addition toilets are needed in any licensed house.
CH 343/16a	Item 377	4.6.1877	Henry Sawtell - as ex mayor he sends a link for the mayoral chain.
CH 343/16a	Item 378	18.6.1877	H B Grisbrook - complains about channels in Whately Road near Bowman's property.
CH 343/16a	Item 379	18.6.1877	P A Philips, Auckland town clerk - no driver named Barr licensed here during last 4 years.
CH 343/16a	Item 380	15.6.1877	J E Page, Wellington Town Clerk - favourable report on W M Gaffney who was a driver from 1874.
CH 343/16a	Item 381	18.6.1877	F Hobbs - apology for non attendance due to illness.
CH 343/16a	Item 382	4.6.1877	Daniel Pollen, Wellington - approval given to use Council Chamber for a ball.
CH 343/16a	Item 383	Undated	Estimates of income and expenditure for 1.6.77 - 31.3.78. Attached - List of publicans licences, auctioneers licences, wine & beer licences, pawn brokers licences. - statement of expenditure for 1877.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/16a	Item 384	2.7.1877	Extracts from Minute Book 1874 all relating to banking matters.
CH 343/16a	Item 385	17.4.1877	John Marshman, Commissioner for Crown Lands - re the Rakaia gravel reserve and Bealey's pre-emptive right.
CH 343/16a	Item 386	10.4.1877	J J Haskins - asks General Government why money for charitable institutions was deducted from the subsidy payable from Consolidated Fund. Attached - 11.4.77 Geo McLean - refers to section 13, Financial Arrangements Act. - 12.4.77 Edw Richardson - points out to Colonial Secretary that the hospital is outside Christchurch Borough and asks about reduced subsidy.
CH 343/16a	Item 387	4.6.1877	H A Atkinson, Colonial Treasurer - asks for details of local body finances.
CH 343/16a	Item 388	19.6.1877	Secretary to Treasury - has received letter re money paid into Borough Fund account instead of into Public account.
CH 343/16a	Item 389	19.6.1877	E Denham - complains that East Christchurch School has raised its land and so caused flooding of his land.
CH 343/16a	Item 390	18.6.1877	Wm Fraser - reminds Council of its promise to erect a lamp at cnr of Durham Street and South Belt.
CH 343/16a	Item 391	20.6.1877	A M Johnston, Trout Dale Farm, Opawa - asks permission to collect trout ova from the Avon River.
CH 343/16a	Item 392	20.6.1877	Secretary to Treasury - dog registration fees paid into Public account.
CH 343/16a	Item 393	28.6.1877	J Holloway, Bank of NZ - have received money from Paymaster General for Borough Fund account.
CH 343/16a	Item 394	25.6.1877	J Holloway, Bank of NZ - has received cheque for coupons in London.
CH 343/16a	Item 395	26..6.1877	Alex McGee?, Secretary West Christchurch Educational District - City surveyor should not have opened the drain behind the school because it has endangered the outflow pipe from the baths.
CH 343/16a	Item 396	29.6.1877	Alex Rose, Collector of Customs - has paid hotel licence fees into Christchurch Borough Fund account. includes names of hotels and amounts of fees for each.
CH 343/16a	Item 397	26.6.1877	P A Phillips, Auckland town clerk - asks about Christchurch rates.
CH 343/16a	Item 398	30.6.1877	G McCulloch, N McIntosh, D Wilson, W Armstrong, F Armstrong - asks for interview re the termination of employment.
CH 343/16a	Item 399	27.6.1877	Andrew .....ey - supports reemployment of George Binnie.
CH 343/16a	Item 400	10.6.1877	Memo re interest on several Council accounts.
CH 343/16a	Item 401	1.7.1877	Thomas O'Connell - re poor state of Lichfield Street east footpaths.
CH 343/16a	Item 402	2.7.1877	C Salter, A W Money, W Ashcroft, E Cooper junior, M Stanley, Wm Palmer, Arthur Arvisty?, M McCallum, Arthur Appleby, John B Dale - asks for concrete channels in North Belt between Colombo and Madras Streets.
CH 343/16a	Item 403	2.7.1877	Monthly receipts and payments Jan-Dec 1876.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/16a	Item 404	2.7.1877	Notice of motion - that Lyttelton Times be official paper for next 6 months.
CH 343/16a	Item 405	Undated	South Waimakariri Board of Conservators - financial statements for year ending 31 Dec 1876
CH 343/16a	Item 406	3.7.1877	Alex Rose, Collector of Customs - auctioneers' fees, names and amounts for 15 persons.
CH 343/16a	Item 407	2.7.1877	Return of men employed by Council - shows 42 names, occupations, religion, nationality, length of service and rate of pay.
CH 343/16a	Item 408	2.7.1877	Samuel Smart - defends the quality of his workmanship in asphaltting roads etc.
CH 343/16a	Item 409	28.6.1877	Auckland town clerk - thanks for information about asphalt.
CH 343/16a	Item 410	27.6.1877	Secretary to Treasury - re NZ Government Debentures held by Council.
CH 343/16a	Item 411	27.6.1877	C C Bowen for Col Secretary - asks for return of roll of Council officers, salaries and allowances.
CH 343/16a	Item 412	2.7.1877	Allen Cuff - asks for footpath repairs in Cashel Street from Madras to Barbadoes Streets.
CH 343/16a	Item 413	2.7.1877	F G Leach - offers to collect Council rates on stated terms.
CH 343/16a	Item 414	3.7.1877	G S Cooper - re establishing existing pounds, appointment of pound keepers and fees.
CH 343/16a	Item 415	6.7.1877	John Knowles, Under Secretary Public Works - re future use of Provincial Council chamber by public bodies.
CH 343/16a	Item 416	9.7.1877	MW Jack, Hokitika mayor - asks what Christchurch did to prevent spread of scarlet fever.
CH 343/16a	Item 417	2.7.1877	J J Mumford - asks for a lamp post at cnr of South Belt and Madras Street.
CH 343/16a	Item 418	10.7.1877	Edw Palmer, secretary Local Board of Health - sends letter from W White, and Attached - 23.6.77 W White, and - re state of a private road off Durham Street south.
CH 343/16a	Item 419	11.7.1877	G Willmer - re drainage in Durham Street south.
CH 343/16a	Item 420	12.7.1877	Wm Patton and 8 others - re footpaths in Salisbury Street between Durham Street and Whately Road.
CH 343/16a	Item 421	12.7.1877	Mary Wheatley - re drainage of Avon Street.
CH 343/16a	Item 422	13.7.1877	Peter Kingsley - re state of Selwyn Street.
CH 343/16a	Item 423	13.7.1877	Heathcote Road Board - re state of South Belt from Gas Works to Barbadoes Street.
CH 343/16a	Item 424	14.7.1877	Geo Alfred Buck - offers to collect Council rates.
CH 343/16a	Item 425	16.7.1877	J G Harvey - complains about a drain cut across his Horatio Street section.
CH 343/16a	Item 426	16.7.1877	Edw Palmer, H B Lane - complain about state of St Asaph Street between Montreal and Antigua Streets.
CH 343/16a	Item 427	16.7.1877	James Goss - re state of Salisbury and Peterborough Street footpaths between Colombo Street and Whately Road.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/16a	Item 428	Undated	W Westwood, R Owens, R Howard, T James, Warren Senior?, R Thompson, H Cooke, R Cooke - previously employed by Council as stonebreakers, ask to be re-employed.
CH 343/16a	Item 429	19.7.1877	C R Blakiston - Cathedral Commission asks Council to assist in removing bills and placards outside the cathedral, mentions Messrs Hobbs & Goodwin's signs.
CH 343/16a	Item 430	30.6.1877	Printed extract from Daily Times re persons employed by Dunedin Council. Attached printed statement of Dunedin municipal accounts for 6 months ending 30.6.77.
CH 343/16a	Item 431	Undated	Notice of motion - that a special meeting of Council be held to discuss the Wellington conference.
CH 343/16a	Item 432	20.7.1877	Rowland Palairret for H H Prins - asks for a gas lamp outside his Manchester Street house, will pay for the gas.
CH 343/16a	Item 433	26.7.1877	George Alfred Buck - asks permission to number the houses in Christchurch without any cost to Council, describes his scheme in detail and attaches a plan of Christchurch showing numbering system proposed.
CH 343/16a	Item 434	20.7.1877	J E March - report on Christchurch Hospital for year ending 30.6.77, Charitable Aid return and some deductions from subsidies.
CH 343/16a	Item 435	25.7.1877	Edw Palmer - sends two letters received by Local Board of Health. Attached - 23.7.77 Chas Kiver - re water standing on section 76, Manchester street. - 14.7.77 William Thompson, grocer/confectioner Colombo Street - re nuisance caused by right of way from cnr Colombo and Lichfield Streets to A1 Hotel.
CH 343/16a	Item 436	27.7.1877	Edw Palmer, Christchurch District Drainage Board - remission of rates.
CH 343/16a	Item 437	27.7.1877	W Miles, clerk Heathcote Road Board - asks to take charge of footpaths on east side of East Belt because it receives rates from those adjoining the Belt.
CH 343/16a	Item 438	28.7.1877	J G Harvey, Horatio Street - asks for reply to his earlier letter.
CH 343/16a	Item 439	28.7.1877	J G Harvey - complains about a drain cut across his Horatio Street property.
CH 343/16a	Item 440	13.7.1877	Audited accounts for first quarter of financial year 1877-78. - includes list of persons with amount of rates, some remitted, Drainage Rate account, Sinking Fund account, Drainage Loan account, General account.
CH 343/16a	Item 441	-.7.1877	Petition signed by W Scott, Edw Chapman, R Cawdron, H Brunt, W L Marsney, John Haskin - asks for a drain along south side of Peterborough Street between Colombo and Durham Streets.
CH 343/16a	Item 442	18.7.1877	C Cuff and 10 other Heathcote residents - complain about state of the night soil reserve.
CH 343/16a	Item 443	30.7.1877	G Willmer and 8 others complain about poor drainage of section 140 within Town Belt. [ Town reserve land?]



## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/16a	Item 444	30.7.1877	J L Wilson - asks about future contracts to supply broken stone.
CH 343/16a	Item 445	30.7.1877	J L Wilson - invites Council to inspect his new plant at Southbridge junction.
CH 343/16a	Item 446	4.5.1877	List of fees collected by Collector of Customs, Lyttelton for the Borough of Christchurch. [No names of persons.]
CH 343/16a	Item 447	Undated	Petition signed by 123 persons - asks that Messrs Hobbs & Goodwin be allowed to erect their hoardings in Council land on Cathedral Square. Attached - 30.7.77 Hobbs & Goodwin - send above petition in support of their request to be allowed erect their notices on the tank reserve.
CH 343/16a	Item 448	30.7.1877	Emanuel Roderick - complaint about a Council employee Jamie Moore.
CH 343/16a	Item 449	30.7.1877	John Cark, Empire Hotel - complains about state of footpath in Whately Road between Salisbury and Peterborough Streets.
CH 343/16a	Item 450	Undated	C W Turner - apology for not attending a meeting.
CH 343/16a	Item 451	30.7.1877	H Wilkinson - re state of Arnagh Street footpath between Madras and Barbadoes Streets.
CH 343/16a	Item 452	29.7.1877	C Walkden, city surveyor - two memos re Chudley right of way and Gressons right of way.
CH 343/16a	Item 453	23.7.1877	T J Maling & Co - re unpaid account. Attached 10.11.76 - account for supplying champagne and cigars.
CH 343/16a	Item 454	Undated	C Walkden - estimate for forming South Belt full width.
CH 343/16a	Item 455	9.7.1877 & 16.7.1877	Two receipts for money lodged by Collector of Customs to credit of Christchurch Borough Fund at Bank of NZ.
CH 343/16a	Item 456	30.7.1877	Alex M..., secretary West Christchurch Educational District - complaint about Stewart's land leading off St Asaph Street.
CH 343/16a	Item 457	30.7.1877	..... Hart? - asks for the road in front of his Colombo Street house to be repaired.
CH 343/16a	Item 458	31.7.1877	T J Maling - threaten to take legal action unless their account is paid.
CH 343/16a	Item 459	30.7.1877	Notices of motion - that discussions at delegate's meeting be handed to the newspapers. -that £100 be spent on improving the public baths -re getting a report on the efficiency of present system of collecting rates.. -for permission for repair of footpaths. - re Harvey's complaint about a drain across his property.
CH 343/16a	Item 460	3.8.1877	J Wesley Smith - re state of channel in front of his St Asaph Street east property.
CH 343/16a	Item 461	3.8.1877	W J Habens, secretary Canterbury Board of Education -asks for improvements to Kilmore Street between Durham and Montreal Streets.
CH 343/16a	Item 462	6.8.1877	William Gladden, St Asaph Street - complaint about L E Nathan's back yard next to his property.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/16a	Item 463	-8.1877	Five printed pages of Municipal Conference, Wellington, Order Papers for 3rd, 4th, 6th and 7th August - deal with proposed amendments to Municipal Corporations Act and a wide range of topics.
CH 343/16a	Item 464	14.8.1877	James Fraser - names of committee to include Walter Sneddon, James Fraser, John Burons, William Boag.
CH 343/16a	Item 465	Undated	Petition signed by 123 persons calling for a public meeting to consider the state of manufacturing trades in Christchurch.
CH 343/16a	Item 466	3.8.1877	Wm Conyers, Public Works engineer - agrees to use of Railway Steam Fire Engine while the Fire Brigade Engine is being repaired.
CH 343/16a	Item 467	3.8.1877	J Piper, Forrester - invites Council to their concert for the benefit of Widows and Orphans Fund.
CH 343/16a	Item 468	6.8.1877	C Barker, Treasury - re a payment to Board Fund.
CH 343/16a	Item 469	8.8.1877	J P Jameson - not in favour of rate increases.
CH 343/16a	Item 470	6.8.1877	Richard Bowen - asks for a driver's licence. Attached - 10.8.77 Richd Bowen - asks police to remove the mark against him in their records. Note on reverse from Police states he is not a fit person to be a cab driver and gives reasons.
CH 343/16a	Item 471	3.8.1877	Constable Brookes - report on cab driver Kennington who drove a person from Catchpool's oyster saloon to a brothel.
CH 343/16a	Item 472	8.8.1877	J E March, immigration officer - re temporary work for some unemployed men in Christchurch. Attached - 8.8.77 H A Atkinson - approval given for temporary work for some married unemployed men.
CH 343/16a	Item 473	9.8.1877	C E Dudley, Kaiapoi - asks for Attorney General's opinion re September elections.
CH 343/16a	Item 474	9.8.1877	William Price, farrier, Cashel Street - confirms dates Council employee Agnew had horse shod.
CH 343/16a	Item 475	10.8.1877	John Brightling - re state of Slaughter House Road.
CH 343/16a	Item 476	9.8.1877	Edw Richardson - re proposed site of cattle market.
CH 343/16a	Item 477	10.8.1877	J E Page - Hobbs took copies of the Times.
CH 343/16a	Item 478	10..8.1877	Invercargill town clerk - asks about annual cost of gas for each lamp.
CH 343/16a	Item 479	7.8.1877	John Inglis - re a notice about asphalt in Cathedral Square.
CH 343/16a	Item 480	10.8.1877	H B Grisbrook - re state of Whately Road in front of Bowman's place.
CH 343/16a	Item 481	11.8.1877	W Mills - Heathcote Road Board willing to look after part of South Belt.
CH 343/16a	Item 482	11.8.1877	John Burns - asks Council to consider the resolutions [unstated] passed at a public meeting on 16th August.
CH 343/16a	Item 483	13.8.1877	J Smith - asks permission to erect a blind in front of his shop.
CH 343/16a	Item 484	13.8.1877	Hobbs & Goodwin - asks permission to erect notice boards in Cathedral Square.

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

**CCC Archives Accession No:** CH343

**Record Series:** Christchurch City Council Correspondence: Guard Books of Inwards Correspondence

**Items Lists of Individual Boxes:** CH343/6a-16a (CCC/ARC/343/4-16)

**Date Range:** Feb 1862-June 1877

### CCC Archives Accession List:

Archives Ref/Box	Item No	Date	Description
CH 343/16a	Item 485	13.8.1877	Jabez Heasman, T Fowke, Chas Heaton, Mrs M Cato, John McConkey, John Cail?, Archd Binnie for J Meadows, David Duncan, John Heasman, Robert Fitch, G Savage - re the formation of Eaton Place.
CH 343/16a	Item 486	13.8.1877	W H Jewell - re flooding on section No 6 at cnr of Peterborough Street and Cambridge Tce.
CH 343/16a	Item 487	Undated	Notices of motion - re asphalt within the city. - relief for Harvey. - retirement of councillors.
CH 343/16a	Item 488	30.7.1877	W Miles, clerk Heathcote Road Board - amounts received from General Government by the Board. Attached - memo re Spreydon Road Board finance - 25.7.77 Town clerk - asks Riccarton Road Board for details of money received from General Government. -26.6.77 J T Harrap - details of money received from General Government by Spreydon Road Board. -30.7.77 Steward of Reserves A Lean - details of Reserve 107 for abattoir.
CH 343/16a	Item 489	14.6.1877	A J McGregor, Akaroa town clerk - re view of deductions made by the Government from subsidies paid to Municipal Bodies.